I, ANTHONY GILL, a delegate of the Secretary to the Department of Health and Ageing for the purposes of paragraph 52D(2)(b) of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989 (the Act) and acting in accordance with the Secretary’s power under that paragraph of the Act, prepare this new Poisons Standard, in substitution for the current Poisons Standard.

(signed by)

ANTHONY GILL
Delegate of the Secretary to the Department of Health and Ageing

Dated this 12th day of June 2012
1. **Citation**

   This instrument is the *Poisons Standard 2012*.

2. **The New Poisons Standard**

   The Poisons Standard 2012 consists of the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons No. 3 (the SUSMP 3) as set out in Schedule 1.

3. **Commencement**

   The Poisons Standard 2012 commences on the day after registration.
Schedule 1-Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons No. 3
STANDARD FOR THE UNIFORM SCHEDULING OF MEDICINES AND POISONS
No. 3

June 2012
This publication consolidates the previous Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons and the subsequent amendments to that document. It records decisions made by the Secretary to the Department of Health and Ageing, or the Secretary’s delegate, with implementation dates up to and including June 2012. The basis of these decisions can be found in the ‘Record of the Reasons’, which can be accessed from the TGA website:


Further inquiries should be directed to:

The Secretary
Medicines and Poisons Scheduling Secretariat
GPO Box 9848
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Or by email: smp@health.gov.au

Media Liaison Unit
Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing
CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION iii
PRINCIPLES OF SCHEDULING iv

PART 1 INTERPRETATION 1

PART 2 LABELS AND CONTAINERS 9

LABELS 9
- General requirements 9
- Immediate wrapper 9
- Primary packs and immediate containers 9
- Statements of quantity, proportion or strength 15
- Exemptions 16
  - Selected containers and measure packs 16
  - Ampoules, pre-filled syringes and injection vials 17
  - Transport containers and wrappings 17
  - Dispensary, industrial, laboratory and manufacturing poisons 17
  - Exemptions from label requirements in certain circumstances 18
  - Dispensed medicines 18
  - Gas cylinders 18
  - Paints 18
  - Camphor and naphthalene 19
  - Prohibitions 19

CONTAINERS 19
- Containers for poisons other than Schedule 5 poisons 21
- Containers for Schedule 5 poisons 21
- Approved containers 21
- Child-resistant closures 21
- Schedule 8 poisons 23
- Exemptions 23
- Camphor and naphthalene 24
- Prohibitions 24

PART 3 MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS 25
- Advertising 25
- Sale or Supply 25
  - Schedule 2 poisons 25
  - Schedule 3 poisons 25
  - Schedule 4 poisons 26
  - Schedule 7 poisons 26
  - Prohibitions on sale, prescribing and possession 26
- Storage 27

PART 4 THE SCHEDULES 29
- Schedule 1 30
- Schedule 2 31
- Schedule 3 46
- Schedule 4 52
- Schedule 5 127
- Schedule 6 154
- Schedule 7 191
- Schedule 8 201
- Schedule 9 204

PART 5 APPENDICES 211
- Appendix A General Exemptions 212
- Appendix B Substances considered not to require control by scheduling 215
- Appendix C Substances, other than those included in Schedule 9,
of such danger to health as to warrant prohibition of sale, supply and use 224

| Appendix D | Additional Controls on possession or supply of poisons included in Schedule 4 or 8 | 228 |
| Appendix E | First Aid instructions for poisons | 230 |
| Appendix F | Warning Statements and general safety directions for poisons | 246 |
| Appendix G | Dilute Preparations | 270 |
| Appendix H | Schedule 3 poisons permitted to be advertised | 271 |
| Appendix I | Uniform Paint Standard | 272 |
| Appendix J | Conditions for availability and use of Schedule 7 poisons | 273 |
| Appendix K | Drugs required to be labelled with a sedation warning | 276 |
| Appendix L | Requirements for dispensing labels for human and veterinary medicines | 279 |

Index 282
INTRODUCTION

The Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (the Standard), or SUSMP, is established under section 52D of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989, and is a compilation of the decisions made under section 52D of the same Act. The SUSMP should be read in conjunction with the Scheduling Policy Framework (SPF) of the National Coordinating Committee on Therapeutic Goods. Further information on the scheduling amendments and the SPF can be accessed at www.tga.gov.au. Refer to Part 1, Interpretation, on page 2 below for definitions of specific terms used in this document including “medicine” and “poison” (noting that the definition of poison includes medicine).

The SUSMP serves two key purposes.

Firstly, the SUSMP contains the decisions of the delegates regarding the classification of poisons into Schedules, as recommendations to Australian States and Territories. The scheduling classification sets the level of control on the availability of poisons. The scheduling of poisons is implemented through relevant State and Territory legislation. Certain advertising, labelling and packaging requirements may also be a consequence of scheduling, but are the subject of other Commonwealth registration schemes.

Secondly, the SUSMP includes model provisions for labelling, containers, storage and possession of poisons in general, which are intended to be adopted for use in each jurisdiction of Australia, according to local requirements and local law. Appropriate labelling and container requirements for products, other than therapeutic goods and agricultural and veterinary chemicals, are imposed through adoption of Parts 1, 2 and 3 of the SUSMP into State or Territory legislation. Other government agencies may also impose controls on certain products, for example cosmetics.

The requirements for labelling and containers in the SUSMP are intended to integrate with existing legislative instruments for labelling and containers. Advertising, labelling and packaging of therapeutic goods and agricultural and veterinary chemicals are also dealt with through the respective product registration schemes provided for in Commonwealth legislation.

Poisons which are packed and sold solely for industrial, manufacturing, laboratory or dispensary use are exempt from all labelling requirements included in the SUSMP as they are covered by Safe Work Australia's National Code of Practice for the Labelling of Workplace Substances [NOHSC: 2012(1994)]. Note, however that this exemption does not extend to controls on supply of these poisons.

The SUSMP is presented with a view to promoting uniform:
- scheduling of poisons throughout Australia;
- signal headings on labels for poisons throughout Australia;
- labelling and packaging requirements for poisons throughout Australia;
- additional controls on the availability and use of poisons in Australia.

The various Commonwealth Acts and instruments which integrate with the SUSMP include:
- the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994
- the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Regulations 1995
- the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989
- Therapeutic Goods Order 69 – General requirements for labels for medicines
- Therapeutic Goods Order 80 – Child-Resistant Packaging Requirements for Medicines
- the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels (RASML)
CLASSIFICATION

Poisons are classified according to the Schedules in which they are included. The following is a general description of the Schedules. For the legal definitions, however, it is necessary to check with each relevant State or Territory authority.

Schedule 1. This Schedule is intentionally blank.

Schedule 2. Pharmacy Medicine – Substances, the safe use of which may require advice from a pharmacist and which should be available from a pharmacy or, where a pharmacy service is not available, from a licensed person.

Schedule 3. Pharmacist Only Medicine – Substances, the safe use of which requires professional advice but which should be available to the public from a pharmacist without a prescription.

Schedule 4. Prescription Only Medicine, or Prescription Animal Remedy – Substances, the use or supply of which should be by or on the order of persons permitted by State or Territory legislation to prescribe and should be available from a pharmacist on prescription.

Schedule 5. Caution – Substances with a low potential for causing harm, the extent of which can be reduced through the use of appropriate packaging with simple warnings and safety directions on the label.

Schedule 6. Poison – Substances with a moderate potential for causing harm, the extent of which can be reduced through the use of distinctive packaging with strong warnings and safety directions on the label.

Schedule 7. Dangerous Poison – Substances with a high potential for causing harm at low exposure and which require special precautions during manufacture, handling or use. These poisons should be available only to specialised or authorised users who have the skills necessary to handle them safely. Special regulations restricting their availability, possession, storage or use may apply.

Schedule 8. Controlled Drug – Substances which should be available for use but require restriction of manufacture, supply, distribution, possession and use to reduce abuse, misuse and physical or psychological dependence.

Schedule 9. Prohibited Substance – Substances which may be abused or misused, the manufacture, possession, sale or use of which should be prohibited by law except when required for medical or scientific research, or for analytical, teaching or training purposes with approval of Commonwealth and/or State or Territory Health Authorities.

PRINCIPLES OF SCHEDULING

Poisons are not scheduled on the basis of a universal scale of toxicity. Although toxicity is one of the factors considered, and is itself a complex of factors, the decision to include a substance in a particular Schedule also takes into account many other criteria such as the purpose of use, potential for abuse, safety in use and the need for the substance.

This Standard lists poisons in nine Schedules according to the degree of control recommended to be exercised over their availability to the public.

Poisons for therapeutic use (medicines) are mostly included in Schedules 2, 3, 4 and 8 with progression through these Schedules signifying increasingly restrictive regulatory controls.

For some medicines and agricultural, domestic and industrial poisons, Schedules 5, 6 and 7 represent increasingly stricter container and labelling requirements with special regulatory controls over the availability of the poisons listed in Schedule 7. Products for domestic use must not include poisons listed in Schedule 7.

Schedule 9 contains substances that should be available only for teaching, training, medical or scientific research including clinical trials conducted with the approval of Commonwealth and/or State and Territory health authorities.
authorities. Although appearing as a Schedule in this Standard, the method by which it is implemented in the States and Territories may vary.

Substances in products which have been considered for scheduling, but have been exempted from this Standard, may be listed in either Appendix A (general exemptions) or Appendix B (substances considered not to require control by scheduling).

Appendix C contains a list of substances or preparations, the sale, supply or use of which should be prohibited because of their known dangerous properties. It is recommended that the provisions of this Appendix be put into effect through inclusion of the substances in appropriate State and Territory legislation.

**READING THE SCHEDULES**

Schedule entries have been designed to be as simple as possible while retaining readability, legal integrity and as much freedom from ambiguity and contradiction as possible. As a result, they are expressed in a number of ways, though this number has been kept to a minimum. It is necessary to keep this variety of expression in mind when searching or interpreting Schedule entries.

Firstly, poisons are scheduled individually using their approved names wherever practicable although exceptions are necessary in some cases. Some of those are mentioned overleaf. Older group entries are revised and replaced by individual entries as time permits, although in some of these cases a group term has also been retained to deal with any members of the group or class that may have escaped attention but should be scheduled.

Secondly, Schedule entries have been expressed in either positive or negative terms and care must be taken to distinguish between the two different forms of expression. Thus, selenium is in Schedule 6 only when one of the clauses in this Schedule entry applies, while fluorides are in Schedule 6 unless one of the exempting clauses applies.

Where exceptions are included in an entry, these have been emphasised by printing the word “except” in bold type.

Where the Schedule entries for a poison make a specific exclusion or exemption, the requirements of this Standard do not apply to that poison within the constraints of that exclusion or exemption although controls under other legislation, such as pesticide registration, may apply.

Where a Schedule entry for a poison requires a specific statement to be included on a label as a condition for a product to qualify for an exemption (“reverse scheduling”), then in cases where it is impracticable for a supplier to use the exact wording of such a statement, its wording may be varied provided that the full intent and meaning of the statement is not changed.

Where a poison has been included in more than one Schedule, the principal entry, where practicable, has been included in the most restrictive Schedule with references to the other Schedule(s) involved.

It is important to remember that a Schedule entry includes preparations containing the poison in any concentration and all salts and derivatives of the poison unless it specifically states otherwise. (See Part 1, Interpretation, subparagraph 1(2).

It is important to note that a substance is not classed as a derivative on the basis of a single, prescriptive set of criteria. Classification of a substance as a derivative of a scheduled poison relies on a balanced consideration of factors to decide if a substance has a similar nature (e.g. structurally, pharmacologically, toxicologically) to a scheduled poison or is readily converted (either physically or chemically) to a scheduled poison. However, a substance is only considered a derivative of a scheduled poison if it is not individually listed elsewhere in the Schedules, or captured by a more restrictive group or class entry. Additionally, some entries specifically exclude derivatives. Once a substance is determined to be a derivative of a scheduled poison, the same scheduling requirements as the scheduled poison, including limits on access, supply and availability, will apply.

Finally, when using this Standard to determine the scheduling status of a poison, it may be necessary to search each relevant Schedule as well as Appendices A, B and C and the Index. In this process, if the poison is not found under its “approved name” it may be shown under a group term such as:
### Table 1: Examples of Derivation of Poisons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>the parent acid of salts</td>
<td>“oxalic acid” to find sodium oxalate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the radical of a salt</td>
<td>“chromates” to find potassium chromate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the element</td>
<td>“arsenic” to find arsenic trioxide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a chemical group with similar toxicological or pharmacological activity</td>
<td>“hydrocarbons, liquid” to find kerosene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a pharmacological group</td>
<td>“anabolic steroidal agents” to find “androsterone”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Availability of poisons

The purpose of classification is to group substances into Schedules that require similar regulatory controls over their availability.

These Schedules have been developed over a long period and contain poisons that may be obsolete for various reasons. Also, as part of the move to harmonise the Australian and New Zealand classifications, many substances have been added to the Schedules for that purpose, irrespective of their availability in either country.

Inclusion of a poison in a Schedule indicates the degree of control required if it is marketed. It does not indicate:
- that the poison is available; nor
- that it is has been approved or is efficacious for any use that may be specified in a Schedule; nor
- does it negate any obligation for registration of a therapeutic good, or agricultural or veterinary chemical product containing that poison.

### Preparations containing poisons listed in two or more Schedules

If a preparation contains two or more poisons, the provisions relating to each of the Schedules in which those poisons are included apply.

Where it is not possible to comply both with a provision relating to one of those Schedules and with a provision relating to another of those Schedules, the provision of the more restrictive Schedule applies, unless a contrary intention is indicated in the Schedules or relevant legislation.

The Schedules listed in order of greatest to least restriction on access and availability are 9, 8, 4, 7, 3, 2, 6, 5.

Schedule 1 is not currently in use.
Some substances in certain circumstances are also subject to exemptions or additional restrictions as described in the Appendices of this Standard. The table below summarises the purpose of each of the Appendices and the controls imposed on substances included in them.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appendix</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Purpose/ controls imposed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appendix A</td>
<td>General exemptions</td>
<td>List of classes of products or uses exempted from this Standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix B</td>
<td>Substances considered not to require control by scheduling</td>
<td>List of poisons exempted from scheduling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix C</td>
<td>Substances, other than those included in Schedule 9, of such danger to health as to warrant prohibition of sale, supply and use</td>
<td>List of poisons prohibited from sale, supply or use because of their known potential for harm to human and/or animal health.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix D</td>
<td>Additional controls on possession or supply of poisons included in Schedule 4 or 8</td>
<td>List of poisons included in Schedule 4 or 8 where additional specified controls apply on possession or supply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix E</td>
<td>First aid instructions for poisons</td>
<td>First aid instructions for poisons (other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals and chemicals packed and sold solely for industrial, dispensary, manufacturing or laboratory use).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix F</td>
<td>Warning statements and general safety directions for poisons</td>
<td>Warning statements and general safety directions for poisons (other than human medicines, agricultural and veterinary chemicals and chemicals packed and sold solely for industrial, dispensary, manufacturing or laboratory use).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix G</td>
<td>Dilute preparations</td>
<td>Concentration cut-offs for specified poisons, below which the requirements of the Standard do not apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix H</td>
<td>Schedule 3 medicines permitted to be advertised</td>
<td>List of medicines included in Schedule 3 that are permitted to be advertised to the public.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix I</td>
<td>Uniform Paint Standard</td>
<td>Requirements applying to poisons included in paints or tinters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix J</td>
<td>Conditions for availability and use of Schedule 7 poisons</td>
<td>List of poisons included in Schedule 7 where additional specified conditions apply to their availability and use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix K</td>
<td>Human medicines required to be labelled with a sedation warning</td>
<td>List of human medicines required to be labelled with a warning regarding their sedation potential.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix L</td>
<td>Requirements for dispensing labels for medicines</td>
<td>Requirements applying to labels attached to medicines at the time of dispensing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This page is intentionally blank.
PART 1

INTERPRETATION

1. (1) In this Standard, unless the contrary intention appears —

“Agricultural chemical” means a substance that is represented, imported, manufactured, supplied or used as a means of directly or indirectly:

(a) destroying, stupefying, repelling, inhibiting the feeding of, or preventing infestation by or attacks of, any pest in relation to a plant, a place or a thing;

(b) destroying a plant;

(c) modifying the physiology of a plant or pest so as to alter its natural development, productivity, quality or reproductive capacity;

(d) modifying an effect of another agricultural chemical;

(e) attracting a pest for the purpose of destroying it; or

(f) any active ingredient included in a product declared by regulation under the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994 to be an agricultural chemical product;

but does not include:

(g) a veterinary chemical.

“Agricultural chemical product” has the meaning defined in the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994.

“Animal” means any animal (other than a human being), whether vertebrate or not, and whether a food producing species or not, and includes mammals, birds, bees, reptiles, amphibians, fish, crustaceans and molluscs.

“Animal feed premix” means a concentrated preparation, containing one or more poisons, for mixing with food ingredients to produce a bulk feed for a group of animals (including fish or birds), but does not include a preparation for mixing with an individual animal’s food.

“Appropriate authority” means:

(a) in the Australian Capital Territory, ACT Government Health Directorate;

(b) for the purpose of providing an exemption from all or part of paragraphs 2 to 12 in Part 2 of this Standard by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority, the Chief Executive Officer or their delegate;

(c) in New South Wales, the Director-General of the NSW Ministry of Health;

(d) in the Northern Territory, the Chief Health Officer of the Department of Health;

(e) in Queensland, the Chief Executive of Queensland Health;

(f) in South Australia, the Chief Executive of the Department for Health and Ageing;

(g) in Tasmania, the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services;

(h) for the purpose of providing an exemption from all or part of paragraphs 2 to 12 of this Standard
by the Therapeutic Goods Administration, the National Manager or their delegate;

(i) in Victoria, the Secretary to the Department of Health;

(j) in Western Australia, the Chief Executive Officer of the Department of Health.

“Approved name” means:

(a) in relation to a poison that is for human therapeutic use, the name approved for use by the Therapeutic Goods Administration;

(b) in relation to a poison that is for animal or agricultural use, the name approved for use by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority;

(c) in relation to all other poisons:

(i) the name used in an entry in these Schedules; or, if no such name is given,

(ii) the English name recommended by Standards Australia as the common name for the poison; or, if no such name is given,

(iii) the English name given to the poison by the International Organization for Standardization; or, if no such name is given,

(iv) the English name given to the poison by the British Standards Institution; or, if no such name is given,

(v) the name that would comply with the requirements of part (a) or (b) of this definition, or, if no such name is given,

(vi) the English name given to the poison by the European Committee for Standardization (CEN); or, if no such name is given,

(vii) the international non-proprietary name recommended for the poison by the World Health Organization; or, if no such name is given,

(viii) the International Nomenclature Cosmetic Ingredient name for the poison listed in the International Cosmetic Ingredient Dictionary & Handbook published by the Personal Care Products Council of America; or, if no such name is given,

(ix) the accepted scientific name or the name descriptive of the true nature and origin of the poison.

“Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail” means the seventh edition of the document of that name.

“Authorised prescriber” means a registered medical, dental or veterinary practitioner or such other person authorised by the appropriate authority.

“Blood” means whole blood extracted from human donors.

“Blood components” means therapeutic components that have been manufactured from blood (including red cells, white cells, stem cells, platelets and plasma), except for products derived through fractionation of plasma.
“Child-resistant closure” means:

(a) a closure that complies with the requirements for a child-resistant closure in the Australian Standard AS 1928-2007 entitled Child-resistant packaging – Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages (ISO 8317:2003, MOD);

(b) a closure approved by an order made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; or

(c) in the case of a can fitted with a press-on lid, a lid of the design known as “double tight” or “triple tight”.

See also "Non-access packaging".

“Child-resistant packaging” means packaging that:

(a) complies with the requirements of the Australian Standard AS 1928-2007 entitled Child resistant packaging – Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages (ISO 8317:2003, MOD);

(b) is reclosable and complies with the requirements of at least one of the following Standards:

(i) the International Organization for Standardization Standard ISO 8317:2003 entitled Child-resistant packaging – Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages;

(ii) the British Standards Institution Standard BS EN ISO 8317:2004 entitled Child-resistant packaging. Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages;

(iii) the Canadian Standards Association Standard CSA Z76.1-06 entitled Reclosable Child-Resistant Packages;

(iv) the United States Code of Federal Regulations, Title 16, Section 1700.15, entitled Poison prevention packaging standards and Section 1700.20, entitled Testing procedure for special packaging;

(c) is approved as child-resistant by any order made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; or

(d) is in the form of blister or strip packaging in which a unit of use is individually protected until the time of release and that complies with Section 3 (Requirements for non-reclosable packages) of Australian Standard AS 1928-2001 entitled Child-resistant packages.

See also "Non-access packaging".

“Compounded” in relation to a substance means combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in such a way that it cannot be separated from them by simple dissolution or other simple physical means.

"Debitterised neem seed oil" means highly purified oil from the neem seed containing only fatty acids and glycerides of fatty acids.

“Dermal use” means application to the skin primarily for localised effect.

“Designated solvent” means the following:
- acetone
- dimethylformamide
- N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone
- hydrocarbons, liquid
- methanol when included in Schedule 5
methyl ethyl ketone
methyl isoamyl ketone
methyl isobutyl ketone
N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone
N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone
phenyl methyl ketone
styrene
tetrachloroethylene
1,1,1-trichloroethane

“Dispensing label” means the label attached to the immediate container of a substance for therapeutic use at the time of dispensing.

“Distributor” means a person who imports, sells or otherwise supplies a poison.

“Divided preparation” means a preparation manufactured and packed as discrete pre-measured dosage units prior to sale or supply, and includes tablets, capsules, cachets, single dose powders or single dose sachets of powders or granules.

“Dosage unit” means an individual dose of a poison for therapeutic use and includes a tablet, capsule, cachet, single dose powder or single dose sachet of powders or granules.

“Drug” means a poison intended for human or animal therapeutic use.

“Essential oils” means products obtained from natural raw materials either by distillation with water or steam or from the epicarp of citrus fruits by a mechanical process, or by dry distillation. For scheduling purposes it also means:

(a) oils of equivalent composition derived through synthetic means; or

(b) prepared mixtures of oils of equivalent composition comprising a mixture of synthetic and natural components.

“External” in relation to the use of a poison means application in the ears, eyes or nose or to a body surface other than in the mouth, rectum, vagina, urethra or other body orifice.

“First Schedule Paint” means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the First Schedule to Appendix I of this Standard.

“Graphic material” means the material which is to be deposited on another material by a graphic instrument during writing, drawing or marking and includes cores of pencils, school pastels or crayons, blackboard chalks, finger or showcard colours, poster paints and watercolour blocks.

“Height” in relation to letters used for words, expressions or statements on labels means the height of capital letters or lower case letters having an ascender or a descender.

“Hemp seed oil” means the oil obtained by cold expression from the ripened fruits (seeds) of Cannabis sativa.

“Immediate container” includes all forms of containers in which a poison is directly packed but does not include any such container intended for consumption or any immediate wrapper.

“Immediate wrapper” means metal foil, plastic foil, waxed paper, or any other such material not intended for consumption, when used as the first wrapper for a dosage unit or dressing.
“Internal use” means administration:

(a) orally, except for topical effect in the mouth; or

(b) for absorption and the production of a systemic effect;

   (i) by way of a body orifice other than the mouth; or

   (ii) parenterally, other than by application to unbroken skin.

“Label” means:

(a) a written statement on a container of a poison; and

(b) in relation to a therapeutic good, includes a display of printed information about the product:

   (i) on, or attached to, the good;

   (ii) on, or attached to, a container or primary pack in which the good is supplied; or

   (iii) supplied with such a container or pack.

“Main label” means, where there are two or more labels on a container or a label is divided into two or more portions:

(a) the part of a label that is most likely to be displayed, presented, shown, or examined under ordinary or customary conditions of display; and

(b) where there are two or more labels or two or more portions of a single label – that label or portion of the label where the product name is more or most conspicuously shown; or

(c) where the product name is equally conspicuous on two or more labels or portions of a label – each such label or portion.

“Manufacturer” means a person who manufactures, produces, or packs a poison.

“Measure pack” means a sealed container which contains a measured quantity of poison for use on one occasion as a pesticide or domestic product and one or more of which is enclosed in a primary pack.

“Medicine” means any poison for therapeutic use,

Note: To be preceded by “human” or “veterinary” where restriction of the “medicine” to human or animal use is intended.

“Name and address” means the name and address, in Australia, of the manufacturer or distributor of a poison but does not include a post office, cable, telegraphic or code address. Where such manufacturer or distributor is a company incorporated in accordance with the appropriate law of any State or Territory of the Commonwealth of Australia or a firm registered under the Business Names Act of any State or Territory, the inclusion in the label of the registered name of the corporation or firm or its branch or its division and the city or town in which a registered office is situated shall be deemed to comply with the requirements.

“Non-access packaging” is packaging that complies with the requirements of Australian Standard AS4710-2001 entitled Packages for chemicals not intended for access or contact with their contents by humans, in relation to products that are not intended for human therapeutic use.

See also "Child-resistant closure" and "Child-resistant packaging".
“Non-volatile content” in relation to a paint or tinter means that portion of a paint or tinter determined to be the non-volatile content by Method 301.1 of Australian Standard AS 1580-301.1-2005 entitled *Paints and related materials – Methods of test – Non-volatile content by mass*.

“Oromucosal use” means administration to the oral mucosa, specifically the oral cavity and/or the pharynx.

“Paint”, without limiting the ordinary meaning, includes any substance used or intended to be used for application as a colouring or protective coating to any surface but does not include graphic material or paints for therapeutic use.

“Pesticide” means any substance or mixture of substances used or intended to be used:

(a) for preventing, destroying, repelling, attracting, inhibiting or controlling any insects, rodents, birds, nematodes, bacteria, fungi, weeds or other forms of plant or animal life or viruses, which are pests; or

(b) as a plant regulator, promoter, defoliants or desiccant for food storage, household, industrial, commercial, agricultural and non-agricultural application, but does not include veterinary drugs, stock medicines, stock feeds, stock feed additives, drugs for human use, food additives or fertilisers.

“Poison” means any substance or preparation included in a Schedule to this Standard.

“Primary pack” means the pack in which a poison and its immediate container or immediate wrapper or measure pack are presented for sale or supply.

“Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels” means the document made under subsection 3(5A) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* by the Therapeutic Goods Administration.

“Restricted flow insert” means a restriction fitted, or moulded, in the neck of a container which:

(a) cannot readily be removed from the container by manual force; and

(b) limits the delivery of the contents to drops each of which is not more than 200 microlitres.

“Second Schedule Paint” means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the Second Schedule to Appendix I of this Standard.

“Selected container” means:

(a) an injection vial having a nominal capacity of ten millilitres or less;

(b) a single use syringe; or

(c) any other container for substances for therapeutic use having a nominal capacity of ten millilitres or less.

“Solid” is considered to include “powder” for the purposes of scheduling.

“Therapeutic good” has the meaning defined in the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*.

“Therapeutic use” means use in or in connection with:

(a) preventing, diagnosing, curing or alleviating a disease, ailment, defect or injury in human beings or animals;

(b) influencing, inhibiting or modifying a physiological process in human beings or animals;
PART 1, INTERPRETATION - continued

(c) testing the susceptibility of human beings or animals to a disease or ailment;

(d) influencing, controlling or preventing conception in persons or animals;

(e) testing for pregnancy in persons or animals; or

(f) the replacement or modification of parts of the anatomy in persons or animals.

“Third Schedule Paint” means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the Third Schedule to Appendix I of this Standard.

“Tinter” means any pigment or admixture of pigment with other substances, in powder, semi-solid or liquid form, sold or supplied for the purpose of adding to paint in order to change the colour of the paint.

“Topical use” means application of a poison for the purpose of producing a localised effect on the surface of the organ or within the tissue to which it is applied.

“Toy” means an object or number of objects manufactured, designed, labelled or marketed as a plaything for a child or children up to the age of fourteen years.

“Transdermal use” means application to the skin primarily for systemic effect.

“Veterinary chemical” means a substance that is represented as being suitable for, or is manufactured, supplied or used for, administration or application to an animal by any means, or consumption by an animal, as a way of directly or indirectly:

(a) preventing, diagnosing, curing or alleviating a disease or condition in the animal or an infestation of the animal by a pest;

(b) curing or alleviating an injury suffered by the animal;

(c) modifying the physiology of the animal:

   (i) so as to alter its natural development, productivity, quality or reproductive capacity; or

   (ii) so as to make it more manageable;

(d) modifying the effect of another veterinary chemical

(e) any vitamin, mineral substance, or additive, if, and only if, the vitamin, substance or additive is used for a purpose mentioned in paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d); or

(f) any active ingredient included in a product declared by regulation under the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994 to be an veterinary chemical product;

but does not include:

(g) an agricultural chemical.

“Veterinary chemical product” has the meaning defined in the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994.

“Writing” includes the visible representation or reproduction of words or figures in any form, and “to write” and “written” have corresponding meanings.

(2) Unless the contrary intention appears a reference to a substance in a Schedule or an Appendix to this Standard includes:
(a) that substance prepared from natural sources or artificially; and

(b) where the substance is a plant (other than a plant included in Schedule 8 or 9), that plant or any part of that plant when packed or prepared for therapeutic use; and

(c) every salt, active principle or derivative of the substance, including esters and ethers, and every salt of such an active principle or derivative; and

(d) every alkaloid of the substance and every salt of such an alkaloid; and

(e) every stereoisomer of the substance and every salt of such a stereoisomer; and

(f) every recombinant form of the substance; and

(g) a preparation or admixture containing any proportion of the substance,

but does not include:

(h) a preparation or product included in Appendix A, or a substance and the reason for its entry in Appendix B; or

(i) a substance included in Appendix G at a concentration not exceeding the concentration specified in column 2 of that Appendix in respect of that substance; or

(j) any other substance included in Schedules 1 to 6, at a concentration not exceeding 10 mg per litre or 10 mg per kilogram, unless that substance is also included in Schedule 7 or 8; or

(k) any substance present as an impurity in a pesticide, at a concentration at or below the maximum content for that substance, specified for the pesticide in the Standards for Active Constituents, as published by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority.

(3) Unless the contrary intention appears where a concentration, strength or quantity is specified in a Schedule or an Appendix to this Standard in respect of a substance:

(a) if the substance is present as a salt, active principle or derivative (including an ester or ether), the concentration, strength or quantity is calculated as the equivalent amount of the substance that is listed in the Schedule or Appendix; and

(b) the expression “one per cent” means:

(i) in the case of a liquid preparation, 1 gram of the substance per 100 millilitres of the preparation; or

(ii) in the case of a solid, semi-solid or pressurised spray aerosol preparation, 1 gram of the substance per 100 grams of the preparation; and

(iii) any expression of greater or lesser percentages shall have a corresponding meaning; and

(c) in the case of codeine, such concentration, strength or quantity is calculated as anhydrous codeine.

(4) A reference to a boiling or distillation temperature in the Schedules means that temperature at an atmospheric pressure of 101.325 kPa (760 millimetres of mercury).
PART 2
LABELS AND CONTAINERS

LABELS

2. A person must not sell or supply a poison unless it is labelled in accordance with paragraphs 3 to 19 of this Standard.

General requirements

3. Any word, expression or statement required by this Standard to be written on a label or container must be written:

   (1) on the outside face of the label or container; and
   (2) in the English language; and
   (3) in durable characters; and
   (4) in a colour or colours to provide a distinct contrast to the background colour; and
   (5) in letters at least 1.5 millimetres in height.

4. Subparagraph 3(5) does not apply to a word, expression or statement on a container which has a capacity of 20 millilitres or less, or on the label of such a container if:

   (1) an appropriate authority approves the use of smaller letters; and
   (2) the letters are at least 1 millimetre in height.

5. The label must be printed on, or securely attached to:

   (1) the outside of the immediate container; and
   (2) if the immediate container is enclosed in a primary pack, the outside of that primary pack.

Immediate wrapper

6. (1) A poison enclosed in an immediate wrapper must be contained in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7 of this Standard; and

   (2) the immediate wrapper must be conspicuously labelled with:

      (a) the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for that poison; and

      (b) the approved name of the poison; and

      (c) a statement of the quantity or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8.

Primary packs and immediate containers

7. (1) The primary pack and immediate container of a poison must be labelled as follows:

      (a) with the signal word or words relating to the Schedule in which the poison is included and the purpose
for which it is to be used, as shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Signal words required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>PHARMACY MEDICINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>PHARMACIST ONLY MEDICINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>for human use</td>
<td>PRESCRIPTION ONLY MEDICINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>for animal use</td>
<td>PRESCRIPTION ANIMAL REMEDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>CAUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>POISON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>DANGEROUS POISON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>for any purpose</td>
<td>CONTROLLED DRUG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

written:

(i) on the first line or lines of the main label; and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least half the height of the largest letter or numeral on the label but need not be larger than:

(A) 6 millimetres on labels for packages having a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less; or

(B) 15 millimetres on labels for packages having a nominal capacity of more than 2 litres; and

(iv) if the poison:

(A) is a Schedule 5 poison, with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail* or a statement of the principal hazard of the poison, written on that line; or

(B) is not a Schedule 5 poison, with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on that line;

(b) if the poison is a Schedule 8 poison, with the cautionary statement –

**POSSESSION WITHOUT AUTHORITY ILLEGAL**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the signal words required by subparagraph 7(1)(a); and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal words; and

(iv) with no other statement written on the same line;
(c) with the cautionary statement –

**KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines:

(A) immediately below the signal word or words required by subparagraph 7(1)(a); or

(B) where the cautionary statement “POSSESSION WITHOUT AUTHORITY ILLEGAL” is required by subparagraph 7(1)(b), on the line immediately below that statement; and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

(d) if the poison is a dry chlorinating compound containing more than 10 per cent of available chlorine, **except** for preparations certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, with the cautionary statement –

**FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by subparagraph 7(1)(c); and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

(e) if the poison is an alkaline salt in a dishwashing machine product, with the cautionary statement –

**BURNS SKIN AND THROAT**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by subparagraph 7(1)(c); and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line of the main label;
PART 2, LABELS AND CONTAINERS – continued

(f) if the poison is an aqueous solution of paraquat, with the cautionary statements –

**CAN KILL IF SWALLOWED**
**DO NOT PUT IN DRINK BOTTLES**
**KEEP LOCKED UP**

written:

(i) on separate lines immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by subparagraph 7(1)(c); and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same lines of the main label;

(g) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*, if safety directions are required on the label by subparagraph 7(1)(n), with the cautionary statement –

**READ SAFETY DIRECTIONS BEFORE OPENING OR USING**

or with the cautionary statement –

**READ SAFETY DIRECTIONS**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines;

\(\text{(A)}\) immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by subparagraph 7(1)(c); or

\(\text{(B)}\) if one or more other cautionary statements is required to be on the line immediately below “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”, immediately below that statement or those statements; and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

(h) if the poison meets the criteria for a ‘flammable liquid’ in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, with the cautionary statement –

**FLAMMABLE**

written on the main label in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness, unless already present in accordance with the requirements of the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*;
(i) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

**FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY**

written on the main label in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness;

(j) if the poison is a Schedule 5 poison intended for any purpose other than internal or pesticidal use, with the cautionary statement –

**DO NOT SWALLOW**

written in sans serif capital letters on the main label or as part of the directions for use;

(k) with the approved name of the poison and a statement of the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8:

(i) if the poison is for human therapeutic use, written in accordance with orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act, 1989*; or

(ii) if the poison is not for human therapeutic use, written in bold-face sans serif capital letters on the main label, unless:

(A) a list of approved names is required; and

(B) it is impractical to include the list on the main label; and

(C) an appropriate authority has authorised its inclusion on another part of the label; or

(iii) if the poison is a Schedule 5 poison referred to in column 1 of the following table the appropriate name opposite thereto in column 2 may be used as the approved name:

| **TABLE** |
| --- | --- |
| **Column 1** | **Column 2** |
| Alkaline salts | Alkaline salts |
| Amines for use as curing agents for epoxy resins (unless separately specified in the Schedules) | Aliphatic amines or aromatic amines |
| Epoxy resins, liquid | Liquid epoxy resins |
| Hydrocarbons, liquid | Liquid hydrocarbons |
| Quaternary ammonium compounds | Quaternary ammonium compound(s) |

(iv) if a poison contains a mixture of designated solvents in excess of 25 per cent of the total volume of the poison but the proportion of one or more individual designated solvents in the mixture is equal to or less than 25 per cent, the approved names of those solvents may be expressed as follows:

(A) where the designated solvent is a liquid hydrocarbon as “liquid hydrocarbons”; or

(B) where the designated solvent is a ketone as “ketones”; or

(C) in any other case as “solvents” or “other solvents”;
(l) if the poison is an organophosphorus compound or carbamate for pesticidal use or for the treatment of animals, with the following expression written immediately below the approved name or the list of declared contents –

AN ANTICHOLINESTERASE COMPOUND

(i) the requirements of subparagraph 7(1)(l) do not apply to:

(A) dazomet, mancozeb, metiram, propineb, thiram, tri-allate, zineb or ziram; or

(B) an organophosphorus compound or carbamate contained in impregnated plastic resin strips, medallions or granules; or

(C) an organophosphorus compound or carbamate contained in a pressurised spray pack for household use;

(m) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with Therapeutic Goods Order 69 General requirements for labels for medicines or in an agricultural or veterinary chemical product labelled in compliance with the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994, if the poison is prepared, packed or sold for a specific purpose, with clear and adequate directions for use unless:

(i) the poison is included in Schedule 4 or Schedule 8; or

(ii) it is impractical to include such directions on the label and:

(A) the primary pack and the immediate container are labelled with the statement “DIRECTIONS FOR USE: See package insert”; and

(B) an appropriate authority has authorised the directions for use to be written on a package insert instead of the label; and

(C) the insert is enclosed in the primary pack;

(n) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels, if use of the poison may be harmful to the user, with appropriate safety directions (see Appendix F), grouped together as a distinct section of the label and prefaced by the words –

SAFETY DIRECTIONS

written in bold-face capital letters;

(o) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels, if any warning statement or statements are required for the poison (see Appendix F), with that warning statement or those statements grouped together:

(i) if safety directions are included on the label, immediately after the words “SAFETY DIRECTIONS”; or

(ii) if there are no safety directions, immediately preceding the directions for use;

(p) if the poison is not for human internal use and is not a Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 8 poison, with appropriate first aid instructions (see Appendix E):
PART 2, LABELS AND CONTAINERS – continued

(i) grouped together and prefaced by the words –

FIRST AID

written in bold-face capital letters; or

(ii) if a primary pack contains two or more immediate containers of poisons each requiring different first aid instructions:

(A) written on each immediate container as specified in subparagraph 7(1)(p)(i); and

(B) replaced on the primary pack with the statement –

FIRST AID: See inner packs;

(q) with the name and address of the manufacturer or distributor.

(2) For the purposes of subparagraph 7(1)(a)(iii) the term “largest letter or numeral” does not include:

(a) a single letter or numeral which is larger than other lettering on the label; or

(b) an affix forming part of the trade name; or

(c) in the case of a poison for therapeutic use, numerals used to distinguish the strength of a preparation from the strengths of other preparations of the same poison.

Statements of quantity, proportion or strength

8. The statement of the quantity, proportion or strength of a poison must be expressed in the most appropriate of the following forms:

(1) if the poison is for human therapeutic use, in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989;

(2) if the poison is for a purpose or purposes other than human therapeutic use and:

(a) if the poison is in a pressurised spray aerosol preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(b) if the poison is a liquid in a liquid preparation, as the mass or volume of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

(c) if the poison is a liquid in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass or volume of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(d) if the poison is a solid or semi-solid in a liquid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

(e) if the poison is a solid or semi-solid in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(f) if the poison is a gas in a liquid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

(g) if the poison is a gas in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(h) if the poison is a gas in a gaseous preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;
PART 2, LABELS AND CONTAINERS – continued

(3) if the poison is a solution of a mineral acid, the proportion of the acid (un-neutralised by any bases present in the preparation) in a preparation may be expressed as the un-neutralised mass of the acid per stated mass of the preparation;

(4) if the poison is an inorganic pigment, the proportion may be expressed as a percentage of the metal present using one of the following expressions as appropriate:

contains not more than 10 per cent of (insert name of the metal); or

contains not more than 30 per cent of (insert name of the metal); or

contains more than 30 per cent of (insert name of the metal);

(5) if the poison is included in a paint, other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use, the proportion may be expressed as a range provided that the limits of the range do not differ by more than 5 per cent of the product;

(6) if the poison is a lead-based pigment included in automotive paint, the proportion may be expressed as the maximum content of the lead that may be present in the non-volatile content of the paint;

(7) if a preparation contains more than one derivative of a poison, the quantity or proportion of the poison may be expressed as the equivalent quantity or proportion of one of the derivatives present which it would contain if all of the derivatives were that derivative.

(8) For the purposes of subparagraph 8(7) “derivative” includes alkaloid.

Exemptions

Selected containers and measure packs

9. The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to an immediate container that is a measure pack or a selected container (other than an ampoule, a pre-filled syringe or an injection vial to which paragraph 10 or 11 apply) when:

1. the immediate container is for a therapeutic good and is labelled in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth Therapeutic Goods Act 1989; or

2. the immediate container is:

   a. packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7; and

   b. labelled with:

      i. the signal word or words relating to the Schedule in which the poison is included and the purpose for which it is to be used, as shown in the table to subparagraph 7(1)(a); and

      ii. the approved name of the poison and the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8; and

      iii. the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for the poison; and

      iv. if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

         FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY

written in sans serif capital letters.
Ampoules, pre-filled syringes and injection vials

10. The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to a selected container, or an ampoule (other than an ampoule to which paragraph 11 applies) when:

   (1) the selected container or ampoule is for a therapeutic good and is labelled in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

   (2) the selected container or ampoule is:

      (a) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7; and

      (b) labelled with:

         (i) the approved name of the poison and the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8; and

         (ii) with the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for the poison; and

         (iii) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

             FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY

             written in sans serif capital letters.

11. The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to a selected container that is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip when:

   (1) the selected container is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip, is for a therapeutic good and is labelled in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

   (2) the selected container is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip, is:

      (a) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7; and

      (b) the strip is labelled in accordance with paragraph 10; and

      (c) the ampoule is labelled with:

         (i) the approved name of the poison or the trade name of the product; and

         (ii) the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8.

Transport containers and wrappings

12. The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a transparent cover, or to any wrapper, hamper, packing case, crate or other cover used solely for the purposes of transport or delivery.

Dispensary, industrial, laboratory and manufacturing poisons

13. The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a poison that:

   (1) is packed and sold solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes; and

   (2) is labelled in accordance with Safe Work Australia's *National Code of Practice for the Labelling of Workplace Substances* [NOHSC: 2012(1994)].
Exemptions from label requirements in certain circumstances

13A. (1) The labelling requirements of paragraphs 7 to 12 do not apply to a poison where an appropriate authority has granted a labelling exemption in whole or in part for these sections for a specified product; and

(2) the labelling exemption from an appropriate authority referred to in subparagraph (1) is limited to no more than 12 months from the effective date of the decision for retail supply of the product; and

(3) for the avoidance of doubt this paragraph does not apply to exemptions issued under subparagraph 7(1)(m)(ii)(B) of this Standard.

Dispensed medicines

14. Unless otherwise specified by regulation:

(1) The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a medicine that:

(a) is supplied by an authorised prescriber or other person authorised to supply and is labelled in accordance with the requirements of Appendix L Part 1 of this Standard; or

(b) is supplied on and in accordance with a prescription written by an authorised prescriber and is labelled in accordance with the requirements of Appendix L Part 1 of this Standard; or

(c) is prepared and supplied by a pharmacist for an individual patient and is labelled in accordance with the requirements of Appendix L Part 1 of this Standard.

(2) A person must not supply a dispensed medicine for human use containing:

(a) a poison listed in column 1 of the table at Appendix L Part 2 of this Standard unless it is clearly labelled with the warning statement(s) specified in column 2 of that table; or

(b) a poison listed in Appendix K unless it is clearly labelled with a sedation warning (being statement 39, 40 or 90 as specified in Appendix F Part 1 of this Standard).

Gas cylinders

15. The requirements of subparagraphs 7(1)(a)(iv), 7(1)(c)(iv), and 7(1)(g)(iv) do not apply to a cylinder containing a poison that is a compressed gas.

Paints

16. The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to:

(1) paint (other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use) which:

(a) contains only Schedule 5 poisons; or

(b) is a First Schedule or Second Schedule paint that is labelled with:

(i) the word “WARNING”, written in bold-face sans serif capital letters, the height of which is not less than 5 mm, on the first line of the main label with no other words written on that line; and

(ii) the expression “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”, written in bold-face sans serif capital letters, the height of which is not less than 2.5 mm, on a separate line immediately below the word “WARNING”; and

(iii) the appropriate warnings specified for the paint in Appendix F, written immediately below the expression “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”; and
(iv) the name and proportion of the First Schedule or Second Schedule poisons it contains, provided that where the substance is a metal or metal salt the proportion is expressed as the metallic element present “calculated on the non-volatile content” or “in the dried film” of the paint; or

(2) a tinter which contains:

(a) only Schedule 5 poisons; or

(b) a poison included in the First Schedule or Second Schedule to Appendix I, provided that it is labelled with the name and proportion of that poison, and where the poison is a metal or metal salt, the proportion is expressed as the metallic element present as “calculated on the non-volatile content” or “in the dried film”.

Camphor and naphthalene

17. The labelling requirements of subparagraph 3(4) and paragraph 7 do not apply to a device that contains camphor or naphthalene in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form if the device:

(1) complies with paragraph 28; and

(2) is sold or supplied in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 7.

Prohibitions

18. A label used in connection with any poison must not include:

(1) any reference to this Standard, or any comment on, reference to, or explanation of any expression required by this Standard that directly or by implication contradicts, qualifies or modifies such expression; or

(2) any expression or device suggesting or implying that the poison is safe, harmless, non-toxic, non-poisonous, or is recommended or approved by the Government or any government authority unless required by legislation; or

(3) any expression or device which is false or misleading in any particular concerning the safety of the poison or any of its ingredients; or

(4) any trade name or description that:

(a) represents any single constituent of a compound preparation; or

(b) misrepresents the composition or any property or quality of the poison; or

(c) gives any false or misleading indication of origin or place of manufacture of the poison.

19. A label must not be attached to the immediate container or primary pack used in connection with any poison in such a manner as to obscure:

(1) any expression required by this Standard to be written or embossed on the container or pack; or

(2) any of the ribs or embossed or printed words required by paragraph 21, 22 or 23 as appropriate.

CONTAINERS

20. A person must not sell or supply a poison unless the immediate container complies with the requirements of paragraphs 21 to 28 of this Standard.
Containers for poisons other than Schedule 5 poisons

21. If a poison, other than a Schedule 5 poison, is sold or supplied in a container with a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less, the container must comply with Australian Standard AS 2216-1997, entitled Packaging for poisonous substances.

21a. Notwithstanding subparagraph 21, a poison which is in Schedule 6 and is an essential oil may be packed in an amber glass container which does not comply with the tactile identification requirements of Australian Standard AS 2216-1997, entitled Packaging for poisonous substances, if:

(1) the other safety factors are not diminished; and
(2) the container has a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure.

22. If a poison, other than a Schedule 5 poison, is sold or supplied in a container with a nominal capacity of more than 2 litres, the container must:

(1) comply with subsection 1.4 (General Requirements) of Australian Standard AS 2216-1997 entitled Packaging for poisonous substances; and
(2) have the word “POISON”:

(a) in sans serif capital letters the height of which is at least one thirty second part of the length, height or width of the container, whichever is the greatest:

(i) embossed; or
(ii) indelibly written in a colour in distinct contrast to the background colour;

(b) on the side or shoulder of the container.

Containers for Schedule 5 poisons

23. (1) The container in which any Schedule 5 poison is sold or supplied must:

(a) comply with the container requirements of paragraph 21 or paragraph 22; or
(b) be readily distinguishable from a container in which food, wine or other beverage is sold; and

(i) comply with subsection 1.4 (General Requirements) of Australian Standard AS 2216-1997 entitled Packaging for poisonous substances, excluding paragraph 1.4.3;
(ii) be securely closed and, except when containing a preparation for use on one occasion only, be capable of being re-closed to prevent spillage of its contents; and
(iii) have the expression “POISON”, “NOT TO BE TAKEN” or “NOT TO BE USED AS A FOOD CONTAINER” embossed or indelibly written thereon, or printed on a permanent adhesive label designed to adhere to a substrate without lifting and which cannot be removed without damaging either the label or the substrate.

(2) Notwithstanding subparagraph 23(1), the following Schedule 5 poisons namely:

(a) methylated spirit(s);
(b) liquid hydrocarbons when packed as kerosene, lamp oil, mineral turpentine, thinners, reducers, white petroleum spirit or dry cleaning fluid;
(c) petrol;
PART 2, LABELS AND CONTAINERS – continued

(d) toluene; or

(e) xylene,

must not be sold or supplied in a bottle or jar having a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less, unless the immediate container complies with the container requirements specified in paragraph 21.

Approved containers

24. Notwithstanding subparagraphs 21, 22 and 23 a poison may be packed in a container that does not comply with the tactile identification requirements of Australian Standard AS2216-1997 entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances* or the requirements of subparagraphs 22(2) or 23(1)(iii) if:

1. the other safety factors are not diminished;
2. the container is for a specific purpose; and
3. an appropriate authority has approved the use of the container for that purpose.

Child-resistant closures

25. (1) If a poison, other than a poison included in a therapeutic good packaged in a manner compliant with orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*, listed in column 1 of the following table is sold or supplied in a container having a nominal capacity specified for that poison in column 2, it must be closed with a child-resistant closure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of the poison</td>
<td>Nominal capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled as dishwashing machine tablets.</td>
<td>All sizes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled as dishwashing machine liquids, solids or gels.</td>
<td>5 litres / kilograms or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled as a food additive.</td>
<td>2.5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anise oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajuput oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cineole when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon bark oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column 1 Name of the poison</td>
<td>Column 2 Nominal capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon leaf oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essential oils when included in Schedule 6 because of their natural camphor component.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol when included in Schedule 5 in preparations containing more than 50 per cent of ethylene glycol.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenol when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocarbons, liquid, when packed as kerosene, lamp oil, mineral turpentine, thinners, reducers, white petroleum spirit or dry cleaning fluid.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptospermum scoparium</em> oil (manuka oil) when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjoram oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melaleuca oil (tea-tree oil) when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylated spirit excluding preparations or admixtures.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl salicylate and preparations containing more than 50 per cent of methyl salicylate.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutmeg oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil of turpentine.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennyroyal oil when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium hydroxide as such.</td>
<td>2.5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium hydroxide in oven.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART 2, LABELS AND CONTAINERS – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of the poison</td>
<td>Nominal capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hot plate or drain cleaners when included in Schedule 6 <strong>except</strong> when in pressurised spray packs.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d-Pulegone when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage oil (Dalmatian) when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide as such.</td>
<td>2.5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide in oven, hot plate or drain cleaners when included in Schedule 6 <strong>except</strong> when in pressurised spray packs.</td>
<td>5 litres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thujone when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme oil when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>200 millilitres or less</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) The manufacturer or packer of a poison must ensure that the child-resistant closure is appropriate for the container and the poison and that it retains its child-resistant properties for the expected life of the poison.

**Schedule 8 poisons**

25A. (1) A person who supplies any Schedule 8 poison must ensure that the Schedule 8 poison is packaged in such a way that its primary pack is so sealed that, when the seal is broken, it is readily distinguishable from other sealed primary packs.

(2) This paragraph does not apply to the supply of a Schedule 8 poison by an:

(a) authorised prescriber or other authorised supplier;

(b) pharmacist on the prescription of an authorised prescriber;

(c) pharmacist employed at a hospital, on the written requisition of a medical practitioner, a dentist or the nurse or midwife in charge of the ward in which the Schedule 8 poison is to be used or stored; or

(d) nurse or midwife on the direction in writing of an authorised prescriber.

**Exemptions**

26. (1) Paragraphs 21, 22 and 23 do not apply to the immediate container of a poison prepared, packed and sold:

(a) for human internal or animal internal use; or

(b) as a solid or semi-solid preparation for human external or animal external use; or

(c) as a paint, other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use; or

(d) in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 millilitres or less; or

(e) for use in automatic photographic or photocopy processing machines if the container is specifically
designed to fit into the machines; or

(f) solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes.

(2) Paragraph 25 does not apply to a poison prepared, packed and sold solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes.

27. The tactile identification or embossing required by paragraphs 21, 22 or 23 of this Standard or Australian Standard AS 2216-1997 entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances* do not apply to a container that is an aerosol container, a collapsible tube, or a measure pack which is a flexible sachet.

**Camphor and naphthalene**

28. The container requirements of paragraph 21 do not apply to a device that contains only camphor or naphthalene in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form for domestic use, if the device:

(1) in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents; and

(2) is incapable of reacting with the poison; and

(3) is sufficiently strong to withstand the ordinary risks of handling, storage or transport; and

(4) has the word “POISON” and the approved name of the poison embossed or indelibly printed on it.

**Prohibitions**

29. A person must not sell or supply camphor or naphthalene in ball, block, disc, pellet or flake form for domestic use unless the balls, blocks, discs, pellets or flakes are enclosed in a device which prevents removal or ingestion of its contents.

30. A person must not sell or supply a poison in a container which has the name of another poison embossed or indelibly marked thereon.

31. A person must not sell any poison which is for internal use or any food, drink or condiment in a container prescribed by paragraph 21, 22 or 23 of this Standard.

31A. A person must not sell any poison in a container used expressly for any food, drink or condiment.
PART 3

MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS

(It is recommended that the States and Territories implement regulations which provide controls similar to those included in this Part of the Standard.)

ADVERTISING

32. A person must not include any reference to a poison included in:
   (a) Schedule 3 unless included in Appendix H; or
   (b) Schedule 4 or Schedule 8,
   of this Standard in any advertisement except in genuine professional or trade journals or other publications intended for circulation only within the medical, nursing, veterinary, dental or pharmaceutical professions or the wholesale drug industry.

33. A person must not include any reference to a poison included in Schedule 9 or Appendix C of this Standard in any advertisement.

SALE OR SUPPLY

Schedule 2 poisons

34. A person, other than a pharmacist (or an assistant under the direction of a pharmacist) or a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner in the lawful practice of their professions, must not sell or supply a Schedule 2 poison unless licensed to do so.

35. A person is not eligible to be granted a licence to sell a Schedule 2 poison by way of retail sale unless:
   (1) he or she is carrying on the business of selling goods by retail; and
   (2) the premises from which the poison will be sold is more than 25 kilometres by the shortest practical route from the nearest pharmacy; and
   (3) he or she produces such evidence, as may be required, that he or she is a fit and proper person to be so licensed.

Schedule 3 poisons

36. A person, other than a pharmacist, or a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner, in the lawful practice of his or her profession, must not sell or supply a Schedule 3 poison.

37. The person who sells or supplies a Schedule 3 poison must:
   (1) provide adequate instructions for use, either written or verbal, at the time of supply or sale; and
   (2) label the container with his or her name or the name of the pharmacy and the address from which it was sold or supplied; and
   (3) if required by regulation, make a record of the transaction in a prescription book or other approved recording system.
Schedule 4 poisons

38. A person, other than a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner in the ordinary course of their professions or a pharmacist dispensing a legal prescription must not sell or supply a Schedule 4 poison.

39. Paragraph 38 does not apply to a pharmacist who sells or supplies a Schedule 4 poison, other than a poison excepted by regulation from this provision, without a prescription if:

1. the patient is under medical treatment with the poison and continuation of medication is essential; and

2. the quantity sold or supplied does not exceed 3 days' medication; and

3. the pharmacist is satisfied that an emergency exists.

40. Paragraphs 34, 36, 37 and 38 do not apply to sale by way of wholesale dealing to a pharmacist, medical practitioner, veterinary practitioner, dentist or a person licensed or otherwise authorised to possess, sell or supply such poisons.

Schedule 7 poisons

41. (1) A person must not possess or use a Schedule 7 poison for domestic or domestic garden purposes.

(2) A person must not sell or supply:

(a) a Schedule 7 poison for domestic or domestic garden purposes; or

(b) a Schedule 7 poison being a liquid preparation containing paraquat unless it is coloured blue or green and contains sufficient stenching agent to produce an offensive smell; or

(c) a Schedule 7 poison for which an authorisation to possess or use is required by subparagraph (3) unless the purchaser produces his or her authorisation.

(3) A person must not possess or use any of the following Schedule 7 poisons unless he or she is authorised to do so by the appropriate authority:

- Arsenic
- Cyanides
- Fluoroacetic acid
- Fluoroacetamide
- Hydrocyanic acid
- Strychnine
- Thallium.

(4) The appropriate authority may exempt a person or a class of persons from the requirement to hold an authorisation under subparagraph (3) and may vary or revoke the exemption by notice in writing.

Prohibitions on sale, prescribing and possession

42. A person must not:

1. knowingly have in his or her possession or sell, supply or use a poison listed in Appendix C of this Standard for the purpose or purposes indicated in relation to that poison in Appendix C; or

2. sell or supply, other than by way of wholesale dealing, or prescribe a poison listed in Appendix D paragraphs 1, 2, 3 or 4 except in accordance with the provisions indicated for that poison in Appendix D; or

3. knowingly have in his or her possession a poison listed in Appendix D paragraph 5 without authority.
STORAGE

43. A person who sells or supplies Schedule 2 poisons must keep those poisons in such a way that public access to advice from a pharmacist is available if required.

44. A person who sells or supplies Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 7 poisons must keep those poisons in a part of the premises to which the public does not have access.
This page is intentionally left blank.
PART 4
THE SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE 1

This Schedule is intentionally blank.
SCHEDULE 2

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and preparations containing more than 80 per cent of acetic acid (CH₃COOH) for therapeutic use.

ACETYLCYSTEINE in preparations for oral use except when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1 g or less of acetylcysteine.

ACONITUM spp. for therapeutic use in adults:

(a) in preparations for oral use in packs each containing 0.2 mg or less of total alkaloids except in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 0.02 per cent or less of total alkaloids, in packs each containing 0.2 mg or less of total alkaloids except in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids.

ALOXIPRIN.

AMETHOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops, containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances except in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

AMOROLFINE in preparations for topical use except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

ANTAZOLINE in eye drops.

ASPIRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4, 5 or 6;

(b) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing 650 mg or less of aspirin as the only therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

   (i) enclosed in a primary pack that contains 12 or less such powders or sachets of granules; and

   (ii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in tablets or capsules each containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

   (i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

   (ii) in a primary pack of not more than 25 tablets or capsules, each containing 325 mg or less of aspirin, or in a primary pack of not more than 16 tablets or capsules, each containing 500 mg or less of aspirin; and

   (iii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(d) in tablets or capsules each containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

   (i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant
(i) in a primary pack containing 100 or less tablets or capsules, each containing 100 mg or less of aspirin when packed and labelled for the prevention of cardiovascular disease or for the inhibition of platelet aggregation; and

(ii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna):

(a) for external use in preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) for oral use:

(i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit, when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

ATROPINE (excluding atropine methonitrate) for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

AZELAIC ACID in dermal preparations.

AZELASTINE:

(a) in preparations for nasal use; or

(b) in topical eye preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of azelastine.

BECLOMETHASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of beclomethasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

BENZOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops:

(a) containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances, except in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit, except in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing 10 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BENZYPAM in preparations for topical use, except in preparations for dermal use.
BEPHENIUM SALTS.

BIFONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use except:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bifonazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

BROMHEXINE.

BROMPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing brompheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

BUDESONIDE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of budesonide per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

CARBETAPENTANE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of carbetapentane.

CARBOCISTEINE.

CETIRIZINE in preparations for oral use.

CHLORPHEDIANOL.

CHLORBUTOL for human use in topical preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chlorbutol except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorbutol.

CHLOROFORM in preparations for therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chloroform.

CHLORPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing chlorpheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

CICLOPIROX in preparations for dermal use and for application to the nails containing 2 per cent or less of ciclopirox except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CINCHOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops, containing 0.5 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.
CINNAMEDRINE.

CLOTRIMAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations and for application to the nails except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CODEINE in preparations for the treatment of coughs and colds when:

(a) not combined with any other opiate substance;

(b) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances, of which at least one is phenylephrine and not more than one is an analgesic substance:

(i) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

(ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of codeine;

(c) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 60 mg of codeine; and

(d) in packs containing not more than 6 days' supply at the maximum dose recommended on the label.

CREOSOTE derived from wood other than beechwood for human therapeutic use, except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of creosote derived from wood other than beechwood.

DATURA spp. for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanineous alkaloids, or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanineous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanineous alkaloids,

except when separately specified in these Schedules.

DATURA STRAMONIUM (stramonium) for oral use when:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanineous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solaneous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanineous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanineous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanineous alkaloids,

except for smoking or burning.

DATURA TATULA (stramonium) for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solaneous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solaneous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanineous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solaneous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solaneous alkaloids,

except for smoking or burning.

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of Delphinium staphisagria.
SCHEDULE 2 – continued

DESLORATADINE in preparations for oral use.

DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing dexchlorpheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DEXTROMETHORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers) when supplied in a pack containing 600 mg or less of dextromethorphan and with a recommended daily dose of 120 mg or less of dextromethorphan.

DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE for ophthalmic use.

DICLOFENAC when:

(a) in divided preparations for oral use containing 12.5 mg or less of diclofenac per dosage unit in a pack containing 20 or less dosage units and labelled with a recommended daily dose of 75 mg or less of diclofenac; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 4 per cent or less of diclofenac except in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of diclofenac or for the treatment of solar keratosis.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with aspirin and no other therapeutically active substance in divided preparations:

(a) containing 5 mg or less of dihydrocodeine per dosage unit;

(b) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

(c) enclosed in primary packs containing 25 or less dosage units; and

(d) labelled with a recommended dose not exceeding 10 mg of dihydrocodeine.

DIMENHYDRINATE in primary packs of 10 doses or less for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness, except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE in oral preparations:

(a) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness; or

(b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances when:

(i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(ii) in a day-night pack containing diphenhydramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.
DOXYLAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing doxylamine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

ECONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

ETAFEDRINE.

ETHER for therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ether.

ETHYLMORPHINE when:

(a) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(i) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of ethylmorphine per dosage unit; or

(ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of ethylmorphine;

(b) labelled with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of ethylmorphine.

ETOFEENAMATE in preparations for external use.

FAMOTIDINE when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days' supply.

FELBINAC in preparations for external use.

FEXOFENADINE in preparations for oral use except in preparations for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

(a) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less and not more than 5 days’ supply; and

(b) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 120 mg of fexofenadine.
FLUORIDES for human use:

(a) in preparations for ingestion containing 0.5 mg or less of fluoride ion per dosage unit; or

(b) in liquid preparations for topical use containing 1000 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in a container with a child-resistant closure:

(i) for therapeutic use when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels except in preparations containing 220 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride when fitted with a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

(ii) for non-therapeutic use when labelled with warnings to the following effect:

(A) Do not swallow; and

(B) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less, except in preparations containing 220 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride, when fitted with a child-resistant closure and labelled with warnings to the following effect:

(A) Do not swallow; and

(B) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less, except in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion or preparations for supply to registered dental professionals or by approval of an appropriate authority.

FLURBIPROFEN in preparations for topical oral use when:

(a) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of flurbiprofen per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less, or 10 mg or less per dose, of flurbiprofen.

FLUTICASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of fluticasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

FOLIC ACID for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 500 micrograms or less of folic acid per recommended daily dose.

FOLINIC ACID for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 500 micrograms or less of folinic acid per recommended daily dose.
† FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of free formaldehyde; or

(b) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde.

GUAIHENESIN in a modified release dosage form of 1200 mg or less of guaiaphenesin with a recommended daily dose of 2400 mg or less when not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age.

GELSEMIUM SEMPervIRENS.

GLUTARALDEHYDE for human therapeutic use.

HEXACHLOROPHANE in preparations for human use containing 3 per cent or less of hexachlorophane except:

(a) in preparations containing 0.75 per cent or less of hexachlorophane; or

(b) in preparations for use on infants, as specified in Schedule 4.

HYDROCORTISONE and HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE, but excluding other salts and derivatives, in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrocortisone:

(a) for dermal use, in packs containing 30 g or less of such preparations, containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an antifungal substance; or

(b) for rectal use when combined with a local anaesthetic substance but no other therapeutically active constituent except unscheduled astringents:

(i) in undivided preparations in packs of 35 g or less; or

(ii) in packs containing 12 or less suppositories.

HYDROQUINONE (excluding monobenzone and other alkyl ethers of hydroquinone included in Schedule 4) in preparations for human external therapeutic or cosmetic use containing 2 per cent or less of hydroquinone except in hair preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE and its non-halogenated derivatives for human therapeutic use, except in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of such substances.

HYOSCINE (excluding hyoscine butylbromide):

(a) for transdermal use in preparations containing 2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit; or

(b) for oral use:

(i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE as the only therapeutically active substance, in divided preparations for oral use, containing 20 mg or less of hyoscine butylbromide per dosage unit in a pack containing 200 mg or less of hyoscine butylbromide.
HYOSCYAMINE:

(a) for external use in preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids or

(b) for oral use:

(i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg of total solanaceous alkaloids or less per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, except in a pack containing 0.03 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

IBUPROFEN in preparations for oral use when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1200 mg or less of ibuprofen:

(a) in liquid preparations when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing 8 grams or less of ibuprofen; or

(b) in divided preparations, each containing 200 mg or less of ibuprofen, in packs of not more than 100 dosage units except when:

(i) as the only therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent;

(ii) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

(iii) in a primary pack containing not more than 25 dosage units;

(iv) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and

(v) compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*.

INDANAZOLINE.

INDOMETHACIN in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of indomethacin.

IODINE:

(a) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use containing 300 micrograms or more of iodine per recommended daily dose; or

(b) in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing more than 2.5 per cent of available iodine (excluding salts, derivatives or iodophors),
except in oral preparations for use in prophylaxis and treatment in the event of radioactive iodine exposure under an emergency plan approved by an appropriate authority.

IPRATROPIUM in preparations for nasal use.

IRON COMPOUNDS (excluding iron oxides when present as an excipient, in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of total iron oxides per dosage unit or in undivided preparations containing 1 per cent or less of total iron oxides) for human internal use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 24 mg or less of iron:

(i) in undivided preparations supplied in packs each containing 750 mg or less of iron; or

(ii) in divided preparations:

(A) containing more than 5 mg of iron per dosage unit in packs each containing 750 mg or less of iron; or

(B) containing 5 mg or less of iron per dosage unit.

ISOCONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations.

ISOPROPAMIDE in preparations for dermal use containing 2 per cent or less of isopropamide.

KETOCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use except:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ketoconazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

KETOTIFEN for ophthalmic use in preparations containing 0.025 per cent or less of ketotifen.

LEVOCABASTINE in topical eye or nasal preparations.

LIGNOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops:

(a) containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances, except in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit, except in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

LINDANE in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing 2 per cent or less of lindane.

LITHIUM in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of lithium except:

(a) when present as an excipient at 0.25 per cent or less of lithium; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of lithium.

LOBELIA INFLATA except for smoking or burning.

LOBELINE except in preparations for smoking or burning.

LODOXAMIDE in preparations for ophthalmic use.
SCHEDULE 2 – continued

LOPERAMIDE in divided preparations for oral use in packs of 20 dosage units or less except in preparations containing 2 mg or less of loperamide per dosage unit, in a primary pack containing 8 dosage units or less.

LORATADINE in preparations for oral use.

MEBENDAZOLE for human therapeutic use.

MECLOZINE in primary packs containing 12 or less tablets or capsules of meclozine for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness, except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

MEFENAMIC ACID in divided preparations for oral use in packs of 30 or less dosage units for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea.

MEPYRAMINE for dermal use.

MERCUROCHROME in preparations for external use containing 2 per cent or less of mercurochrome except when included in Schedule 6.

MERCURY for external use in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of mercury.

METHOXAMINE in preparations for external use except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methoxamine.

METHOXYPHENAMINE.

METHYLEPHEDRINE.

MICONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations and for application to the nails except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

MINOXIDIL in preparations for dermal use containing 5 per cent or less of minoxidil.

MOMETASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of mometasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 200 micrograms for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to six months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

NAPHAZOLINE.

NAPROXEN in divided preparations containing 250 mg or less of naproxen per dosage unit in packs of 30 or less dosage units.

NICLOSAMIDE for human therapeutic use.

NIZATIDINE when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days' supply.

NOSCAPINE.

NYSTATIN in dermal preparations.

OXETACAINE (oxethazaine) in preparations for internal use.

OXICONAZOLE for dermal use except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

OXYMETAZOLINE.

PAPAVERINE except when included in Schedule 4.
PARACETAMOL for therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing 1000 mg or less of paracetamol as the only therapeutically active constituent (other than phenylephrine and/or guaiphenesin or when combined with effervescent agents) when:
   (i) enclosed in a primary pack that contains not more than 12 such powders or sachets of granules;
   (ii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
   (iii) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and
   (iv) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age when combined with phenylephrine and/or guaiphenesin; or

(c) in tablets or capsules each containing 500 mg or less of paracetamol as the only therapeutically active constituent (other than phenylephrine and/or guaiphenesin or when combined with effervescent agents) when:
   (i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;
   (ii) in a primary pack containing not more than 25 tablets or capsules;
   (iii) compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
   (iv) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and
   (v) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age when combined with phenylephrine and/or guaiphenesin.

† PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of free formaldehyde; or

(b) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde.

PENCICLOVIR for external use for the treatment of herpes labialis.

PHEDRAZINE.

PHENAZONE for human external use.

PHENIRAMINE:

(a) in eye drops; or

(b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:
   (i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or
   (ii) in a day-night pack containing pheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper.
except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PHENOL, or any homologue boiling below 220°C, for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations for external use containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENYLEPHRINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) in oral preparations containing 50 mg or less of phenylephrine per recommended daily dose in packs containing 250 mg or less of phenylephrine; or

(c) in topical eye or nasal preparations containing 1 per cent or less of phenylephrine.

PHOLCODINE:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pholcodine and with a recommended dose not exceeding 25 mg of pholcodine; or

(b) when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of pholcodine per dosage unit and with a recommended dose not exceeding 25 mg of pholcodine.

PIPERAZINE for human therapeutic use.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of podophyllotoxin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE for therapeutic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium chlorate.

PRILOCAINE in preparations for dermal use containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

PROCYCLIDINE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of procyclidine for dermal use.

PROMETHAZINE in oral preparations:

(a) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness; or

(b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances when:

(i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(ii) in a day-night pack containing promethazine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.
PROPAMIDINE for ophthalmic use.

PYRANTEL for human therapeutic use.

PYRETHRINS, naturally occurring, being pyrethrolone, cinerolone or jasmolone esters of chrysanthemic or pyrethric acids, for human therapeutic use in preparations containing more than 10 per cent of such substances.

PYRITHIONE ZINC for human therapeutic use. except in preparations for the treatment of the scalp containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

RANITIDINE in preparations supplied in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days' supply except in divided preparations for oral use containing 150 mg or less of ranitidine per dosage unit in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 dosage units.

SALICYLAMIDE except when included in Schedule 4.

SELENIUM in preparations for human therapeutic use except:

(a) for topical use containing 3.5 per cent or less of selenium sulfide;

(b) when included in Schedule 4; or

(c) for oral use with a recommended daily dose of 150 micrograms or less.

SILVER for therapeutic use except:

(a) in solutions for human oral use containing 0.3 per cent or less of silver when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of silver.

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE in preparations for nasal or ophthalmic use.

SODIUM NITRITE for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

SQUILL except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of squill.

SULCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use.

TERBINAFINE for dermal use except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TETRACHLOORETHYLENE for human therapeutic use.

TETRAHYDROZOLINE.

THIABENDAZOLE for human therapeutic use.

TIOCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TRAMAZOLINE.

TRIAMCINOLONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 55 micrograms or less of triamcinolone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 220 micrograms, for prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.
TRIMEPRAZINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in solid oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or
(b) in a day-night pack containing trimeprazine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper.

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TRIPROLIDINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or
(b) in a day-night pack containing triprolidine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper.

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TUAMINOHEPTANE.

TYMAZOLINE.

XYLOMETAZOLINE.

ZINC CHLORIDE for human dermal use except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc chloride.
SCHEDULE 3

ADRENALINE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of adrenaline except in preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of adrenaline.

ALCLOMETASONE as the only therapeutically active substance in preparations for dermal use containing 0.05 per cent or less of alclometasone in packs containing 30 g or less of the preparation.

AMINOPHyllINE in liquid oral preparations containing 2 per cent or less of aminophylline.

AZATADINE in oral preparations.

BROMPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

BUCLIZINE in oral preparations.

BUTOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

CHLORAMPHENICOL for ophthalmic use only.

CHLORBUTOL in preparations for human use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorbutol.

CHLORPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

CICLOPIROX in preparations for dermal use and for application to the nails except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CIMETIDINE in a primary pack containing not more than 14 days’ supply.

CLEMASTINE in preparations for oral use.

CLOBETASONE (clobetasone-17-butyrate) as the only therapeutically active substance in preparations for dermal use containing 0.05 per cent or less of clobetasone in packs containing 30 g or less of the preparation.

CLOTRIMAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

CODEINE when:

(a) not combined with any other opiate substance;

(b) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances, of which not more than one is an analgesic substance:
SCHEDULE 3 – continued

(i) in divided preparations containing 12 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

(ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of codeine;

(c) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 100 mg of codeine; and

(d) in packs containing not more than 5 days' of supply at the maximum dose recommended on the label,

except when included in Schedule 2.

CYCLIZINE in preparations for oral use.

CYPROHEPTADINE in oral preparations.

DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DICLOFENAC in divided preparations for oral use containing 25 mg or less of diclofenac per dosage unit in a pack containing 30 or less dosage units except when included in Schedule 2.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less per dosage unit and with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of dihydrocodeine; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of dihydrocodeine with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of dihydrocodeine,

except when included in Schedule 2.

DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (idoquinol) for vaginal use.

DIMENHYDRINATE in oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2.

DIMETHINDENE in oral preparations.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DIPHENOXYLATE in packs of 8 or less dosage units, each dosage unit containing 2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1 per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate.

DITHRANOL for therapeutic use.

DOXYLAMINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

ECONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.
ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE for therapeutic use.

FAMCICLOVIR for oral use, in divided preparations containing a total dose of 1500 mg or less of famciclovir for the treatment of herpes labialis (cold sores).

FLAVOXATE.

FLUCONAZOLE in single-dose oral preparations containing 150 mg or less of fluconazole for the treatment of vaginal candidiasis.

FLUORIDES for human topical use:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 5500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in a container with a child-resistant closure except when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2; or

(b) in non-liquid preparations containing 5500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion except:

(i) in preparations for therapeutic use containing 1500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion and, when containing more than 1000 mg/kg fluoride ion, compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(ii) in preparations for non-therapeutic use containing 1500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion and, when containing more than 1000 mg/kg fluoride ion, labelled with warnings to the following effect:

(A) Do not swallow; and

(B) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less; or

(iii) in preparations for supply to registered dental professionals or by approval of an appropriate authority.

GLUCAGON.

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE:

(a) in preparations for oral use; or

(b) in preparations for rectal use.

GLYCOPYRRONIUM except when included in Schedule 4.

HYDROCORTISONE and HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE, but excluding other salts and derivatives, in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 1 per cent or less of hydrocortisone:

(a) for dermal use, in packs containing 30 g or less of such preparations, containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an antifungal substance; or

(b) for rectal use when combined with a local anaesthetic substance but no other therapeutically active constituent except unscheduled astringents:

(i) in undivided preparations, in packs of 35 g or less; or

(ii) in packs containing 12 or less suppositories,

except when included in Schedule 2.
SCHEDULE 3 – continued

IBUPROFEN in divided preparations, each containing 400 mg or less of ibuprofen in a primary pack containing not more than 50 dosage units when labelled:

(a) with a recommended daily dose of 1200 mg or less of ibuprofen; and

(b) not for the treatment of children under 12 years of age,

except when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2.

INOSITOL NICOTINATE.

ISOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE in oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of isosorbide dinitrate per dosage unit.

KETOPROFEN in divided preparations for oral use containing 25 mg or less of ketoprofen per dosage unit in a pack containing 30 or less dosage units.

LANSOPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 15 mg or less of lansoprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days’ supply.

LEVONORGESTREL for emergency post-coital contraception.

MACROGOLS in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic, medical or surgical procedures.

MAGNESIUM SULFATE for human therapeutic use in divided oral preparations except when containing 1.5 g or less of magnesium sulfate per recommended daily dose.

MALATHION in preparations for human external use except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MANNITYL HEXANITRATE for therapeutic use.

MEPYRAMINE in oral preparations.

METHDILAZINE in oral preparations.

METOCLOPRAMIDE when combined with paracetamol in divided preparations, packed and labelled only for the treatment of nausea associated with migraine, in packs containing not more than 10 dosage units.

MICONAZOLE for human use in topical preparations:

(a) for the treatment of oral candidiasis; or

(b) for vaginal use.

NICOTINIC ACID for human therapeutic use in divided preparations containing 250 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit except:

(a) in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit; or

(b) nicotinamide.

NICOTINYL ALCOHOL except in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinyl alcohol per dosage unit.

NYSTATIN in preparations for topical use except when included in Schedule 2.
OMEPAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less of omeprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days’ supply.

ORLISTAT in oral preparations for weight-control purposes containing 120 mg or less of orlistat per dosage unit.

OXICONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

PANTOPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less of pantoprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days’ supply.

PARACETAMOL when combined with ibuprofen in a primary pack containing 30 dosage units or less.

PHENIRAMINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or
(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of podophyllotoxin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts except when included in Schedule 2.

PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts except when included in Schedule 2.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts except when included in Schedule 2.

PROCHLORPERAZINE in divided preparations for oral use in packs containing not more than 10 dosage units for the treatment of nausea associated with migraine.

PROMETHAZINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or
(b) in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE (other than preparations for stimulant, appetite suppression or weight-control purposes) when supplied in a primary pack:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 800 mg or less of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (or its equivalent); or
(b) in other preparations containing 720 mg or less of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (or its equivalent).

RABEPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of rabeprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days’ supply.

SALBUTAMOL as the only therapeutically active substance:

(a) in metered aerosols delivering 100 micrograms or less of salbutamol per metered dose; or
(b) in dry powders for inhalation delivering 200 micrograms or less of salbutamol per dose.

SALICYLIC ACID in preparations for dermal use except in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of salicylic acid.

SANTONIN.
SODIUM PHOSPHATE in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical and surgical procedures.

SODIUM PICOSULFATE in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical or surgical procedures.

SULFACETAMIDE in preparations for ophthalmic use containing 10 per cent or less of sulfacetamide.

TERBUTALINE as the only therapeutically active substance:

(a) in metered aerosols delivering 250 micrograms or less of terbutaline per metered dose; or

(b) in dry powders for inhalation delivering 500 micrograms or less of terbutaline per dose.

THEOPHYLLINE in liquid oral preparations containing 2 per cent or less of theophylline.

TIOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

TRIAMCINOLONE for buccal use in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of triamcinolone in a pack of 5 g or less.

TRIMEPRAZINE:

(a) in solid oral preparations except when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in liquid oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of trimeprazine per 5 mL,

except in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TRIPROLIDINE in oral preparations except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.
SCHEDULE 4

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)
(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

ABACAVIR.
ABATACEPT.
ABCIXIMAB.
ACAMPROSATE CALCIUM.
ACARBOSE.
ACEBUTOLOL.
ACEPROMAZINE.

ACETANILIDE and alkyl acetanilides (excluding when present as an excipient) for human therapeutic use.

ACETARSOL.
ACETAZOLAMIDE.
ACETOHEXAMIDE.
ACETIL ISOVALERYLTYLOSIN.
ACETILCARBROMAL.
ACETILCHOLINE.

ACETILCysteine except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for oral use when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1 g or less of acetylcysteine.

ACETILDIGITOXIN.

ACETILMETHYLDIMETHYLOXIMIDOPHENYLHYDRAZINE.

ACETILSTROPHANTHIDIN.

ACICLOVIR except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of aciclovir for the treatment of herpes labialis in packs containing 10 g or less.

ACIPIMOX.

# ACITRETIN.

ACOKANTHERA OUABAIO.

ACOKANTHERA SCHIMPERI.
ACONITUM spp. except:
  (a) when included in Schedule 2;
  (b) in preparations for oral use in adults in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids; or
  (c) in preparations for dermal use in adults containing 0.02 per cent or less of total alkaloids in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids.

ACRIVASTINE.

ADALIMUMAB.

ADAPALENE.

ADEFOVIR.

ADENOSINE for human therapeutic use in preparations for injection.

ADIPHENINE.

ADONIS VERNALIS.

ADRAFINIL.

ADRENALINE except:
  (a) when included in Schedule 3; or
  (b) in preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of adrenaline.

ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

AFAMELANOTIDE.

AFLIBERCEPT.

AGALSIDASE.

AGLEPRISTONE.

AGOMELATINE.

ALATROFLOXACIN MESYLATE.

ALBENDAZOLE except:
  (a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or
  (b) in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole for the treatment of animals.

ALCLOFENAC.

ALCLOMETASONE except when included in Schedule 3.

ALCURONIUM.

ALDESLEUKIN.
ALDOSTERONE.

# ALEFACEPT.

ALEMTUZUMAB.

ALENDRONIC ACID.

ALFACALCIDOL.

ALFUZOSIN.

ALGLUCERASE.

ALGLUCOSIDASE.

ALISKIREN.

ALLERGENS.

ALLOPURINOL.

ALLYLOESTRENOL.

ALOSETRON.

ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR (HUMAN).

ALPHADOLONE.

ALPHAXALONE.

ALPRAZOLAM.

ALPRENOLOL.

ALPROSTADIL.

ALSEROXYLON.

ALTEPLASE.

ALTRENOGEST.

ALTRETAMINE (hexamethylmelamine).

AMANTADINE.

AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE.

# AMBRISENTAN.

AMBUCETAMIDE.

AMBUTONIUM BROMIDE.

AMCINONIDE.
AMETHOCAINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

AMIFOSTINE.

AMIKACIN.

AMILORIDE.

AMINOCAPROIC ACID.

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE.

5-AMINOLEVULINIC ACID.

AMINOMETRADINE.

† AMINOPHENAZONE (amidopyrine) and derivatives for the treatment of animals.

AMINOPHYLLINE except when included in Schedule 3.

AMINOPTERIN.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE for therapeutic use.

AMINOREX.

AMINOSALICYLIC ACID.

AMIODARONE.

AMIPHENAZOLE.

AMISOMETRADINE.

AMISULPRIDE.

AMITRIPTYLINE.

AMLODIPINE.

AMMI VISNAGA.

AMMONIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.

AMODIAQUINE.

AMOROLFINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

AMOXAPINE.

AMOXYCILLIN.
AMPHOMYCIN.
AMPHOTERICIN.
AMPICILLIN.
AMPRENAVIR.
AMRINONE.
AMSACRINE.
AMYL NITRITE.
AMYLOBARBITONE when packed and labelled for injection.
AMYLOBARBITONE.
AMYLOCAINE.
# ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS.
ANAGRELIDE.
ANAKINRA.
ANASTROZOLE.
ANCESTIM.
ANCROD and its immunoglobulin antidote.
ANECORTAVE.
# ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS.
# ANDROISOXAZOLE.
# ANDROSTANOLONE.
# ANDROSTENEDIOL.
# ANDROSTENEDIONE.
ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE.
ANIDULAFUNGIN.
ANISTREPLASE.
ANTAZOLINE except when included in Schedule 2.
ANTIBIOTIC SUBSTANCES except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or
(b) nisin.

ANTIGENS for human therapeutic use except when separately specified in this Schedule.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

ANTIHISTAMINES except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

ANTIMONY for therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ANTISERA (immunosera) for human use by injection except when separately specified in these Schedules.

APIXABAN.

APOCYNUM spp.

APOMORPHINE.

APRACLONIDINE.

APRAMYCIN.

APREPIVATANT.

APRONAL.

APROTININ.

ARECOLINE.

ARIPIPRAZOLE.

ARSENIC for human therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ARTEMETHER.

ARTICAIN.

ASENAPINE.

ASPIRIN:

(a) when combined with caffeine, paracetamol or salicylamide or any derivative of these substances; or

(b) for injection.

ASTEMIZOLE.

# ATAMESTANE.

ATAZANAVIR.

ATENOLOL.

ATIPAMEZOLE.

ATOMOXETINE.

ATORVASTATIN.

ATOSIBAN.
ATOVAQUONE.

ATRACURIUM BESYLYATE.

ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna) except when included in Schedule 2.

ATROPINE except when included in Schedule 2.

ATROPINE METHONITRATE.

AURANOFIN.

AUROTHIOMALATE SODIUM.

AVILAMYCIN except:

(a) in animal feed premixes containing 15 per cent or less of avilamycin activity; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 50 mg/kg or less of avilamycin activity.

AVIPTADIL.

AVOPARCIN.

AZACITIDINE.

AZACYCLONOL.

AZAPERONE.

AZAPROPAZONE.

AZARIBINE.

AZATADINE except when included in Schedule 3.

AZATHIOPRINE.

AZELAIC ACID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of azelaic acid for non-human use.

AZELASTINE except when included in Schedule 2.

AZITHROMYCIN.

AZLOCILLIN.

AZTREONAM.

BACAMPICILLIN.

BACITRACIN.

BACLOFEN.
BALSALAZIDE.

BAMBERMYCIN (flavophospholipol) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

BAMBUTEROL.

BAMETHAN.

BAMIPINE.

BARBITURATES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BASILIXIMAB.

BAZEDOXIFENE.

BECAPLERMIN.

BECLAMIDE.

BECLOMETHASONE except when included in Schedule 2.

BELATACEPT.

BELIMUMAB.

BEMEGRIDE.

BENACTYZINE.

BENAZEPRI.

BENDROFLUAZIDE.

BENETHAMINE PENICILLIN.

BENORYLATE.

BENOXAPROFEN.

BENPERIDOL.

BENSERAZIDE.

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN.

BENZHEXOL.

BENZILONIUM.

BENZOCAINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or
(c) in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

BENZODIAZEPINE derivatives except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE in preparations for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for external use containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BENZPHERETAMINE.

BENZTHIAZIDE.

BENZTROPINE (benzatropine).

BENZYMEDINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use.

BENZYPENICILLIN.

BEPRIDIL.

BERACTANT.

BETAHISTINE.

BETAMETHASONE.

BETAXOLOL.

BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE.

BETHANIDINE.

BEVACIZUMAB.

BEVANTOLOL.

# BEXAROTENE.

BEZAFIBRATE.

BICALUTAMIDE.

BIFONAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of bifonazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

(c) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

BIMATOPROST.
BIPERIDEN.

BISMUTH COMPOUNDS for cosmetic use, except:

(a) bismuth citrate when incorporated in hair colourant preparations in concentrations of 0.5 per or less; or

(b) bismuth oxychloride.

BISMUTH COMPOUNDS for human therapeutic use, except bismuth formic iodide or bismuth subiodide in dusting powders containing 3 per cent or less of bismuth.

BISOPROLOL.

BIVALIRUDIN.

BLEOMYCIN.

# BOLANDIOL.

# BOLASTERONE.

# BOLAZINE.

# BOLAZINE.

# BOLAZINE.

# BOLDENONE (dehydrotestosterone).

# BOLENOL.

# BOLMANTALATE.

BORON, including boric acid and borax, for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in preparations for internal use containing 6 mg or less of boron per recommended daily dose;

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 0.35 per cent or less of boron, which are not for paediatric or antifungal use; or

(c) when present as an excipient.

BORTEZOMIB.

# BOSENTAN.

BOTULINUM TOXINS for human use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BRETYLIUM TOSYLANTE.

BRIMONIDINE.

BRINZOLAMIDE.

BROMAZEPAM.

BROMIDES, inorganic, for therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BROMOCRIPTINE.
BROMOFORM for therapeutic use.

BROMPHENIRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

BROMVALETONE.

BRUGMANSIA spp.

BUCLIZINE except when included in Schedule 3.

BUDESONIDE except when included in Schedule 2.

BUFEXAMAC except:

(a) in preparations for dermal use containing 5 per cent or less of bufexamac; or

(b) in suppositories.

BUMETANIDE.

BUPHENINE.

BUPIVACAINE.

BUPROPION.

BUSERELIN.

BUSPIRONE.

BUSULPHAN.

BUTACAINE.

BUTOCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.

BUTRACONAZOLE.

BUTYL AMINOBENZOATE except in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

BUTYLCHLORAL HYDRATE.

BUTYL NITRITE.

CABAZITAXEL.

CABERGOLINE.

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS for human therapeutic use.

CALCIOPOTRIOL.

CALCITONIN.

CALCITRIOL.

CALCIUM CARBIMIDE for therapeutic use.
CALCIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE.
CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA.
CALOTROPIS PROCERA.
# CALUSTERONE.
CAMPHORATED OIL for therapeutic use.
CAMPHOTAMIDE.
CANAKINUMAB.
Candesartan cilexetil.
CANDIDIN.
CANINE TICK ANTI-SERUM.
CANTHARIDIN.
CAPECITABINE.
CAPREOMYCIN.
CAPTODIAME.
CAPTOPRIL.
CAPURIDE.
CARAMIPHEN.
CARBACHOL.
CARBAMAZEPINE.
CARBARYL for human therapeutic use.
CARBAZOCHROME.
CARBENCILLIN.
CARBENOXOLONE for internal use.
CARBETOCIN.
CARBIDOPA.
CARBIMAZOLE.
CARBOCROMEN.
CARBOPLATIN.
CARBOPROST.
CARBROMAL.
CARBUTAMIDE.
CARBUTEROL.
CARINDACILLIN.
CARISOPRODOL.
CARMUSTINE.
CARNIDAZOLE.
CARPROFEN.
CARVEDILOL.
CASPOFUNGIN.
CATHINE.
CATUMAXOMAB.
CEFACETRILE.
CEFACLOR.
CEFADROXIL.
CEFALORIDINE.
CEFAMANDOLE.
CEFAPIRIN.
CEFAZOLIN.
CEFEPIME.
CEFETAMET.
CEFIXIME.
CEFODIZIME.
CEFONICID.
CEFOPERAZONE.
CEFOTAXIME.
CEFOTETAN.
CEFOTIAM.
CEFOVECIN for veterinary use.
CEFOXITIN.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

CEFPIROME.
CEFPODOXIME.
CEFQUINOME.
CEFTAROLINE FOSAMIL.
CEFSULODIN.
CEFTAZIDIME.
CEFTIBUTEN.
CEFTIOFUR.
CEFTRIAXONE.
CEFUROXIME.
CELECOXIB.
CELIPROLOL.
CEPHAELIS ACUMINATA (ipecacuanha) except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of emetine.

CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of emetine.

CEPHALEXIN.
CEPHALONIUM.
CEPHALOTHIN.
CEPHRADINE.
CERIVASTATIN.
CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL.
CERULETIDE.

CETIRIZINE except when included in Schedule 2.

CETRORELIX.
CETUXIMAB.

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID.

CHLORAL FORMAMIDE.

CHLORAL HYDRATE except in preparations for topical use containing 2 per cent or less of chloral hydrate.

CHLORALOSE except when included in Schedule 6.

CHLORAMBUCIL.

CHLORAMPHENICOL except when included in Schedule 3.
# CHLORANDROSTENOLONE.

CHLORAZANIL.

CHLORCYCLIZINE.

CHLORDIAZEPoxide.

CHLORMERODRIN.

CHLORMETHIAZOLE.

CHLORMEZANONE.

CHLOROFORM for use in anaesthesia.

# 4-CHLOROMETHAN-DIENONE.

2-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-(1,2,4)TRIAZOL[5,1-A]ISOQUINOLINE.

CHLOROQUINE.

CHLOROTHIAZIDE.

CHLOROTRIANISENE.

# CHLOROXYDIENONE.

CHLORPHENIRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

CHLORPHENTERMINE.

CHLORPROMAZINE.

CHLORPROPAMIDE.

CHLORPROTHIXENE.

CHLORQUINALDOL for human topical use.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE except when included in Schedule 5.

CHLORTHALIDONE.

CHLORZOXAZONE.

CHOLERA VACCINE.

CHOLESTYRAMINE (colestyramine) for human therapeutic use.

CHYMOPAPAIN for human therapeutic use.

CICLACILLIN.

CICLOPIROX except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
CIDOFOVIR.
CILASTATIN.
CILAZAPRIL.
CILOSTAZOL.
CIMETIDINE except when included in Schedule 3.
CINACALCET.
CINCHOCAINE except when included in Schedule 2.
CINOXACIN.
CIPROFLOXACIN.
CISAPRIDE.
CISATRACURIUM BESYLYATE.
CISPLATIN.
CITALOPRAM.
CLADRIBINE.
CLANOBUTIN.
CLARITHROMYCIN.
CLAVULANIC ACID.
CLEMASTINE except when included in Schedule 3.
CLEMIZOLE.
CLENBUTEROL.
CLEVIDIPINE.
CLIDINIUM BROMIDE.
CLINDAMYCIN.
† CLIOQUINOL and other halogenated derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline for human topical use except when separately specified in this Schedule.
CLOBAZAM.
CLOBETASOL.
CLOBETASONE (clobetasone-17-butyrate) except when included in Schedule 3.
CLOCORTOLONE.
CLODRONIC ACID (includes sodium clodronate).
CLOFARABINE.
CLOFAZIMINE.
CLOFENAMIDE.
CLOFIBRATE.
# CLOMIPHENE.
CLOMIPRAMINE.
CLOMOCYCLINE.
CLONAZEPAM.
CLONIDINE.
CLOPAMIDE.
CLOPIDOGREL.
CLOPROSTENOL.
CLORAZEPATE.
CLOREXOLONE.
CLORPRENALINE.

# CLOSTEBOL (4-chlorotestosterone).
CLOTRIMAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CLOXACILLIN.

# CLOZAPINE.

COBALT for human therapeutic use except as dicobalt edetate in preparations for the treatment of cyanide poisoning.

CODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing 30 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 1 per cent or less of codeine,

except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

CO-DERGOCRINE.

COLASPASE.

COLCHICINE.
COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE.

COLESTIPOLO.

COLFOSCERIL PALMITATE for human therapeutic use.

COLLISTIN.

COLLAGEN in preparations for injection or implantation:

(a) for tissue augmentation; or

(b) for cosmetic use.

CONVALLARIA KEISKI.

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS.

COPPER COMPOUNDS for human use except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) in preparations for human internal use containing 5 mg or less of copper per recommended daily dose; or

(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper compounds.

# CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA.

CORONILLA spp.

CORTICOSTERONE.

CORTICOTROPHIN.

CORTISONE.

CO-TRIMOXAZOLE.

COUMARIN for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

CRYSTAL VIOLET for human use except when used as a dermal marker.

CUPRIMYXIN.

CURARE.

CYCLANDELATE.

CYCLIZINE except when included in Schedule 3.

CYCLOBENZAPRINE.

# CYCLOFENIL.

CYCLOHEXIMIDE.

CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

CYCLOPENTOLATE.
CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE.
CYCLOPROPAINE for therapeutic use.
CYCLOSERINE.
CYCLOSPORIN.
CYCLOTHIAZIDE.
CYCRIMINE.
CYMARIN.
CYPROHEPTADINE except when included in Schedule 3.
CYPROTERONE.
CYSTEAMINE for human therapeutic use.
CYTARABINE.
DABIGATRAN.
DACARBAZINE.
DACLIZUMAB.
DACTINOMYCIN.
DALFOPRISTIN.
DALTEPARIN (includes dalteparin sodium).
DANAPAROID (includes danaparoid sodium).
# DANAZOL.
DANTHRON for human use.
DANTROLENE.
DAPAGLIFLOZIN.
DAPOXETINE.
DAPSONE.
DAPTOMYCIN.
# DARBEPOETIN.
DARIFENACIN.
DARUNAVIR.
DATURA spp. **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

**DASATINIB.**

**DATURA STRAMONIUM** (stramonium) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for smoking or burning.

**DATURA TATULA** (stramonium) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for smoking or burning.

**DAUNORUBICIN.**

**DEANOL.**

**DEBRSISOQUINE.**

**DECAMETHONIUM.**

**DEFERASIROX.**

**DEFERIPRONE.**

**DEFLAZACORT.**

**DEGARELIX.**

# **DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE.**

**DEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE.**

**DELAVIRDINE** (includes delavirdine mesylate).

**DEMBREXINE** **except** when included in Schedule 5.

**DEMECARIUM.**

**DEMECLOCYCLINE.**

**DENOSUMAB.**

**DEOXYCORTONE.**

**DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE** **except**:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule; or

(b) for external use.

**DERACOXIB.**
DESFERRIOXAMINE.
DESFLURANE.
DESPRAMINE.
DESRUDIN.
DESLANOSIDE.
DESLORATADINE except when included in Schedule 2.
DESLORELIN.
DESMOPRESSIN (D.D.A.V.P.).
DESOGESTREL.
DESONIDE.
DESOXYMETHASONE.
DESVENLAFAXINE.
DETMIDINE.
DEXAMETHASONE.
DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
DEXFENFLURAMINE.
DEXMENEDOTIMIDINE.
DEXTROMETHORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers) except when included in Schedule 2.

# DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE:

(a) in divided preparations containing 135 mg of dextropropxyphene or less per dosage unit; or

(b) liquid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of dextropropxyphene.

DEXTORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers).
DIAMTHAZOLE.
DIAVERIDINE.
DIAZEPAM.
DIAZOXIDE.
DIBENZEPIN.
DIBOTERMIN.
DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE for therapeutic use except when included in Schedule 2.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

DICHLORALPHENAZONE.

DICHLOROPHEN for human therapeutic use.

DICHLORPHENAMIDE.

DICLOFENAC except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use unless:

   (i) for the treatment of solar keratosis; or

   (ii) containing more than 4 per cent of diclofenac.

DICLOXACILLIN.

DICYCLOMINE.

DIDANOSINE.

DIENESTROL.

DIENOGEST.

DIETHAZINE.

DIETHYLPROPION.

DIFENOXIN in preparations containing, per dosage unit, 0.5 mg or less of difenoxin and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 5 per cent of the dose of difenoxin.

DIFLORASONE.

DIFLUCORTOLONE.

DIFLUNISAL.

DIGITALIS LANATA.

DIGITALIS PURPUREA.

DIGITOXIN.

DIGOXIN.

DIGOXIN-SPECIFIC ANTIBODY FRAGMENT F (Ab).

DIHYDRALAZINE.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing not more than 100 mg of dihydrocodeine per dosage unit; or
(b) in undivided preparations with a concentration of not more than 2.5 per cent of dihydrocodeine, except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIHYDROERGOTOXINE.

# DIHYDROLONE.

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN.

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL.

† DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) except:

   (a) when included in Schedule 3; or
   (b) for human internal use.

DIISOPROPYLAMINE DICHLOROACETATE.

DILTIAZEM.

DIMENHYDRINATE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIMERCAPROL.

# DIMETHANDROSTANOLONE.

# DIMETHAZINE.

DIMETHINDENE except when included in Schedule 3.

DIMETHOTHIAZINE.

DIMETHOXANATE.

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE (excluding dimethyl sulfone) for therapeutic use except:

   (a) when included in Schedule 6; or
   (b) in in vitro test kits.

DIMETRIDAZOLE.

2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE for therapeutic use.

DINITROCREOSOLS for therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

DINITRONAPHTHOLS for therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

DINITROPHENOLS for therapeutic use.

DINITROTHYMOLS for therapeutic use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

# DINOPROST.

# DINOPROSTONE.

DIPERODON.
DIPHEMANIL except in preparations for dermal use.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIPHENIDOL.

DIPHENOXYLATE in preparations containing, per dosage unit, 2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1 per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate except when included in Schedule 3.

DIPHENYLHYDRAMINE.

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID.

DIPIVEFRIN.

DIPYRIDAMOLE.

DIRITHROMYCIN.

DIRLOTAPIDE.

DISOPHENOL.

DISOPYRAMIDE.

DISTIGMINE.

DISULFIRAM for therapeutic use.

DISULPHAMIDE.

DITHIAZANINE except when included in Schedule 6.

DITICARB.

DOBUTAMINE.

DOCETAXEL.

DOFETILIDE.

DOLASETRON.

DOMPERIDONE.

DONEPEZIL.

DOPAMINE.

DOPEXAMINE.

DORIPENEM.

DORNASE.

DORZOLAMIDE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

DOTHEPIN.
DOXANTRAZOLE.
DOXAPRAM.
DOXAZOSIN.
DOXEPIN.
DOXORUBICIN.
DOXYCYCLINE.
DOXYLAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
DRONEDARONE.
DROPERIDOL.
DROSPIRENONE.
# DROSTANOLONE.
DROTRECOGIN.
DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII except when included in Schedule 2.
DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES except when included in Schedule 2.
DULOXETINE.
DUTASTERIDE.
DYDROGESTERONE.
ECONAZOLE except:
(a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or
(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.
ECOTHIOPATE (includes ecothiopate iodide).
ECTYLUREA.
ECULIZUMAB.
EDETIC ACID for human therapeutic use except:
(a) in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of edetic acid;
(b) as dicobalt edetate in preparations for the treatment of cyanide poisoning; or
(c) in contact lens preparations.
EDOXUDINE.
EDROPHONIUM.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

EFALIZUMAB.
EFAVIRENZ.
EFLORNITHINE.
ELETRIPTAN.
ELTENAC.
ELTROMBOPAG.
EMEPRONIUM.
EMETINE except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of emetine.
EMTRICITABINE.
ENALAPRIL.
# ENESTEBOL.
ENFLURANE for therapeutic use.
ENFUVIRTIDE.
ENOXACIN.
ENOXAPARIN.
ENOXIMONE.
ENPROSTIL.
ENROFLOXACIN.
ENTACAPONE.
ENTECAVIR.
EPHEDRA spp. except in preparations containing 0.001 per cent or less of ephedrine.
# EPHEDRINE.
EPICILLIN.
EPINASTINE.
EPIRUBICIN.
# EPITIOSTANOL.
EPLERENONE.
# EPOETINS.
EPOPROSTENOL.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

EPROSARTAN.
EPTIFIBATIDE.
ERGOMETRINE.
ERGOT.
ERGOTAMINE.
ERGOTOXINE.
ERIBULIN MESYLATE.
ERLOTINIB.
ERTAPENEM.
ERYSIMUM spp.
ERYTHROMYCIN.
# ERYTHROPOIETIN.
# ERYTHROPOIETINS except when separately specified in these Schedules.
ESCITALOPRAM.
ESMOLOL.
ESOMEPRAZOLE.
ESTRAMUSTINE.
ESTROPIPATE (piperazine oestrone sulfate).
ETANERCEPT.
ETHACRYNIC ACID.
ETHAMBUTOL.
ETHAMIVAN.
ETHANOLAMINE in preparations for injection.
ETHCHLORVYNOL.
ETHER for use in anaesthesia.
ETHINAMATE.
ETHINYLLOESTRADIOL.
ETHIONAMIDE.
ETHISTERONE.
ETHOGLUCID.
ETHOHEPTAZINE.

ETHOPROPAZINE.

ETHOSUXIMIDE.

ETHOTOIN.

ETHOZOLAMIDE.

ETHYL CHLORIDE for human therapeutic use.

# ETHYLDIENOLONE.

† ETHYLHEXANEDIOL for animal use.

ETHYLMORPHINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing not more than 100 mg of ethylmorphine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations with a concentration of not more than 2.5 per cent of ethylmorphine;

except when included in Schedule 2.

# ETHYLOESTRENOL.

ETHYNODIOL.

ETIDOCAINE.

ETIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium etidronate):

(a) for internal use; or

(b) in topical preparations except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of etidronic acid.

ETILEFRIN.

ETIPROSTON.

ETODOLAC.

ETOFOENAMATE except when included in Schedule 2.

ETONOGESTREL.

ETOPOSIDE.

ETORICOXIB.

ETRAVIRINE.

# ETRETINATE.

EVEROLIMUS.

EXEMESTANE.
EXENATIDE.

EZETIMIBE.

FAMCICLOVIR except when included in Schedule 3.

FAMOTIDINE except when included in Schedule 2.

FELBINAC except when included in Schedule 2.

FELODIPINE.

FELYPRESSIN.

FENBUFEN.

FENCAMFAMIN.

FENCLOFENAC.

FENFLURAMINE.

FENOFIBRATE.

FENOLDOPAM.

FENOPROFEN.

FENOTEROL.

FENPIPRAMIDE.

FENPIPRANE.

FENPROPOREX.

FENPROSTALENE.

FEXOFENADINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

(i) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less and not more than 5 days’ supply; and

(ii) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 120 mg of fexofenadine.

FIBRINOLYSIN except for external use.

FILGRASTIM.

FINASTERIDE.

FINGOLIMOD.

FIROCOXIB.
FLECAINIDE.
FLEROXACIN.
FLOCTAFENINE.
FLORFENICOL.
FLUANISONE.
FLUCLOROLONE.
FLUCLOXACILLIN.

FLUCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.

FLUCYTOSINE.
FLUDARABINE.
FLUDROCORTISONE.
FLUFENAMIC ACID.
FLUMAZENIL.
FLUMETHASONE.
FLUMETHIAZIDE.
FLUNISOLIDE.
FLUNIXIN MEGLUMINE.
FLUOCINOLONE.
FLUOCINONIDE.
FLUOCORTIN.
FLUOCORTOLONE.

FLUORESCEIN in preparations for injection.

FLUORIDES in preparations for human use except when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2 or 3.

FLUOROMETHOLONE.
FLUOROURACIL.
FLUOXETINE.

# FLUOXYMESTERONE.
FLUPENTHIXOL.
FLUPHENAZINE.
FLUPROSTENOL.
FLURANDRENOLONE.

FLURAZEPAM.

FLURBIPROFEN except when included in Schedule 2.

FLUROXENE for human therapeutic use.

FLUSPIRILENE.

FLUTAMIDE.

FLUTICASONE except when included in Schedule 2.

FLUVASTATIN.

FLUVOXAMINE.

FOLIC ACID in preparations for human use for injection.

FOLINIC ACID in preparations for human use for injection.

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE except when separately specified in this Schedule.

# FOLLISTATIN.

# FOLLITROPIN ALPHA.

# FOLLITROPIN BETA.

FOMIVIRSEN.

FONDAPARINUX.

# FORMEBOLONE.

FORMESTANE.

FORMOTEROL.

FOSAMPRENAVIR.

FOSAPREPTAN.

FOSCARNET.

FOSFESTROL (diethylstilboestrol diphosphate).

FOSINOPRIL.

FOSPHENYTOIN.

FOTEMUSTINE.

FRAMYCETIN.

FULVESTRANT.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FURALTADONE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># FURAZABOL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURAZOLIDONE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUROSEMIDE (frusemide).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUSIDIC ACID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GABAPENTIN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALANTAMINE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALANTHUS spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALLAMINE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALSULFASE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GANCICLOVIR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GANIRELIX.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GATIFLOXACIN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEFITINIB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEMCITABINE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEMEPROST.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEMFIBROZIL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEMIFLOXACIN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEMTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENTAMICIN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GESTODENE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GESTONORONE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GESTRINONE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHRH INJECTABLE PLASMID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GITALIN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLATIRAMER ACETATE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLIBENCLAMIDE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLIBORNURIDE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLICLAZIDE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLIMEPIRIDE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GLIPIZIDE.
GLISOXEPIDE.
GLUTATHIONE for parenteral use.
# GLUTETHIMIDE.
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE except when included in Schedule 3.
GLYCOPYRRONIUM in preparations for injection.
GLYMYDINE.
GnRH VACCINE.
GOLIMUMAB.
GONADORELIN.
GONADOTROPHIC HORMONES except when separately specified in this Schedule.
GOSERELIN.
GRAMICIDIN.
GRANISETRON.
GREPAFLOXACIN.
GRISEOFULVIN.
GUAIPHENESIN for human therapeutic use except:
  (a) when included in Schedule 2;
  (b) in oral liquid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of guaiphenesin; or
  (c) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of guaiphenesin per dosage unit.
GUANABENZ.
GUANACLINE.
GUANETHIDINE.
GUANIDINE for therapeutic use.
HACHIMYCIN.
HAEMATIN.
HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE VACCINE.
HALCINONIDE.
HALOFANTRINE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

HALOFENATE.
HALOFUGINONE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of halofuginone for the treatment of animals.
HALOPERIDOL.
HALOTHANE for therapeutic use.
HEMEROCALLIS (Hemerocallis flava).
HEPARINS for internal use except when separately specified in this Schedule.
HEPATITIS A VACCINE.
HEPATITIS B VACCINE.
HETACILLIN.
HEXACHLOROPHANE:
   (a) in preparations for use on infants; or
   (b) in other preparations except:
      (i) when included in Schedule 2 or 6; or
      (ii) in preparations containing 0.75 per cent or less of hexachlorophane.
HEXAMETHONIUM.
HEXETIDINE for human internal use.
HEXOBENDINE.
HEXOCYCLIUM.
HEXOPRENALINE.
HISTAMINE for therapeutic use except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of histamine.
HMG-CoA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS (including "statins") except when separately specified in these Schedules.
HOMATROPINE.
HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADATROPHIN except in pregnancy test kits.
HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS VACCINE.
HYALURONIC ACID AND ITS POLYMERS in preparations for injection or implantation:
   (a) for tissue augmentation;
   (b) for cosmetic use; or
   (c) for the treatment of animals.
HYDRALAZINE.
HYDRARGAPHEN.
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.

HYDROCORTISONE:

(a) for human use except when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or
(b) for the treatment of animals.

HYDROCYANIC ACID for therapeutic use.

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE.

HYDROQUINONE (other than its alkyl ethers separately specified in this Schedule) in preparations for human therapeutic or cosmetic use except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or
(b) in hair preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE.

HYDROXYEPHEDRINE.

HYDROXYPHENAMATE.

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE.

# HYDROXYSTENZOZOL.

HYDROXYUREA.

HYDROXYZINE.

HYGROMYCIN.

HYOSCINE except when included in Schedule 2.

HYOSCYAMINE except when included in Schedule 2.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or
(b) in a pack containing 0.03 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS except when separately specified in this Schedule.

HYPROMELLOSE in preparations for injection.

IBAFLOXACIN for veterinary use.

IBANDRONIC ACID.

IBOGAINE.

IBRITUMOMAB.
IBUFENAC.

IBUPROFEN except:

(a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use.

IBUTEROL.

IBUTILIDE.

ICATIBANT.

IDARUBICIN.

IDOXURIDINE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of idoxuridine for dermal use.

IDURSULFASE.

IFOSFAMIDE.

ILOPROST.

IMATINIB.

IMIDAPRIL.

IMIGLUCERASE.

IMIPENIM.

IMIPRAMINE.

IMIQUIMOD.

IMMUNOGLOBULINS for human parenteral use except when separately specified in these Schedules.

INDACATEROL.

INDAPAMIDE.

INDINAVIR.

INDOMETHACIN except when included in Schedule 2.

INDOPROFEN.

INDORAMIN.

INFLIXIMAB.

INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES:

(a) for parenteral use; or

(b) for nasal administration.

INGENOL MEBUTATE.
# INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I.
# INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS except when separately specified in this Schedule.

INSULINS.

INTERFERONS.

INTERLEUKINS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

IODOTHIOURACIL.

IPILIMUMAB.

IPRATROPIUM except when included in Schedule 2.

IPRIFLAVONE.

IPRINDOLE.

IPRONIAZID.

IRBESARTAN.

IRINOTECAN.

IRON COMPOUNDS in injectable preparations for human use.

ISOAMINILE.

ISOAMYL NITRITE.

ISOBUTYL NITRITE.

ISOCARBOXAZID.

ISOCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6.

ISOETARINE.

ISOFLURANE for therapeutic use.

ISOMETHEPTENE.

ISONIAZID.

ISOPRENALE.

ISOPRINOSINE.

ISOPROPAMIDE except when included in Schedule 2.

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE except when included in Schedule 3.

ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE.

# ISOTRETINOIN.
ISOXICAM.
ISOXSUPRINE.
ISRADIPINE.
ITRACONAZOLE.
IVABRADINE.
IVERMECTIN:
   (a) for human use; or
   (b) for the treatment of mange in dogs.
IXABEPILONE.
JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE.
KANAMYCIN.
KETANSERIN except in topical veterinary preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of ketanserin.
KETAZOLAM.
KETOCONAZOLE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2;
   (b) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of ketoconazole for the treatment of the scalp; or
   (c) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.
KETOPROFEN except:
   (a) in preparations for dermal use; or
   (b) when included in Schedule 3.
KETOROLAC (includes ketoralac trometamol).
KETOTIFEN except when included in Schedule 2.
KHELLIN.
KITASAMYCIN except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
   (b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.
LABETALOL.
LACIDIPINE.
LACOSAMIDE.
LAUROMACROGOLS in preparations for injection except:

(a) when present as an excipient; or

(b) when separately specified in these Schedules.

† LEAD for human therapeutic use.

LEFETAMINE.

LEFLUNOMIDE.

# LENALIDOMIDE.

LENOGRASTIM.

LEPIRUDIN.

LEPTAZOL.

LERCANIDIPINE.

LETOZOLE.

LEUPRORELIN.

LEVALLORPHAN.

LEVAMISOLE:

(a) for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations for the prevention or treatment of heartworm in dogs.
LEVETIRACETAM.
LEVOBUNOLOL.
LEVOBUPIVACAINE.
LEVOCABASTINE except when included in Schedule 2.
LEVODOPA.
LEVOMEPRAMINE.
LEVONORGESTREL except when included in Schedule 3.
LEVOSIMENDAN.
LIDOFLAZINE.
LIGNOCAINE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2;
   (b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or
   (c) in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.
LINAGLIPTIN.
LINCOMYCIN.
LINDANE for human therapeutic use except when included in Schedule 2.
LINEZOLID.
LIOTHYRONINE.
LIRAGLUTIDE.
LISINOPRIL.
LISURIDE.
LITHIUM for therapeutic use except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2;
   (b) when present as an excipient in preparations for dermal use containing 0.25 per cent or less of lithium; or
   (c) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of lithium.
LIXISENATIDE.
LODOXAMIDE except when included in Schedule 2.
LOFEXIDINE.
LOGIPARIN for internal use.
LOMEFLOXACIN.

LOMUSTINE.

LOPERAMIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in divided oral preparations containing 2 mg or less of loperamide per dosage unit, in a primary pack containing 8 dosage units or less.

LOPINAVIR.

LOPRAZOLAM.

LORACARBEF.

LORATADINE except when included in Schedule 2.

LORAZEPAM.

LORMETAZEPAM.

LOSARTAN.

LOXAPINE.

LUMEFANTRINE.

LUMIRACOXIB.

# LUTEINISING HORMONE except in ovulation test kits.

LYMECYCLINE.

MAFENIDE except when included in Schedule 6.

MANDRAGORA OFFICINARUM.

MANNOMUSTINE.

MAPROTILINE.

MARAVIROC.

MARBOFLOXACIN.

MAROPITANT.

MAVACOXIB.

MAZINDOL.

MEASLES VACCINE.

MEBANAZINE.

MEBEVERINE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

MEBHYDROLIN.

# MEBOLAZINE.

MEBUTAMATE.

MECAMYLAMINE.

MECASERMIN.

MECILLINAM.

MECLOCYCLINE.

MECLOFENAMATE.

MECLOFENOXATE.

MECLOZINE except when included in Schedule 2.

MEDAZEPAM.

MEDETOMIDINE.

MEDIGOXIN (methylidigoxin).

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE.

MEDRYSONE.

MEFENAMIC ACID except when included in Schedule 2.

MEFENOREX.

MEFLOQUINE.

MEFRUSIDE.

MEGESTROL.

MELAGATRAN.

MELATONIN for human use.

MELENGESTROL except when included in Schedule 6.

MELOXICAM.

MELPHALAN.

MEMANTINE.

MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINE.

MENOTROPHIN.

MEPACRINE.

MEPENZOLATE.
MEPHENESIN.
MEPHENTERMINE.
MEPINDOLOL.
# MEPITIOSTANE.
MEPIVACAINE.
MEPROBAMATE.
MEPTAZINOL.
MEPYRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
MEQUITAZINE.
MERCAPTOMERIN.
MERCAPTOPURINE.
MERCUROCHROME except when included in Schedule 2 or 6.
MERCURY for cosmetic or therapeutic use except:
   (a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or
   (b) in a sealed device which prevents access to the mercury.
MEROPENEM.
MERSALYL.
# MESABOLONE.
MESALAZINE.
MESNA.
# MESTANOLONE (androstanolone).
# MESTEROLONE.
MESTRANOL.
# METANDIENONE.
METARAMINOL.
# METENOLONE.
METERGOLINE.
METFORMIN.
METHACHOLINE.
METHACYCLINE.
METHALLENOSTRIL.
# METHANDRIOL.
METHANTHELINIUM.
METHAZOLAMIDE.
METHDILAZINE except when included in Schedule 3.
# METHENOLONE.
METHICILLIN.
METHIMAZOLE.
METHISAZONE.
METHIXENE.
METHOCARBAMOL.
METHOHEXITONE.
METHOIN.
METHOTREXATE.
METHOXAMINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of methoxamine.

METHOXSALEN.
METHOXYFLURANE.
METHSUXIMIDE.
METHYCLOTHIAZIDE.
METHYL AMINOLEVULINATE.
# METHYLANDROSTANOLONE.
# METHYLCLOSTEBOL.
METHYLDOPA.
METHYLENE BLUE in preparations for injection.
METHYLERGOMETRINE.
METHYL MERCURY for therapeutic use.
METHYLNALTREXONE.
METHYL-PENTYNOL.
METHYL-PHENOBARBITONE.
METHYL-PREDNISOLONE.
METHYL SALICYLATE in preparations for internal therapeutic use.
# METHYL-TESTOSTERONE.
METHYL THIOURACIL.
# METHYL-TRIENOLONE.
METHYPRYLINE.
METHYLSERGIDE.
METOCLOPRAMIDE except when included in Schedule 3.
METOLAZONE.
METOPROLOL.
# METRIBOLONE.
METRIFONATE (trichlorfon) for human therapeutic use.
METRONIDAZOLE.
METYRAPONE.
MEXILETINE.
MEZLOCILLIN.
MIANSERIN.
MIBEFRADIL.
# MIBOLERONE.
MICONAZOLE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or
   (b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.
MIDAZOLAM.
MIDODRINE.
MIFEPRISTONE.
MIGLITOL.
MIGLUSTAT.
MILBEMYCIN OXIME except when included in Schedule 5.

MILRINONE.

MINOCYCLINE.

MINOXIDIL except when included in Schedule 2.

MIRTAZAPINE.

MISOPROSTOL.

MITOBRONITOL.

MITOMYCIN.

MITOTANE.

MITOXANTRONE.

MITRATAPIDE.

MIVACURIIUM CHLORIDE.

MOCLOBEMIDE.

MODAFINIL.

MOLGRAMOSTIM.

MOLINDONE.

MOMETASONE except when included in Schedule 2.

MONENSIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or
(b) in animal feeds containing 360 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

MONOBENZONE and other alkyl ethers of hydroquinone for human therapeutic use or cosmetic use.

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES for therapeutic use except:

(a) in diagnostic test kits; or
(b) when separately specified in these Schedules.

MONTELUKAST.

MOPERONE.

MORAZONE.

MORICIZINE.

MOTRAZEPAM.

MOTRETINIDE.
MOXIDECTIN in preparations for injection containing 10 per cent or less of moxidectin **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MOXIFLOXACIN.

MOXONIDINE.

MUMPS VACCINE.

MUPIROCIN.

MURAGLITAZAR.

MUROMONAB.

MUSTINE (nitrogen mustard).

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID (includes mycophenolate mofetil).

NABUMETONE.

NADOLOL.

NADROPARIN.

NAFARELIN.

NAFTIDROFURYL.

NALBUPHINE.

NALIDIXIC ACID.

NALORPHINE.

NALOXONE.

NALTREXONE.

# NANDROLONE.

NAPROXEN **except** when included in Schedule 2.

NARASIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

NARATRIPTAN.

NATALIZUMAB.

NATAMYCIN **except** for use as a food additive.

NATEGLINIDE.

NEBACUMAB.
NEBIVOLOL.
NEDOCROMIL.
NEFAZODONE.
NEFOPAM.
NELFINAVIR (includes nelfinavir mesylate).
NEOMYCIN.
NEOSTIGMINE.
NEPAFENAC.
NERIUM OLEANDER.
NESIRITIDE.
NETILMICIN.
NEVIRAPINE.
NIALAMIDE.
NICARDIPINE.
NICERGOLINE.
NICOFURANOSE.
NICORANDIL.

NICOTINE in preparations for human therapeutic use except for use as an aid in withdrawal from tobacco smoking in preparations for oromucosal or transdermal use.

NICOTINIC ACID for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit; or

(c) nicotinamide.

NICOUmalone.
NIFEDIPINE.
NIFENAZONE.
NIKETHAMIDE.
NILOTINIB.
NILUTAMIDE.
NIMESULIDE.
NIMODIPINE.
NIMORAZOLE.
NIRIDAZOLE.
NISOLDIPINE.
NITISINONE.
NITRAZEPAM.
NITRENDIPINE.
NITRIC OXIDE for human therapeutic use.
NITROFURANTOIN.
NITROFURAZONE.
NITROUS OXIDE for therapeutic use.
NITROXOLINE.
NIZATIDINE except when included in Schedule 2.
NOMEGESTROL.
NOMIFENSINE.
NORADRENALINE.
# 19-NORANDROSTENEDIOL.
# 19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE.
# NORANDROSTENOLOLE.
# NORBOLETHONE.
# NORCLOSTEBOL.
NORELGESTROMIN.
# NORETHANDROLONE.
NORETHISTERONE.
NORFLOXACIN.
NORGESTREL.
NORIBOGAINE.
# NORMETHANDRONE.
NORTRIPTYLINE.
NOVOBIOCIN.

NOXIPTYLINE.

NYSTATIN except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

OCTAMYLAMINE.

OCTATROPINE.

OCTREOTIDE.

OCTYL NITRITE.

OESTRADIOL except when included in Schedule 5.

OESTRIOL.

OESTROGENS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

OESTRONE.

OFATUMUMAB.

OFLOXACIN.

OLANZAPINE.

OLEANDOMYCIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

OLEANDRIN.

OLMESARTAN.

OLOPATADINE.

OLSALAZINE.

OMALIZUMAB.

OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS (excluding salts and derivatives) for human therapeutic use, for the treatment of post-myocardial infarction and/or hypertriglyceridaemia.

OMEPRAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.

ONDANSETRON.

OPIPRAMOL.

ORBIFLOXACIN.

ORCIPRENALINE.
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS with anticholinesterase activity for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion for external use.

ORLISTAT except when included in Schedule 3.

ORNIDAZOLE.

ORNIPRESSIN.

ORPHENADRINE.

ORTHOPTERIN.

OSELTAMIVIR.

OUABAIN.

# OVANDROTONE.

# OXABOLONE.

OXACILLIN.

OXALIPLATIN.

# OXANDROLONE.

OXAPROZIN.

OXAZEPAM.

OXCARBAZEPINE.

OXEDRINE for human internal use except in preparations labelled with a recommended daily dose of 30 mg or less of oxedrine.

OXETACAINE (oxethazaine) except when included in Schedule 2.

OXICONAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

OXITROPIUM.

OXOLAMINE.

OXOLINIC ACID.

OXPENTIFYLLINE (pentoxifylline).

OXPRENOLOL.

OXYBUPROCAINE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

OXYBUTYNIN.

# OXYMESTERONE.

# OXYMETHOLONE.

OXYPHENBUTAZONE.

OXYPHENCYCLIMINE.

OXYPHENONIUM.

OXYTETRACYCLINE except when included in Schedule 5.

OXYTOCIN.

PACLITAXEL.

PALIFERMIN.

PALIPERIDONE.

PALIVIZUMAB.

PALONOSETRON.

PAMAQUIN.

PAMIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium pamidronate).

PANCREATIC ENZYMES except:

(a) in preparations containing 20,000 BP units or less of lipase activity per dosage unit; or

(b) when separately specified in these Schedules.

PANCURONIUM.

PANITUMUMAB.

PANTOPRAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.

PAPAVERINE in preparations for injection.

PARACETAMOL:

(a) when combined with aspirin or salicylamide or any derivative of these substances except when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) when combined with ibuprofen in a primary pack containing more than 30 dosage units;

(c) in slow release tablets or capsules containing more than 665 mg of paracetamol;

(d) in non-slow release tablets or capsules containing more than 500 mg of paracetamol;

(e) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing more than 1000 mg of paracetamol; or

(f) for injection.
PARALDEHYDE.
PARAMETHADIONE.
PARAMETHASONE.
PARECOXIB.
PARICALCITOL.
PAROMOMYCIN.
PAROXETINE.
PAZOPANIB.
PECAZINE.
PEFLOXACIN.
PEGAPTANIB.
PEGFILGRASTIM.
PEGINTERFERON.
PEGVISOMANT.
PEMETREXED.
PEMOLINE.
PEMPIDINE.
PENBUTOLOL.
PENCICLOVIR except when included in Schedule 2.
PENETHAMATE.
PENICILLAMINE.
PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE.
PENTAGASTRIN.
PENTAMETHONIUM.
PENTAMIDINE (includes pentamidine isethionate).
PENTHIENATE.
PENTOBARBITONE when packed and labelled for injection.
PENTOLINIUM.
PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM.
PERGOLIDE.
PERHEXILINE.
PERICYAZINE.
PERINDOPRIL.
PERMETHRIN for human therapeutic use except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of permethrin.
PERPHENAZINE.
PERTUSSIS ANTIGEN.
PHENACEMIDE.
PHENACETIN for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).
PHENAGLYCODOL.
PHENAZONE except when included in Schedule 2 or 5.
PHENAZOPYRIDINE.
PHENELZINE.
PHENETICILLIN.
PHENFORMIN.
PHENGLUTARIMIDE.
PHENINDIONE.
PHENIRAMINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
PHENISATIN.
PHENOBARBITONE.
PHENOL in preparations for injection.
PHENOLPHTHALEIN for human therapeutic use.
PHENOXYBENZAMINE.
PHENOXYMETHYLPenicillin.
PHENSUXIMIDE.
# PHENTERMINE.
PHENTHIMENTONIUM.
PHENTOLAMINE.
PHENYLButAZONE.
PHENYLEPHRINE:
   (a) in preparations for injection; or
   (b) in preparations for human ophthalmic use containing 5 per cent or more of phenylephrine.

PHENYLPROPA-NOLAMINE.

PHENYLTO-LOXAMINE.

PHENYTOIN.

PHOLCODINE:
   (a) in divided preparations containing 100 mg or less of pholcodine per dosage unit; or
   (b) in undivided preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of pholcodine,
   except when included in Schedule 2.

PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE 5 INHIBITORS except:
   (a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or
   (b) when present as an unmodified, naturally occurring substance.

PHTHALYSULFATHIAZOLE.

PHYSOSTIGMINE.

PICROTOXIN.

PILOCARPINE except in preparations containing 0.025 per cent or less of pilocarpine.

PIMECROLIMUS.

PIMOBENDAN.

PIMOZIDE.

PINACIDIL.

PINDOLOL.

PIOGLITAZONE.

PIPECURONIUM.

PIPEMIDIC ACID.

PIPENZOLATE.

PIPER METHYSTICUM (kava) in preparations for human use except when included on the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods in preparations:
   (a) for oral use when present in tablet, capsule or teabag form that is labelled with a recommended maximum daily dose of 250 mg or less of kavalactones and:
      (i) the tablet or capsule form contains 125 mg or less of kavalactones per tablet
or capsule; or

(ii) the amount of dried whole or peeled rhizome in the teabag does not exceed 3 g;

and, where containing more than 25 mg of kavalactones per dose, compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in topical preparations for use on the rectum, vagina or throat containing dried whole or peeled rhizome or containing aqueous dispersions or aqueous extracts of whole or peeled rhizome; or

(c) in dermal preparations.

PIPERACILLIN.

PIPERIDINE.

PIPERIDOLATE.

PIPOBROMAN.

PIPOTHIAZINE.

PIPRADROL.

PIRACETAM.

PIRIBUTEROL.

PIRENOXINE (catalin).

PIRENZEPINE.

PIRETANIDE.

PIROXICAM except in preparations for dermal use.

PIRPROFEN.

PITAVASTATIN.

PITUITARY HORMONES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

PIVAMPICILLIN.

PIZOTIFEN.

PLICAMYCIN.

PLERIXAFOR.

PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE.

PODOPHYLLOTOTOXIN for human use:

(a) internally;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or

(c) in other preparations except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
PODOCYLLUM EMO (podophyllin) for human use:
   (a) internally;
   (b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or
   (c) in other preparations except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PODOCYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) for human use:
   (a) internally;
   (b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or
   (c) in other preparations except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

POLIDEXIDE.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE.

POLYACRYLAMIDE in preparations for injection or implantation:
   (a) for tissue augmentation; or
   (b) for cosmetic use.

POLYESTRADIOL.

POLYLACTIC ACID in preparations for injection or implantation:
   (a) for tissue augmentation; or
   (b) for cosmetic use.

POLYMYXIN.

POLYSULFATED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS in preparations for injection, except when separately specified in these Schedules.

POLYTHIAZIDE.

PORACTANT.

POSACONAZOLE.

POTASSIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE in oral preparations for human therapeutic use except:
   (a) when containing less than 550 mg of potassium chloride per dosage unit;
   (b) in preparations for oral rehydration therapy;
   (c) in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical and surgical procedures; or
   (d) in preparations for enteral feeding.

POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE for therapeutic use.
PRACTOLOL.
PRALIDOXIME.
PRAMIPEXOLE.
PRAMOCaine.
PRAMPINE.

# PRASTERONE (dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroisoandrosterone).
PRASUGREL.
PRAVASTATIN.
PRAZEPAM.
PRAZIQUANTEL for human therapeutic use.
PRAZOSIN.
PREDNISOLONE.
PREDNISONE.
PREGABALIN.
PREGNENOLONE.
PRENALTEROL.
PRENYLAMINE.
PRilocaine except when included in Schedule 2.
PRIMAQUINE.
PRIMIDONE.
PROBENECID.
PROBUCOL.
PROCAINAMIDE.
PROCAINE.
PROCAINE PENICILLIN.
PROCARBazine.

PROCHLORPERAZINE except when included in Schedule 3.
PROCYCLIDINE except when included in Schedule 2.
PROGESTERONE except when included in Schedule 5.
PROGESTOGENS except when separately specified in these Schedules.
PROGLUMIDE.
PROGUANIL.
PROLINTANE.
PROMAZINE.
PROMETHAZINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
PROMOXOLANE.
PROPAMIDINE for therapeutic use except when included in Schedule 2.
PROPANIDID.
PROPANTHELINE.
PROPENTOFYLLINE.
# PROPETANDROL.
PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES for therapeutic use.
PROPOFOL.
PROPRANOLOL.
PROPYLHEXEDRINE.
PROPYLTHIOURACIL.
PROPYPHENAZONE.
PROQUAZONE.
PROSCILLARIDIN.
PROSTAGLANDINS except when separately specified in this Schedule.
PROSTIANOL.
PROTAMINE.
PROTHIONAMIDE.
PROTHIPENDYL.
PROTIRELIN.
PROTOVERATRINES.
PROTRIPTYLINE.
PROXYMETACAINE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE except when included in Schedule 3.

PYRAZINAMIDE.

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE.

PYRIDOSTIGMINE.

PYRIDOXINE, PYRIDOXAL OR PYRIDOXAMINE for human therapeutic use except:

(a) in oral preparations containing 200 mg or less but more than 50 mg of pyridoxine, pyridoxal or pyridoxamine per recommended daily dose when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(b) in oral preparations containing 50 mg or less of pyridoxine, pyridoxal or pyridoxamine per recommended daily dose.

PYRIMETHAMINE.

PYROVALERONE.

PYRVINIUM.

QUAZEPAM.

QUETIAPINE.

QUINAGOLIDE.

QUINAPRIL.

# QUINBOLONE.

QUINETHAZONE.

QUINIDINE.

QUININE for human therapeutic use except when the maximum recommended daily dose is 50 mg or less of quinine.

QUINISOCAINE (dimethisoquin).

QUINUPRISTIN.

RABEPRAZOLE except when included in Schedule 3.

RABIES VACCINE.

RACTOPAMINE except when included in Schedule 5.

RALOXIFENE.

RALTEGRAVIR.

RALTITREXED.

RAMIPRIL.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

RANIBIZUMAB.

RANITIDINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in divided preparations for oral use containing 150mg or less of ranitidine per dosage unit when supplied in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 dosage units.

RAPACURONIUM.

RASAGILINE.

RASBURICASE.

RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA.

RAUWOLFIA VOMITORIA.

RAZOXANE.

REBOXETINE.

RED YEAST RICE for human therapeutic use.

REMOXIPRIDE.

REPAGLINIDE.

RESERPINE.

RETEPLASE.

RIBAVIRIN.

RIFABUTIN.

RIFAMPICIN.

RIFAMYCIN.

RIFAPENTINE.

RIFAXIMIN.

RIFAXIMIN.

RILPIVIRINE.

RILUZOLE.

RIMEXOLONE.

RIMITEROL.

RIMONABANT.

RISEDRONIC ACID.

RISPERIDONE.
RITODRINE.
RITONAVIR.
RITUXIMAB.
RIVAROXABAN.
RIVASTIGMINE.
RIZATRIPTAN.
ROBENACOXIB.
ROCURONIUM.
ROFECOXIB.
ROFLUMILAST.
ROLITETRACYCLINE.
ROMIFIDINE.
ROMIPLOSTIM.
RONIDAZOLE.
ROPINIROLE.
ROPIVACAINE.
ROSIGLITAZONE.
ROSOXACIN.
ROSUVASTATIN.
ROTIGOTINE.
# ROXIBOLONE.
ROXITHROMYCIN.
RUBELLA VACCINE.
RUBOXISTaurin.
RUPATADINE.
SALBUTAMOL except when included in Schedule 3.
SALC catonin.
SALICYLAMIDE when combined with aspirin, caffeine or paracetamol or any derivative of these substances.
SALINOMYCIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or
(b) in animal feeds containing 60 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

SALMETEROL.

SAPROPTERIN.

SAQUINAVIR.

SAXAGLIPTIN.

SCHOENOCAULON OFFICINALE (sabadilla) except in preparations containing 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/L or less of total alkaloids of Schoenocaulon officinale.

SCOPOLIA CARNIOLICA for therapeutic use.

SELEGILINE.

SELENIUM:

(a) for human oral use with a recommended daily dose of more than 300 micrograms; or

(b) for the treatment of animals except:

(i) when included in Schedule 6 or 7;

(ii) in solid, slow release bolus preparations each weighing 100 g or more and containing 300 mg or less of selenium per dosage unit;

(iii) in other divided preparations containing 30 micrograms or less of selenium per dosage unit;

(iv) as elemental selenium, in pellets containing 100 g/kg or less of selenium; or

(v) in feeds containing 1 g/tonne or less of selenium.

SERMORELIN.

SERTINDOLE.

SERTRALINE.

SEVELAMER.

SEVOFLURANE.

SEX HORMONES and all substances having sex hormonal activity except when separately specified in these Schedules.

SIBUTRAMINE.

# SILANDRONE.

SILDENAFIL.

SILICONES for intra-ocular use.

SILVER SULFADIAZINE.
SIMVASTATIN.
SIROLIMUS.
SISOMICIN (sisomycin).
SITAGLIPTIN.
# SITAXENTAN.
SODIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.
SODIUM CELLULOSE PHOSPHATE for human internal use.
SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE except when included in Schedule 2.
SODIUM MORRHIUATE in preparations for injection.
SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE for human therapeutic use.
SODIUM PHOSPHATE in preparations for oral laxative use.
SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE for human therapeutic use.
SODIUM SALICYLATE in preparations for injection for the treatment of animals.
SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE in preparations for injection.
SOLASODINE.
SOLIFENACIN.
SOMATOSTATIN.
SOMATOTROPIN EQUINE.
# SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone).
SONTOQUINE.
SORAFENIB.
SOTALOL.
SPARFLOXACIN.
SPARTEINE.
SPECTINOMYCIN.
SPIRAMYCIN.
SPIRAPRIL.
SPIRONOLACTONE.
# STANOLONE.
# STANOZOLOL.
STAVUDINE.

# STENBOLONE.

STEROID HORMONES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

STILBOESTROL (diethylstilboestrol).

STREPTODORNASE.

STREPTOKINASE.

STREPTOMYCIN.

STRONTIUM RANELATE.

STROPHANTHINS.

STROPHANTHUS spp.

STRYCHNINE in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of strychnine for the treatment of animals.

STRYCHNOS spp. except in preparations containing 1 mg or less per litre or per kilogram of strychnine.

STYRAMATE.

SUCCIMER.

SUGAMMADEX.

SULBACTAM.

SULCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 2.

SULFACETAMIDE except when included in Schedule 3 or 5.

SULFADIAZINE except when included in Schedule 5.

SULFADIMETHOXINE.

SULFADIMIDINE except when included in Schedule 5.

SULFADOXINE.

SULFAFURAZOLE.

SULFAGUANIDINE.

SULFAMERAZINE except when included in Schedule 5.

SULFAMETHIZOLE.

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE.

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE.
SULFAMETROLE.
SULFAMONOMETHOXINE.
SULFAMOXOLE.
SULFAPHENAZOLE.
SULFAPYRIDINE.
SULFAQUINOXALINE.
SULFASALAZINE.
SULFATHIAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.
SULFATROXAZOLE.
SULFINPYRAZONE.
SULFOMYXIN.

SULFONAMIDES except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;
(b) when included in Schedule 3, 5 or 6; or
(c) when packed and labelled solely for use as a herbicide.

SULFONMETHANE (sulfonal and alkyl sulfonals).

SULINDAC.

SULTAMICILLIN.

SULTHIAME.

SUMatriptAN.

SUNITINIB.

SUPROFEN.

SUTILAINS.

SUXAMETHONIUM.

SUXETHONIUM.

TACRINE.

TACROLIMUS.

TADALAFIL.

TAFLUPROST.

TALIGLUCERASE ALFA.
TAMOXIFEN.

TAMSULOSIN.

TANACETUM VULGARE except in preparations containing 0.8 per cent or less of oil of tansy.

TASONERMIN.

TAZAROTENE.

TAZOBACTAM.

T-CELL RECEPTOR ANTIBODY.

TEGAFUR.

TEGASEROD.

TELITHROMYCIN.

TEICOPLANIN.

TELBIVUDINE.

TELMISARTAN.

TEMAZEPAM.

TEMOZOLOMIDE.

TEMSIROLIMUS.

TENECTEPLASE.

TENIPOSIDE.

TENOFOVIR.

TENOXICAM.

TEPOXALIN.

TERAZOSIN.

TERBINAFAINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TERBUTALINE except when included in Schedule 3.

TERFENADINE.

# TERIPARATIDE.

TERLIPRESSIN.
TERODILINE.
TEROPTERIN.
# TESTOLACTONE.
# TESTOSTERONE except when included in Schedule 6.
TETANUS ANTITOXIN except when used for short-term protection or treatment of tetanus in animals.
TETANUS TOXOID for human use.
TETRABENAZINE.
TETRACOSACTRIN.
TETRACYCLINE except when included in Schedule 5.
TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM.
TETROXOPRIM.
# THALIDOMIDE.
THENYLDIAMINE.
THEOPHYLLINE except when included in Schedule 3.
THEVETIA PERUVIANA.
THEVETIN.
THIACETARSAMIDE in preparations for the prevention or treatment of heartworm in dogs.
THIAMBUTOSINE.
THIAZOSULFONE.
THIETHYLPERAZINE.
THIOACETAZONE.
THIOCARLIDE.
THIOGUANINE.
# THIOMESTERONE (tiomesterone).
THIOPENTONE.
THIOPROPAZATE.
THIOPROPERAZINE.
THIORIDAZINE.
THIOSTREPTON.
THIOTEPA.
THIOTHIXENE.

THIOURACIL.

THIOUREA for therapeutic use except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of thiourea.

THYMOXAMINE (includes thymoxamine hydrochloride).

THYROID except when separately specified in this Schedule.

THYROTROPHIN.

THYROXINE (includes thyroxine sodium).

TIAGABINE.

TIAMULIN.

TIAPROFENIC ACID.

TIARAMIDE.

TIBOLON.

TICAGRELOR.

TICARCILLIN.

TICLOPIDINE.

TIEMONIUM.

TIENILIC ACID.

TIGECYCLINE.

TIGLIDINE.

TILETALMINE.

TILMICOSIN.

TILUDRONIC ACID (includes disodium tiludronate).

TIMOLOL.

TINIDAZOLE.

TINZAPARIN (includes tinzaparin sodium).

TIOCONAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TIOTROPIUM.
TIPEPIDINE.
TIPRANAVIR.
TIRILAZAD.
TIROFIBAN.
TOBRAMYCIN.
TOCAINIDE.
TOCERANIB.
TOCILIZUMAB.
TOLAZAMIDE.
TOLAZOLINE.
TOLBUTAMIDE.
TOLCAPONE.
TOLFENAMIC ACID.
TOLMETIN.
TOLONIUM.
TOLPROPAMINE.
TOLRESTAT.
TOLTERODINE.
TOLVAPTAN.
TOPIRAMATE.
TOPOTECAN.
TORASEMIDE.
TOREMIFENE.
TOXOIDS for human parenteral use except when separately specified in these Schedules.
TRAMADOL.
TRANDOLAPRIL.
TRANEXAMIC ACID.
TRANYLCYPROMINE.
TRASTUZUMAB.
TRAVOPROST.
TRAZODONE.

# TRENBOLONE (trenbolone, trienolone) except when included in Schedule 5.

TREOSULPHAN.

TREPROSTINIL.

# TRESTOLONE.

TRETAMINE.

# TRETINOIN.

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN.

TRIAMCINOLONE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIAMTERENE.

TRIAZIQUONE.

TRIAZOLAM.

TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID for human dermal use except when in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE for therapeutic use.

TRICLOFOS.

TRICYCLAMOL.

TRIDIHEXETHYL.

TRIFLUOPERAZINE.

TRIFLUPERIDOL.

TRIFLUPROMAZINE.

TRILOSTANE.

TRIMEPRAZINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIMETAPHAN.

TRIMETHOPRIM.

TRIMIPRAMINE.

TRIMUSTINE.

TRINITROPHENOL (excluding its derivatives) in preparations for human therapeutic use.

TRIOXYSALEN.
TRIPELENAMINE.

TRIPLE ANTIGEN VACCINE.

TRIPROLIDINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIPTORELIN.

TROGLITAZONE.

TROMETAMOL in preparations for injection except in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of trometamol.

TROPICAMIDE.

TROPISETRON.

TROVAFLOXACIN.

TROXIDONE.

TRYPTOPHAN for human therapeutic use except in preparations labelled with a recommended daily dose of 100 mg or less of tryptophan.

TUBERCULIN.

TUBOCURARINE.

TULATHROMYCIN.

TULOBUTEROL.

TYLOSIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in animal feeds containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances:

(i) for growth promotion;

(ii) for the prevention of liver abscesses in cattle; or

(iii) for the prevention of ileitis in pigs; or

(c) in milk replacers for calves, or starter rations for pigs, containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

TYPHOID VACCINE.

UNOPROSTONE.

URACIL.

URAPIDIL.

URETHANE (excluding its derivatives) for therapeutic use.

# UROFOLLITROPIN.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

UROKINASE.

URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID.

USTEKINUMAB.

VACCINES for human therapeutic use except when separately specified in this Schedule.

VACCINES, veterinary live virus except:

(a) poultry vaccines;

(b) pigeon pox vaccine; or

(c) scabby mouth vaccine.

VACCINIA VIRUS VACCINE.

VALACICLOVIR.

VALDECOXIB.

VALGANCICLOVIR.

VALNOCTAMIDE.

VALPROIC ACID.

VALSARTAN.

VANCOMYCIN.

VARDENAFIL.

VARENICLINE.

VARICELLA VACCINE.

VASOPRESSIN.

VECURONIUM.

VEDAPROFEN.

VELAGLUCERASE ALFA.

VEMURAFENIB.

VENLAFAXINE.

VERAPAMIL.

VERATRUM spp. except when separately specified in this Schedule.

VERNAKALANT.

VERTEPORFIN.

VIDARABINE.
SCHEDULE 4 – continued

VIGABATRIN.
VILDAGLIPTIN.
VILOXAZINE.
VINBLASTINE.
VINCAMINE.
VINCRISTINE.
VINDESINE.
VINFLUNINE.
VINORELBINE.
VINYL ETHER for therapeutic use.
VIRGINIAMYCIN except when included in Schedule 5.
VISNADINE.

VITAMIN A for human therapeutic or cosmetic use except:

(a) in preparations for topical use containing 1 per cent or less of Vitamin A;

(b) in preparations for internal use containing 3000 micrograms retinol equivalents or less of Vitamin A per daily dose; or

(c) in preparations for parenteral nutrition replacement.

VITAMIN D for human internal therapeutic use except in preparations containing 25 micrograms or less of Vitamin D per recommended daily dose.

VORICONAZOLE.
VORINOSTAT.
WARFARIN for therapeutic use.
XAMOTEROL.
XANTHINOL NICOTINATE.
XIMELAGATRAN.
XIPAMIDE.
XYLAZINE.
YOHIMBINE.
ZAFIRLUKAST.
ZALCITABINE.
ZALEPLON.
ZANAMIVIR.
ZERANOL except when included in Schedule 6.
ZIDOVUDINE.
ZILPATEROL.
ZIMELDINE.

ZINC COMPOUNDS for human internal use except:

(a) in preparations with a recommended daily dose of 25 mg or less of zinc; or
(b) in preparations with a recommended daily dose of more than 25 mg but not more than 50 mg of zinc when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.

ZIPRASIDONE.
ZOLAZEPAM.
ZOLEDRONIC ACID.
ZOLMITRIPTAN.
ZOLPIDEM.
ZONISAMIDE.
ZOPICLONE.
ZOXAZOLAMINE.
ZUCLOPENTHIXOL.
SCHEDULE 5

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ABAMECTIN in preparations, for internal use for the treatment of animals, containing 1 per cent or less of abamectin.

ABSCISIC ACID.

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing more than 30 per cent of acetic acid (CH₃COOH) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 6; or

(b) for therapeutic use.

ACETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

ACRIFLAVINE in preparations for veterinary use containing 2.5 per cent or less of acriflavine.

AKLIMODE.

ALBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of albendazole except in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole.

† ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination:

(a) in solid orthodontic device cleaning preparations, the pH of which as an “in-use” aqueous solution is more than 11.5;

(b) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 11.5 but less than or equal to 12.5;

(c) in other solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

(d) in liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5, unless:

   (i) in food additive preparations for domestic use; or

   (ii) in automatic dish washing preparations for domestic use with a pH of more than 12.5, except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer.

ALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of allethrin except:

(a) in insecticidal mats; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of allethrin.

ALLOXYDIM.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 3 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin; or
(b) in other preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin.

AMETRYN.

AMINACRINE in preparations for veterinary use containing 2.5 per cent or less of aminacrine.

AMINES for use as curing agents for epoxy resins except when separately specified in these Schedules.

AMITROLE.

AMONIA (excluding its salts and derivatives other than ammonium hydroxide) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ammonia except:

(a) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use;
(b) in preparations for inhalation when absorbed in an inert solid material; or
(c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of free ammonia.

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ammonium thiocyanate.

ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID for use as curing agents, for epoxy resins except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ANISE OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or
(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of anise oil.

ASPIRIN for the treatment of animals, in divided preparations when packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure.

ATRAZINE.

† AZADIRACHTA INDICA EXTRACTS (neem extracts ), extracted from neem seed kernels using water, methanol or ethanol, in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of total limonoids, for agricultural use.

AZOXYSTROBIN.

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS DELTA ENDOTOXIN encapsulated in killed Pseudomonas fluorescens.

BARIUM SILICOFLUORIDE when coated on paper in an amount not exceeding 8 mg of barium silicofluoride per sq. cm.
BASIL OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl chavicol.

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA in preparations containing 1 \( \times 10^8 \) Colony Forming Units (CFU)/mL or less of Beauveria bassiana.

BENALAXYL.

BENDIOCARB in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of bendiocarb.

BENTAZONE.

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride.

BENZOFENAP.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BERGAMOT OIL except:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in preparations containing 0.4 per cent or less of bergamot oil;

(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or

(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

BETACYFLUTHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin; or

(b) in solid preparations containing 8 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin in a plastic matrix.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) in preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of total bifluorides.
BIOALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bioallethrin except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bioallethrin.

BIORESMETHRIN except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bioresmethrin.

BISPYRIBAC except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bispyribac.

BORIC ACID (excluding its salts) and BORAX except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;
(b) in preparations, other than insect baits, containing 1 per cent or less of boron; or
(c) in hand cleaning preparations.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of boron trifluoride (BF₃).

BROMUCONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of bromuconazole.

Buprofezin except in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of buprofezin.

BUTHIDAZOLE.

BUTOXYCARBOXIM in solid preparations containing 10 per cent or less of butoxycarboxim.

BUTRALIN.

BUTOXYDIM.

CAMPHOR as a natural component in essential oils containing 10 per cent or less of camphor except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, in essential oils when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, in essential oils when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;
(c) in rosemary oil, sage oil (Spanish), or lavandin oils; or
(d) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of camphor.

CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE in preparations containing 18 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide except in preparations containing 9 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide.

CARBARYL:

(a) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of carbaryl except when included in Schedule 4; or
(b) when impregnated into plastic resin material containing 20 per cent or less of carbaryl.
SCHEDULE 5 – continued

CASSIA OIL except:

(a) in food additives;

(b) in preparations for dermal use as a rubefacient containing 5 per cent or less of cassia oil; or

(c) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of cassia oil.

CHLORFENAC.

CHLORFENSON.

CHLORHEXIDINE in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of chlorhexidine except:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or

(b) when in solid preparations.

CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS containing 20 per cent or less of available chlorine, except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) sodium hypochlorite preparations with a pH of less than 11.5;

(c) liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

**WARNING** – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

(d) liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(e) other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

CHLORNIDINE.

CHLOROEROSOL except in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of chlorocresol.

CHLORPROPHAM.

CHLORPYRIFOS:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 20 per cent or less of microencapsulated chlorpyrifos;

(b) in controlled release granular preparations containing 10 per cent or less of chlorpyrifos; or

(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chlorpyrifos,

except in prepared potting or soil mixes containing 100 g or less of chlorpyrifos per cubic metre.

CHLORSULFURON.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE in preparations:

(a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or

(b) containing 40 per cent or less of chlortetracycline, when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

CHLORTHAL-DIMETHYL.

CINMETHYLIN.

CINNAMON BARK OIL except:

(a) in food additives; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of cinnamon bark oil.

CLETHODIM.

CLIMBAZOLE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of climbazole except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of climbazole.

CLOFENTEZINE.

CLOPYRALID.

CLOQUINTOCET-MEXYL.

CLORSULON.

CLOTHIANIDIN in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of clothianidin.

CLOVE OIL for topical use in the mouth in a pack containing 5 mL or less of clove oil except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of clove oil.

COPPER ACETATE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of copper acetate except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper acetate.

COPPER COMPOUNDS in animal feed additives containing 5 per cent or less of copper except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of copper.

COPPER HYDROXIDE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of copper hydroxide except in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper hydroxide.

COPPER OXIDES in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of copper oxides except:

(a) in preparations for internal use;

(b) in marine paints; or

(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper oxides.

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of copper oxychloride except in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper oxychloride.

COPPER SULFATE in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of copper sulfate except:

(a) in preparations for internal use; or

(b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper sulfate.

COUMATETRALYL in rodenticides containing 0.05 per cent or less of coumatetralyl.

4-CPA.

CYANATRYN.
SCHEDULE 5—continued

CYANOACRYLATE ESTERS in contact adhesives except:

(a) when labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid contact with skin and eyes and avoid breathing vapour. Bonds on contact. Should fingers stick together apply a solvent such as acetone to contact areas then wash off with water. Do not use solvents near eyes or open wounds. In case of eye contact immediately flush with water; or

(b) when packed in sealed measure packs each containing 0.5 g or less of cyanoacrylate esters:

(i) labelled with the approved name or trade name of the poison, the quantity and the warning:

Can cause eye injury. Instantly bonds skin; and

(ii) enclosed in a primary pack labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid contact with skin and eyes and avoid breathing vapour. Bonds on contact. Should fingers stick together apply a solvent such as acetone to contact areas then wash off with water. Do not use solvents near eyes or open wounds. In case of eye contact immediately flush with water.

CYANURIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE.

CYCLOPROTHRIN except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cycloprothrin.

CYCLOXYDIM.

CYFLUTHRIN:

(a) in wettable powders containing 10 per cent or less of cyfluthrin;

(b) in emulsifiable concentrates containing 2 per cent or less of cyfluthrin; or

(c) in emulsions containing 5 per cent or less of cyfluthrin.

CYHALOFOP-BUTYL.

CYMIAZOLE.

CYPERMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cypermethrin.

CYPHENOPTHORIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cyphenothrin.

CYPROCONAZOLE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cyproconazole.

CYPRODINIL.

CYSTEAMINE in cosmetic preparations containing 6 per cent or less of cysteamine except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of cysteamine.

CYTHIOATE for the treatment of animals:

(a) in divided preparations containing 30 mg or less of cythioate per dosage unit when packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure; or
SCHEDULE 5—continued

(b) in undivided preparations containing 5 per cent or less of cythioate.

2,4-D in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of 2,4-D.

DAMINOZIDE.

2,4-DB.

DELTAMETHRIN:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 4 per cent or less of deltamethrin;
(b) in aqueous preparations containing 5 per cent or less of deltamethrin when no organic solvent other than a glycol is present;
(c) in wettable granular preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin when packed in child-resistant packaging each containing 3 grams or less of the formulation;
(d) in water-dispersible tablets each containing 500 mg or less of deltamethrin in child-resistant packaging; or
(e) in other preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of deltamethrin,

except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DEMBREXINE in oral preparations for the treatment of animals.

2,4-DES.

DIAFENTHIURON.

N,N-Diallyldichloroacetamide except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of N,N-diallyldichloroacetamide.

DIAZINON in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of diazinon.

DICAMBA (including its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of dicamba.

DICHLINE.

para-DICHLOROBENZENE.

DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID containing 40 per cent or less of available chlorine, except in:

(a) liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

(b) liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(c) other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride) except:

(a) in preparations in pressurised spray packs labelled as degreasers, decarbonisers or paint strippers and containing 10 per cent or less of dichloromethane;
(b) in other preparations in pressurised spray packs; or
(c) in paints and tinters containing 5 per cent or less of dichloromethane.

DICHLOROPHEN for the treatment of animals.

DICHLORVOS:
(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of dichlorvos;
(b) in sustained release resin pellets containing 20 per cent or less of dichlorvos for the treatment of animals; or
(c) in pressurised spray packs containing 10 grams or less of dichlorvos.

DICLOBUTRAZOL.

DICLORAN.

DICOFOF.

DIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of diethanolamine except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of diethanolamine.

† DIETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing not less than 10 mg/kg of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent except:
(a) in paints or paint tinters;
(b) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of diethylene glycol; or
(c) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of diethylene glycol.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of diethylene glycol monobutyl ether.

DIETHYLTOluAMIDE (DEET) except:
(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use containing 20 per cent or less of diethyltoluamide, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in preparations for human use, other than medicines, containing 20 per cent or less of diethyltoluamide, when labelled with the warning statement:

WARNING: May be dangerous, particularly to children, if you use large amounts on the skin, clothes or bedding or on large areas of the body, especially if you keep using it for a long time; or
(c) in preparations other than for human use containing 20 per cent or less of diethyltoluamide.

DIFENOCONAZOLE.

DIFLUBENZURON.

DIMETHICODIETHYLBENZALMALONATE except when included in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethicodiethylbenzalmalonate.

DIMETHIRIMOL.

DIMETHOMORPH except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethomorph.
DIMETHYLACETAMIDE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of dimethylacetamide.

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethylformamide except in silicone rubber mastic containing 2 per cent or less of dimethylformamide.

DINICONAZOLE.

DI-N-PROPYL ISOCINCHOMERONATE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of di-N-propyl isocinchomeronate.

DIPHENAMID.

DITHIOPYR.

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone, N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

DORAMECTIN for internal use for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of doramectin.

EMAMECTIN in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of emamectin.

EMODEPSIDE in preparations:

(a) containing 2.5 per cent or less of emodepside for the external treatment of animals; or

(b) containing 30 mg or less of emodepside per dosage unit for the oral treatment of animals.

EPOXICONAZOLE.

EPOXY RESINS, LIQUID.

EPRINOMECTIN in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of eprinomectin.

ESBIOTHIRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of esbiothrin except in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of esbiothrin.

ESFENVALERATE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of esfenvalerate.

1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMERWITH (CHLOROMETHYL)OXIRANE AND N-METHYL METHANAMINE.

ETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of ethanolamine except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ethanolamine.

ETHER in preparations containing more than 10 per cent of ether for use in internal combustion engines.

ETHOFUMESATE.

ETHOXYQUIN except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ethoxyquin.

ETHOXYSULFURON.
† ETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing not less than 10 mg/kg of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent except:

(a) in paints or paint tinters;

(b) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of ethylene glycol; or

(c) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYL METHACRYLATE (excluding its derivatives) for cosmetic use except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ethyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

ETRIDI AZOLE.

EUGENOL for topical use in the mouth in a pack containing 5 mL or less of eugenol except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eugenol.

EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS, being acid modified oil of lemon eucalyptus (Corymbia citriodora), except in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of extract of lemon eucalyptus.

FENARIMOL.

FENBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

FENBUCONAZOLE.

FENC HLOORAZOLE-ETHYL.

FENOPROP.

FENOXAPROP-ETHYL.

FENOXAPROP-P-ETHYL.

FENSON.

FENTHION:

(a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of fenthion when packed in single-use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fenthion.

FIPRONIL in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fipronil except in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of fipronil.

FLAMPROP-METHYL.

FLAMPROP-M-METHYL.

FLAZASULFURON.

FLORASULAM.

FLUAZURON.

FLUBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

FLUBENDIAMIDE.
FLUCHLORALIN.

FLUDIOXONIL except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fludioxonil.

FLUMETHRIN:
   (a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 3 per cent or less of flumethrin; or
   (b) in oil based preparations containing 1 per cent or less of flumethrin.

FLUMICLORAC PENTYL.

FLUORIDES in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of fluoride ion except:
   (a) in preparations for human use; or
   (b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

FLUVALINATE in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of fluvalinate.

FLUXAPYROXAD.

FORAMSULFURON.

FORMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of formic acid.

FOSPIRATE when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of fospirate.

FURALAXYL.

FURATHIOCARB in microencapsulated suspensions containing 50 per cent or less of furathiocarb.

GAMMA-CYHALOTHIRN in aqueous preparations containing 15 per cent or less of microencapsulated gamma-cyhalothrin.

GLUFOSINATE-AMMONIUM.

GLUTARALDEHYDE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of glutaraldehyde except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2; or
   (b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of glutaraldehyde when labelled with the statements:
        IRRITANT; and
        Avoid contact with eyes.

GLYPHOSATE.

HALOSULFURON-METHYL.

HEXACONAZOLE except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of hexaconazole.

HEXAZINONE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of hexazinone.

HYDRAMETHYLNON in solid baits containing 2 per cent or less of hydramethylnon in welded plastic labyrinths.
HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID, including kerosene, diesel (distillate), mineral turpentine, white petroleum spirit, toluene, xylene and light mineral and paraffin oils (but excluding their derivatives), except:

(a) toluene and xylene when included in Schedule 6;
(b) benzene and liquid aromatic hydrocarbons when included in Schedule 7;
(c) food grade and pharmaceutical grade white mineral oils;
(d) in solid or semi-solid preparations;
(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents;
(f) in preparations packed in pressurised spray packs;
(g) in adhesives packed in containers each containing 50 grams or less of adhesive;
(h) in writing correction fluids and thinners for writing correction fluids packed in containers having a capacity of 20 mL or less; or
(i) in other preparations when packed in containers with a capacity of 2 mL or less.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl) except:

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl); or
(b) for therapeutic use.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid, in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of hydrogen fluoride.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives):

(a) in hair dye preparations containing 12 per cent or less of hydrogen peroxide except in hair dyes containing 6 per cent or less of hydrogen peroxide; or
(b) in other preparations containing 6 per cent (20 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide except in preparations containing 3 per cent (10 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of hydrosilicofluoric acid (H₂SiF₆).

IMAZALIL.

IMAZAMOX except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazamox.

IMAZAPIC except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazapic.

IMAZAPYR except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazapyr.

IMAZETHAPYR except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazethapyr.

IMIDACLOPRID in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of imidacloprid except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of imidacloprid.

IMIPROTHRIN in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of imiprothrin except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of imiprothrin.
SCHEDULE 5 – continued

INOXACARB (includes the R and S enantiomers) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of indoxacarb.

3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate (Iodocarb) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate except in aqueous preparations containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate.

IODOSULFURON-METHYL-SODIUM.

IPCONAZOLE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of ipconazole.

IRON COMPOUNDS:

(a) for the treatment of animals (excluding up to 1 per cent of iron oxides when present as an excipient):

   (i) in preparations for injection containing 20 per cent or less of iron except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

   (ii) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of iron except:

          (A) in liquid or gel preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

          (B) in animal feeds or feed premixes; or

(b) in garden preparations except in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of iron.

ISOEUGENOL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of isoeugenol except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of isoeugenol.

ISOPHORONE.

ISOXABEN.

ISOXAFLUTOLE.

IVERMECTIN for use in animals:

(a) in preparations for the prophylaxis of heartworm in cats and dogs;

(b) in intraruminal implants containing 160 mg or less of ivermectin;

(c) in preparations containing 3.5 per cent or less of ivermectin when packed in child-resistant packaging or in packaging approved by the relevant registration authority; or

(d) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of ivermectin.

KITASAMYCIN in animal feed premixes for growth promotion containing 2 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 1 per cent or less of lambda-cyhalothrin; or

(b) in aqueous preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of microencapsulated lambda-cyhalothrin.

† LEAD COMPOUNDS in preparations for use as hair cosmetics.
LEMON OIL except:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;
(b) in preparations for internal use;
(c) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of lemon oil;
(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;
(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or
(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:
   
   Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

LEVAMISOLE in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of levamisole for the treatment of animals except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or
(b) in preparations for the treatment of ornamental birds or ornamental fish, in packs containing 10 mg or less of levamisole.

LIME OIL except:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;
(b) in preparations for internal use;
(c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of lime oil;
(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;
(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or
(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:
   
   Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

LINDANE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of lindane except when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

LUFENURON except:

(a) in divided preparations each containing 500 mg or less of lufenuron for the treatment of animals; or
(b) in single use syringes each containing 500 mg or less of lufenuron for the treatment of animals.

MADURAMICIN in animal feed premixes containing 1 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

MAGNESIUM CHLORATE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of magnesium chlorate.

MALACHITE GREEN in preparations for veterinary use containing 10 per cent or less of malachite green.
MALATHION in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of malathion except:

(a) for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MANCOZEB.

MANDIPROPAMID.

MARJORAM OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of marjoram oil.

MCPA:

(a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of MCPA (acid); or

(b) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of the salts and esters of MCPA.

MCPB.

MEBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals:

(a) in divided preparations each containing 300 mg or less of mebendazole per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 25 per cent or less of mebendazole.

MECLOFENAMIC ACID for the treatment of animals.

MECOPROP in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of mecoprop.

MEFENPYR-DIETHYL.

MEPIQUAT.

MESOTRIONE.

METAFLUMIZONE.

METALAXYL in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of metalaxyl.

METALDEHYDE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of metaldehyde.

METHABENZTHIAZURON.

METHANOL (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of methanol except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methanol.

METHIOCARB in pelleted preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methiocarb.
METHOXYCHLOR.

METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) (being ethanol denatured with denatonium benzoate, methyl isobutyl ketone and fluorescein) except:

(a) when included in preparations or admixtures; or

(b) when packed in containers having a capacity of more than 5 litres.

METHYLENE BLUE in preparations for veterinary use containing 50 per cent or less of methylene blue.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE.

METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE:

(a) when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less; or

(b) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone, N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL SALICYLATE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of methyl salicylate except:

(a) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl salicylate.

2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL) AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5- TRIAZINE.

METIRAM.

METOLACHLOR.

METRAFENONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of metrafenone.

MILBEMECTIN in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of milbemectin.

MILBEMYCIN OXIME for the prophylaxis of heartworm in dogs and cats.

MONENSIN in intraruminal implants for cattle, each containing 35 g or less of monensin.

MONEPANTEL.

MORANTEL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of morantel except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of morantel.

MOXIDECTIN:

(a) in preparations for external use for the treatment of animals other than cats and dogs, containing 0.5 per cent or less of moxidectin;
SCHEDULE 5—continued

(b) in preparations for external use for the treatment of cats and dogs, containing 2.5 per cent or less of moxidectin packed in single dose tubes with a volume of 1 mL or less; or

(c) for internal use for the treatment of animals:
   (i) in divided preparations for dogs, containing 250 micrograms or less of moxidectin per dosage unit in a pack containing six or less dosage units; or
   (ii) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of moxidectin.

MYCLOBUTANIL.

NAA except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of NAA.

NALED when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of naled.

NAPTALAM.

NETOBIMIN for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of netobimin.

NITRIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of nitric acid (HNO₃) except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of nitric acid.

NITROSCANATE for the treatment of animals.

NONOXINOL 9 in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9 except:
   (a) when labelled with the statements:
       IRRITANT; and
       Avoid contact with eyes;
   (b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9; or
   (c) in preparations for human use.

NORBORMIDE.

NUTMEG OIL except:
   (a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
   (b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:
       KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or
   (c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of nutmeg oil.

N-OCTYL BICYCLOHEPTENE DICARBOXIMIDE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of N-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide.

N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone, N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.
OESTRADIOL in implant preparations for growth promotion in animals.

OLEANDOMYCIN in animal feed premixes for growth promotion.

OMETHOATE in pressurised spray packs containing 0.2 per cent or less of omethoate.

ORANGE OIL (BITTER) **except**:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;
(b) in preparations for internal use;
(c) in preparations containing 1.4 per cent or less of orange oil (bitter);
(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;
(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*; or
(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement: Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

OXADIARGYL.

OXADIXYL.

OXANTEL EMBONATE for the treatment of animals.

OXFENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

OXIBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

OXCARBOXIN.

OXYTETRACYCLINE in preparations:

(a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or
(b) containing 40 per cent or less of oxytetracycline per dose, when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

OXTHIOQUINOX.

PACLOBUTRAZOL.

PENCONAZOLE.

PENDIMETHALIN.

PENTHIOPYRAD **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of penthiopyrad.

PERACETIC ACID in concentrations of 10 per cent or less of peracetic acid.

PERMETHRIN (excluding preparations for human therapeutic use):

(a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of permethrin; or
(b) in preparations for external use, for the treatment of dogs, containing 50 per cent or less of permethrin when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 4 mL or less,

except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of permethrin.

PETROL except preparations containing 25 per cent or less of petrol.

PHENAZONE for the external treatment of animals.

PHENISOPHAM.

PHENOL, including cresols and xylensols and any other homologue of phenol boiling below 220°C, when in animal feed additives containing 15 per cent or less of such substances, except in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENYL METHYL KETONE except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

ortho-PHENYLPHENOL except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of o-phenylphenol.

PHOSPHONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of phosphonic acid (H$_3$PO$_3$).

PHOSPHORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H$_3$PO$_4$), except:

(a) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H$_3$PO$_4$);

(b) in solid or semi-solid preparations; or

(c) in professional dental kits.

ortho-PHTHALALDEHYDE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ortho-phthalaldehyde.

PICARIDIN except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of picaridin.

PINE OILS in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of pine oils when packed and labelled as a herbicide.

PINOXADEN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of pinoxaden.

PIPERAZINE for animal use.

PIRIMICARB in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pirimicarb.

POLIHEXANIDE except in preparations containing 5 percent or less of polihexanide.

POLIXETONIUM SALTS in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of polixetonium salts except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of polixetonium salts.

POLYETHANOXY (15) TALLOW AMINE.

POLY(OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL), α-[2-[(2-HYDROXYETHYL)AMINO]-2-OXOETHYL]-ω-HYDROXY-, MONO-C$_{13.15}$-ALKYL ETHERS.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium chlorate.
† POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide being:

(a) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

(b) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5 except in food additive preparations for domestic use.

POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE when packed for domestic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium metabisulphite.

POTASSIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of potassium nitrite except:

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

(b) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in aerosols.

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt being:

(a) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is less than 2.5; or

(b) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is less than 2.5.

POTASSIUM SULFIDE in preparations for metal treatment in containers each containing 50 g or less of potassium sulfide.

PRALLETHRIN (cis:trans=20:80) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of prallethrin except in insecticidal mats containing 1 per cent or less of prallethrin.

PROFOXYDIM except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of profoxydim.

PROGESTERONE:

(a) in implant preparations or controlled release pessaries for synchronisation of oestrus in cattle, sheep or goats; or

(b) in implant preparations for growth promotion in cattle.

PROHEXADIONE CALCIUM.

PROMETRYN.

PROPAMOCARB.

PROPANIL.

PROPAQUIZAFOP.

PROPICONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of propiconazole.

PROPIONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 80 per cent or less of propionic acid, except:

(a) in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of propionic acid; or
(b) for therapeutic use.

PROPOXUR:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 10 per cent or less of propoxur;
(b) in dust preparations containing 3 per cent or less of propoxur;
(c) in granular sugar-based fly baits containing 1 per cent or less of propoxur, a dark colouring agent and a separate bittering agent;
(d) in pressurised spray packs containing 10 g or less of propoxur; or
(e) in printed paper sheets for pest control containing 0.5 per cent or less of propoxur and in any case not more than 100 mg of propoxur per sheet.

PROPYZAMIDE.

PROTHIOCONAZOLE-DESCHLORO except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of prothioconazole-deschloro.

PROTHIOCONAZOLE-TRIAZOLIDINETHIONE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of prothioconazole-triazolidinethione.

P YMETROZINE.

PYRACLOSTROBIN.

PYRAFLUFEN-ETHYL.

PYRASULFOTOLE.

PYRETHRINS, naturally occurring, being pyrethrolone, cinerolone or jasmolone esters of chrysanthemic or pyrethric acids except:

(a) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or
(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

PYRIDABEN in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of pyridaben.

PYRIFENOX.

PYRITHIOBAC SODIUM.

PYRITHIONE ZINC in paints containing 0.5 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint except in paints containing 0.1 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint.

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of quaternary ammonium compounds except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;
(b) dialkyl or dialkoyl quaternary ammonium compounds where the alkyl or alkoyl groups are derived from tallow or hydrogenated tallow or similar chain length (C16/C18) sources; or
(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such quaternary ammonium compounds.
QUINCLORAC.
QUININE in preparations for veterinary use containing 1 per cent or less of quinine.
QUINTOZENE.
QUIZALOPOP-P-ETHYL in aqueous preparations containing 40 per cent or less of quizalofop-p-ethyl.
RACTOPAMINE in animal feed premixes containing 10 per cent or less of ractopamine.
RESMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of resmethrin.
RIMSULFURON.
ROBENIDINE except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of robenidine.
SAFLUFENACIL in water dispersible granule preparations.
SALICYLANILIDE.
SELAMECTIN except in preparations containing 12 per cent or less of selamectin.
SETHOXYDIM.
SIDURON.
SILICOFLUORIDES in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of fluoride ion except:
   (a) barium silicofluoride when separately specified in this Schedule; or
   (b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.
SINBIOALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin.
SODIUM CHLORATE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium chlorate.
SODIUM DIACETATE except in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of sodium diacetate.
SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE except in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate.
SODIUM HYDROGEN SULFATE except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium hydrogen sulfate.
SODIUM HYDROSULFITE when packed for domestic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium hydrosulfite.
† SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide being:
   (a) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or
   (b) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5 except in food additive preparations for domestic use.
SODIUM LAURETH-6 CARBOXYLATE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sodium laureth-6 carboxylate.
SODIUM METABISULPHITE when packed for domestic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium metabisulphite.

SODIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sodium nitrite except:

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;

(b) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in aerosols.

SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate except in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate.

SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE in preparations for cosmetic use except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium polystyrene sulphonate.

SODIUM STANNATE except in preparations for cosmetic use containing 1 per cent or less of sodium stannate.

SODIUM SULFIDE in preparations for metal treatment in containers each containing 50 g or less of sodium sulfide.

SPINETORAM.

SPINOSAD except in aqueous suspensions containing 25 per cent or less of spinosad.

STAR ANISE OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of star anise oil.

STYRENE (excluding its derivatives).

SULFACETAMIDE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFADIAZINE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFADIMIDINE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFAMERAZINE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFAMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sulfamic acid (H$_3$NO$_3$S).

SULFATHIAZOLE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFOMETURON-METHYL.

† SYMPHYTUM spp. (Comfrey) for dermal use.

2,3,6-TBA.
TDE (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis[4-chlorophenyl]ethane) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of TDE.

TEBUCONAZOLE.

TEBUFENOZIDE.

TEFLUTHRIN in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of tefluthrin.

TEMEPHOS:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 10 per cent or less of temephos;

(b) in powders containing 2 per cent or less of temephos; or

(c) in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of temephos when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less.

TEPRALOXYDIM.

TERBUTRYN.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of tetrachloroethylene except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of animals; or

(c) when absorbed into an inert solid.

TETRACHLORVINPHOS except in animal feeds containing 0.2 per cent or less of tetrachlorvinphos.

TETRACONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of tetraconazole.

TETRACYCLINE in preparations:

(a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or

(b) containing 40 per cent or less of tetracycline when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.


THIABENDAZOLE:

(a) for the treatment of animals; or

(b) when packed and labelled for use as a fungicide except in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of thiabendazole.

THIAMETHOXAM in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of thiamethoxam.

THIAZOPYR.

THIFENSULFURON.

THIOBENCARB.

THIODICARB in pelleted preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of thiodicarb.
THIOPHANATE-METHYL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of thiophanate-methyl.

THYME OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of thyme oil.

TIOCARBAZIL.

TOLCLOFOS-METHYL.

TOLTRAZURIL.

TRALKOXYDIM.

TRENBOLONE in implant preparations for growth promotion in animals.

TRIADIMEFON in wettable powders containing 25 per cent or less of triadimefon.

TRIADIMENOL.

TRI-METHYL.

TRIBENURON-METHYL.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID, alkali salts of.

† 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE except:

(a) in preparations packed in pressurised spray packs;

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents;

(c) in preparations, other than writing correction fluids or thinners for writing correction fluids, in containers having a capacity of 50 mL or less; or

(d) in writing correction fluids or thinners for writing correction fluids, in containers having a capacity of 50 mL or less labelled with:

(i) the word “Trichloroethane” written in letters not less than 1 mm in height and in distinct contrast to the background; and

(ii) the expression:

WARNING – DO NOT DELIBERATELY SNIFF THIS PRODUCT. SNIFFING MIGHT HARM OR KILL YOU;

written in bold face sans serif capital letters not less than 1 mm in height and in distinct contrast to the background.
TRIDIPHANE.

TRIETAZINE.

TRIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of triethanolamine.

TRIFLOXYSTROBIN.

TRIFLUMIZOLE.

TRIFLUMURON.

TRIISOPROPANOLAMINE LAURYL ETHER SULFATE **except** in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of triisopropanolamine lauryl ether sulfate when labelled with the statements:

Avoid contact with eyes and skin; and

Wash hands after handling.

TRINEXAPAC-ETHYL **except**:

(a) when packed in a sealed water-soluble measure pack; or

(b) in solid preparations containing 25 per cent or less of trinexapac-ethyl in packs of 50 g or less.

3,6,9-TRIOXAUNDECANEDIOIC ACID **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of 3,6,9-trioxaundecanedioic acid, the pH of which is 3.5 or greater.

TRITICONAZOLE.

TURPENTINE OIL **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of turpentine oil.

TYLOSIN in animal feed premixes containing 5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances:

(a) for growth promotion;

(b) for the prevention of liver abscesses in cattle; or

(c) for the prevention of ileitis in pigs.

VIRGINIAMYCIN in animal feed additives containing 1 per cent or less of virginiamycin for the prevention of laminitis in horses when in a pack of 5 kg or less.

VERNOLATE.

WARFARIN in rodent baits containing 0.1 per cent or less of warfarin.

ZINEB.
SCHEDULE 6

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ABAMECTIN:

(a) in preparations for pesticidal use containing 2 per cent or less of abamectin except when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in slow-release plastic matrix ear tags for livestock use containing 1 g or less of abamectin.

ACEPHATE.

ACETAMIPRID except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of acetamiprid.

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and preparations containing more than 80 per cent of acetic acid (CH₃COOH) except when included in Schedule 2.

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE excluding its derivatives.

ACIFLUORFEN.

ACINITRAZOLE except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of acinitrazole.

ALBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole.

ALDRIN.

† ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination for non-domestic use:

(a) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 12.5; or

(b) in liquid or semi-solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which is more than 12.5.

ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer.

ALLETHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in insecticidal mats containing 20 per cent or less of allethrin; or

(c) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of allethrin.
SCHEDULE 6 continued

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin; or
(b) in other preparations containing 10 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin,

except when included in Schedule 5.

AMICARBAZONE.

AMIDITHION.

AMINOCARB in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of aminocarb.

AMINOETHOXYVINYLGLYCINE except in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of aminoethoxyvinylglycine.

1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE.

AMINOPYRALID.

AMITRAZ.

AMMONIA (excluding its salts and derivatives other than ammonium hydroxide) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use;
(c) in preparations for inhalation when absorbed in an inert solid material; or
(d) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of ammonia.

AMMONIUM PERSULFATE in hair preparations.

ANILINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of aniline.

ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;
(b) antimony chloride in polishes;
(c) antimony titanate pigments in paint; or
(d) in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of antimony calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

ARSENIC:

(a) in ant poisons containing 0.4 per cent or less of arsenic;
(b) in animal feed premixes containing 4 per cent or less of arsenic; or
(c) in preparations for the treatment of animals except thiacetarsamide when included in Schedule 4,

except when separately specified in this Schedule.

ASPIRIN for the treatment of animals except when included in Schedule 4 or 5.
AZACONAZOLE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of azaconazole.

† AZADIRACHTA INDICA (Neem) including its extracts and derivatives except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations for human internal use;
(c) debitterised neem seed oil;
(d) in preparations for human dermal therapeutic use containing cold pressed neem seed oil, when in a container fitted with a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels; or
(e) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of cold pressed neem seed oil.

AZAMETHIPHOS.

AZOBENZENE.

BAMBERMYCIN (flavophospholipol) in animal feed premixes for growth promotion containing 2 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

BARIUM SALTS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) barium sulfate; or
(c) in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of barium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

† BASIC ORANGE 31 (2-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride) except:

(a) in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows; or
(b) in hair dye preparations containing 1 per cent or less of Basic Orange 31 when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN;

If in eyes wash out immediately with water; and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

BAY OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure.
and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of bay oil.

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA except when included in Schedule 5.

BENDIOCARB:

(a) in wettable powders containing 80 per cent or less of bendiocarb when packed in containers or primary packs containing not less than 100 g of bendiocarb;

(b) in wettable powders containing 20 per cent or less of bendiocarb and not less than 0.002 per cent of denatonium benzoate when packed in containers or primary packs containing not less than 48 g of bendiocarb and labelled for use as a fly control preparation;

(c) in insoluble granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of bendiocarb; or

(d) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 10 per cent or less of bendiocarb,

except when included in Schedule 5.

BENQUINOX.

BENSULIDE.

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride.

6-BENZYLADENINE except in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of 6-benzyladenine.

BERYLLIUM.

BETACYFLUTHRIN in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin except when included in Schedule 5.

BETA-CYPERMETHRIN.

BHC (excluding lindane).
BIFENTHRIN in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of bifenthrin except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of bifenthrin.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of total bifluorides except when included in Schedule 5.

BIOALLETHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bioallethrin.

N,N-BIS(PHENYL METHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine, or a combination of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine and N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, when labelled with statements to the effect of:

IRRITANT;
REPEATED EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE SENSITISATION;
Avoid contact with eyes;
Avoid contact with skin;
Wear protective gloves when mixing or using;
Ensure adequate ventilation when using.

N,N-BIS(PHENYL METHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, or a combination of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine and N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, when labelled with statements to the effect of:

IRRITANT;
REPEATED EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE SENSITISATION;
Avoid contact with eyes;
Avoid contact with skin;
Wear protective gloves when mixing or using;
Ensure adequate ventilation when using.

† BITHIONOL for treatment of animals.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of boron trifluoride (BF₃) except when included in Schedule 5.

BRODIFACOUM in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of brodifacoum.

BROMADIOLONE in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of bromadiolone.

BROMETHALIN in rodent baits containing 0.01 per cent or less of bromethalin.

BROMOFORM except when included in Schedule 4.

BROMOPHOS.

BROMOPHOS-ETHYL.

BROMOXYNIL.
SCHEDULE 6 continued

BROMUCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.

BROTIANIDE.

BUNAMIDINE.

BUTACARB.

BUTOXYCARBOXIM except when included in Schedule 5.

2-BUTOXYETHANOL and its ACETATES except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

2-BUTOXY-2’-THIOCYANODIETHYL ETHER.

BUTYRIC ACID in preparations for use as insect lures.

CACODYLIC ACID:

(a) in animal feed premixes containing 4 per cent or less of arsenic; or

(b) in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cacodylic acid.

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in paints or tinters containing 0.1 per cent or less of cadmium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

CADUSAFOS in aqueous preparations containing 20 per cent or less of microencapsulated cadusafos.

CAJUPUT OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cajuput oil; or
SCHEDULE 6 continued

(f) in oils containing 25 per cent or less of cajuput oil.

CALCIFEROL in rodent baits containing 0.1 per cent or less of calciferol.

CAMBENDAZOLE.

CAMPHOR except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;

(b) when enclosed in an inhaler device which prevents ingestion of its contents;

(c) in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of camphor;

(d) in liquid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of camphor;

(e) in essential oils when the camphor is present as a natural component of the oil:

(i) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(ii) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(iii) in essential oils other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(iv) in essential oils other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(f) in rosemary oil, sage oil (Spanish), or lavandin oil as such.

CAPTAN.

CARBARYL except when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

CARBON DISULFIDE.

CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in other preparations containing 9 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide.

CASTOR OIL, MONOMALEATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations for cosmetic use except in wash-off preparations containing 1 per cent or less of castor oil, monomaleate.
SCHEDULE 6 continued

CHLORALOSE (alpha-CHLORALOSE) when packed and labelled for use as a pesticide.

CHLORDANE.

CHLORFENAPYR in preparations containing 36 per cent or less of chlorfenapyr.

CHLORFENETHOL.

CHLORHEXIDINE in preparations containing 7 per cent or less of chlorhexidine except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or
(c) when in solid preparations.

CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) when separately specified in these Schedules;
(c) sodium hypochlorite preparations with a pH of less than 11.5;
(d) in liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;
(e) in liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or
(f) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

CHLORMEQUAT.

CHLOROFORM except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or
(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of chloroform.

alpha-CHLOROHYDRIN.

CHLOROPHACINONE.

(E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL (uniconazole-p) except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of (E)-(S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pent-1-en-3-ol.

CHLOROPICRIN in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chloropicrin.

CHLOROTHALONIL except in water-based paint containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorothalonil.

CHLORPYRIFOS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in prepared potting or soil mixes containing 100 g or less of chlorpyrifos per cubic metre.

**CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL.**

**CHLORTHIAMID.**

**CHROMATES** (including dichromates) **except** in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of chromium as the ammonium, barium, potassium, sodium, strontium or zinc chromate calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

**CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE** (excluding its salts and derivatives).

**CINEOLE** **except:**

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;  
(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;  
(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:  
   KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and  
   NOT TO BE TAKEN;  
(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:  
   KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and  
   NOT TO BE TAKEN;  
(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cineole;  
(f) in oils containing 25 per cent or less of cineole; or  
(g) in rosemary oil or camphor oil (white).

**CINNAMON LEAF OIL** **except:**

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;  
(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;  
(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:  
   KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and  
   NOT TO BE TAKEN;
(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cinnamon leaf oil.

CLIMBAZOLE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of climbazole.

CLODINAFOP-PROPARGYL.

CLOMAZONE.

CLOSANTEL.

CLOTHIANIDIN except when included in Schedule 5.

CLOTRIMAZOLE for external treatment of animals.

CLOVE OIL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(f) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of clove oil.

N-COCO-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE.
COPPER ACETATE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper acetate.

COPPER COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;
(b) in preparations for human internal use containing 5 mg or less of copper per recommended daily dose;
(c) pigments where the solubility of the copper compound(s) in water is 1 gram per litre or less;
(d) in feed additives containing 1 per cent or less of copper; or
(e) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper compounds.

COPPER HYDROXIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper hydroxide.

COPPER NITRATE in preparations containing copper chloride for the treatment of footrot in sheep.

COPPER OXIDES except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations for internal use;
(c) in marine paints; or
(d) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper oxides.

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper oxychloride.

COPPER SULFATE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations for internal use; or
(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper sulfate.

COUMAPHOS:

(a) in slow-release plastic matrix ear tags for livestock use containing 6 g or less of coumaphos; or
(b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of coumaphos.

COUMATETRASYL in rodenticides containing 1 per cent or less of coumatetralyl except when included in Schedule 5.
CREOSOTE derived from wood other than beechwood **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 10 per cent or less of creosote derived from wood other than beechwood; or

(c) in other preparations containing 3 per cent or less of phenols and homologues of phenol boiling below 220°C.

CROTOXYPHOS.

CRUFOMATE.

CYANAMIDE.

CYANAZINE.

CYCLANILIDE.

N-CYCLOHEXYLDIAZENIUMDIOXY-POTASSIUM.

CYFLUTHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of cyfluthrin.

CYOMETRINIL.

CYPERMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CYPHENOTHHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CYSTEAMINE for cosmetic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of cysteamine.

CYTHIOATE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

2,4-D **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DAZOMET.

DELTAMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin, when no organic solvent, other than 10 per cent or less of a glycol, is present;

(b) in wettable granular preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin;

(c) in water-dispersible tablets each containing 500 mg or less of deltamethrin;

(d) in emulsifiable concentrates containing 11 per cent or less of deltamethrin in a solvent containing 40 per cent or less of acetophenone and 45 per cent or less of liquid hydrocarbons; or

(e) in other preparations containing 3 per cent or less of deltamethrin,
SCHEDULE 6 continued

except when included in Schedule 5 or in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DERQUANTEL.

DIAZINON except when included in Schedule 5.

DICAMBA (including its salts and derivatives) except when included in Schedule 5.

DICHLOBENIL.

DICHLOFENTHION.

DICHLOFLUANID.

ortho-DICHLOROBENZENE.

DICHLOROETHYL ETHER.

DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

WARNING – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

(c) in liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(d) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-OCTYL-3(2H)-ISOTHIAZOLONE.

DICHLOROPHEN except:

(a) when included in Schedules 4 or 5; or

(b) in fabrics other than when:

   (i) for human therapeutic use; or

   (ii) as part of a registered pesticidal product.

1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE.

2,4-DICHLORPROP (including the R and S enantiomers).

DICHLORVOS in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of dichlorvos except when included in Schedule 5.

DICLOFOP-METHYL.

DICYCLANIL except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of dicyclanil.

DIDECYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM SALTS except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of didecyldimethylammonium salts labelled with the statement:

Avoid contact with eyes.
SCHEDULE 6 continued

DIELDRIN.

DIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of diethanolamine.

† DIETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in paints or paint tinters;
(c) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of diethylene glycol; or
(d) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of diethylene glycol.

DIFENACOUM in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of difenacoum.

DIFENZOQUAT.

DIFETHIALONE in rodent baits containing 0.0025 per cent or less of difethialone.

† 5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE.

DIMETHENAMID-P.

DIMETHIPIN.

DIMETHOATE.

DIMETHYLACETAMIDE except when included in Schedule 5.

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in silicone rubber mastic containing 2 per cent or less of dimethylformamide.

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE(excluding dimethyl sulfone):

(a) when not for therapeutic use; or
(b) for the treatment of animals:
   (i) when combined with no other therapeutic substance(s);
   (ii) in liquid preparations containing copper salicylate and 1 per cent or less of methyl salicylate as the only other therapeutic substances; or
   (iii) in clay poultices containing 2 per cent or less of dimethyl sulfoxide.

DINITROCRESOLS and their homologues in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such compounds except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or
(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.
DINITROPHENOLS and their homologues in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such compounds **except:**

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

DIOXACARB.
DIOXANE.
DIPHACINONE.
DIOXANE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of diquat.

DISULFIRAM **except** when included in Schedule 4.

DISULFOTON in granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of disulfoton.

DITHIANON.
DITHIAZANINE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of dithiazanine for the treatment of animals.

DIUREDOSAN.

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

DODINE.

DORAMECTIN for external use for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of doramectin.

DSMA in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of DSMA.

ECONAZOLE for external treatment of animals.

EMAMECTIN in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of emamectin **except** when included in Schedule 5.

EMODEPSIDE for the treatment of animals **except** when included in Schedule 5.

ENDOSULFAN in aqueous preparations containing 33 per cent or less of microencapsulated endosulfan.

ENDOTHAL in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of endothal.

EPTC.

ESBIOTHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of esbiothrin.

ESFENVALERATE **except** when included in Schedule 5.
SCHEDULE 6 continued

ETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ethanolamine.

ETHEPHON (excluding its salts and derivatives).

ETHER except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ether.

ETHIOFENCARB.

ETHOATE-METHYL.

ETHOPROPHOS in granular formulations containing 10 per cent or less of ethoprophos and 2 per cent of linseed oil.

ETHYL BROMIDE.

ETHYL FORMATE when packed and labelled for use as a fumigant.

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN.

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE.

† ETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in paints or paint tinters;

(c) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of ethylene glycol; or

(d) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their ACETATES, except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

ETRIMFOS.

EUCALYPTUS OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eucalyptus oil.

EUGENOL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(f) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eugenol.

FAMPHUR in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of famphur.

FEBANTEL except:

(a) in divided preparations containing 1000 mg or less of febantel per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 10 per cent or less of febantel.

FENAMIPHOS in granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of fenamiphos.

FENAZAFLOR.

FENBUTATIN OXIDE.

FENCHLORPHOS.
FENITROTHION.

FENOXACRIM in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

FENPYROXIMATE.

FENTHION in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of fenthion except when included in Schedule 5.

FENVALERATE.

FIPRONIL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of fipronil.

FLOCOUMAFEN in preparations containing 0.005 per cent or less of flocoumafen.

FLUAZIFOP-BUTYL.

FLUAZIFOP-P-BUTYL.

FLUAZINAM.

FLUCOFURON in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

FLUMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 5.

FLUMIOXAZIN when contained in water soluble bags individually packed in sealed sachets.

FLUORIDES except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for human use; or

(c) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

FLUPROPANATE.

FLUQUINCONAZOLE.

FLUSILAZOL.

FLUTRIAFOL except in fertilisers containing 0.5 per cent or less of flutriafol.

FLUVALINATE except when included in Schedule 5.

† FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde except:

(a) for human therapeutic use;

(b) in oral hygiene preparations;

(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

(d) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when
labelled with the statement:

PROTECT CUTICLES WITH GREASE OR OIL;

(e) in all other cosmetic preparations; or

(f) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

FORMOTHION.

FOSPIRATE except when included in Schedule 5.

FUMAGILLIN.

GLUTARALDEHYDE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of glutaraldehyde when labelled with the statements:

IRRITANT; and

Avoid contact with eyes.

GLYCERYL THIOGLYCOLLATE in hair waving preparations except when labelled with directions for use that include the statement:

Wear protective gloves when using. Keep out of eyes.

GLYCOLIC ACID (including its salts and esters) in cosmetic products or when packed and labelled for use as an agricultural chemical except:

(a) in cosmetic preparations for salon use only, when labelled in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s National Code of Practice for the Labelling of Workplace Substances [NOHSC:2012(1994)];

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of glycolic acid; or

(c) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of glycolic acid with a pH of 3.5 or greater.

GUANIDINE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of guanidine.

GUAZATINE.

HALOXON.

HALOXYFOP.

HEPTACHLOR.

HEXACHLOROPHANE in preparations for the treatment of animals.

HEXAZINONE except when included in Schedule 5.
HYDRAMETHYLNON **except** when included in Schedule 5.

HYDRAZINE.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl).

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid, in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydrogen fluoride **except** when included in Schedule 5.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in hair dye preparations containing 6 per cent (20 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide; or

(c) in other preparations containing 3 per cent (10 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide.

HYDROQUINONE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydrosilicofluoric acid (H$_2$SiF$_6$) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

IMIDACLOPRID **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of imidacloprid.

IMIDOCARB.

IMINOCTADINE TRIALBESILATE.

IMIPROTHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of imiprothrin.

INDAZIFLAM.

INDOXACARB (includes the R and S enantiomers) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

IODINE (excluding its salts, derivatives and iodophors) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of available iodine.
IODOPHORS except in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of available iodine.

3-IODO-2-PROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE (Iodocarb) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in aqueous preparations containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate.

IOXYNIL.

IPCONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.

IRON COMPOUNDS (excluding up to 1 per cent of iron oxides when present as an excipient) for the treatment of animals except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in liquid or gel preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

(c) in animal feeds or feed premixes.

ISOCONAZOLE for external treatment of animals.

ISOCYANATES, free organic, boiling below 300°C, except in:

(a) viscous polyurethane adhesives; or

(b) viscous polyurethane sealants;

containing not more than 0.7 per cent of free organic isocyanates boiling below 300°C.

ISOEUGENOL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of isoeugenol.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHрин:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of microencapsulated lambda-cyhalothrin; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of lambda-cyhalothrin,

except when included in Schedule 5.

LASALOCID except in animal feeds containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

LAURETH CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) in leave-on preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of laureth carboxylic acids;

(b) in wash-off preparations containing 30 per cent or less of laureth carboxylic acids and, if containing more than 5 per cent of laureth carboxylic acids, when labelled with a warning to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; or

(c) in other preparations containing 30 per cent or less of laureth carboxylic acids and, if containing more than 5 per cent of laureth carboxylic acids, when labelled with warnings to the following effect:
SCHEDULE 6 continued

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; and

IF SKIN OR HAIR CONTACT OCCURS, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND FLUSH SKIN AND HAIR WITH RUNNING WATER.

LAURYL ISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE.

† LEAD COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;
(b) in paints, tinters, inks or ink additives;
(c) in preparations for cosmetic use containing 100 mg/kg or less of lead;
(d) in pencil cores, finger colours, showcard colours, pastels, crayons, poster paints/colours or coloured chalks containing 100 mg/kg or less of lead; or
(e) in ceramic glazes when labelled with the warning statement:

CAUTION – Harmful if swallowed. Do not use on surfaces which contact food or drink.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM OIL (manuka oil) except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and
NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of Leptospermum scoparium oil.

LEVAMISOLE for the treatment of animals except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or
(b) in preparations for the treatment of ornamental birds or ornamental fish, in packs containing 10 mg or less of levamisole.
LINDANE except when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 5.

MAFENIDE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental fish only.

MALATHION except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) for human therapeutic use; or

(c) in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MCPA except when included in Schedule 5.

MEBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals except when included in Schedule 5.

MECOPROP except when included in Schedule 5.

MECOPROP-P.

MEFLUIDIDE.

MELALEUCA OIL (tea tree oil) except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of melaleuca oil.

MELENGESTROL ACETATE when used as an animal feed additive.

MENAZON.

2-MERCAPTOETHANOL in preparations for use as insect lures.

MERCURIC OXIDE for the treatment of animals, in preparations for ocular use.

MERCUROCHROME for the treatment of animals, in preparations for topical use.
METACRESOLSULPHONIC ACID AND FORMALDEHYDE CONDENSATION PRODUCT for the treatment of animals.

METALAXYL except when included in Schedule 5.

METALDEHYDE except when included in Schedule 5.

METHACRIFOS in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of methacrifos.

METHAM.

METHANOL (excluding its derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methanol.

METHIOCARB in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of methiocarb except when included in Schedule 5.

METHOMYL in fly-baits containing 1 per cent or less of methomyl and not less than 0.002 per cent of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent.

METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl when fitted with a child-resistant closure.

† METHYLDIBROMO GLUTARONITRILE except in preparations intended to be in contact with the skin, including cosmetic use.

METHYLENE BISTHIOCYANATE except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methylene bisthiocyanate.

METHYLEUGENOL except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyleugenol.

METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE.

† METHYL METHACRYLATE (excluding its derivatives) except:

(a) for cosmetic use; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

METHYL NEODECANAMIDE except in liquid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methyl neodecanamide.

METHYL NORBORNYL PYRIDINE.

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL SALICYLATE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl salicylate.
SCHEDULE 6 continued

METOFLUTHRIN.

METOSULAM.

METRAFENONE except when included in Schedule 5.

METRIBUZIN.

MICONAZOLE for the external treatment of animals.

MILBEMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5.

MONENSIN:

(a) in animal feed premixes containing 12.5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances; or
(b) in stockfeed supplements, blocks or licks containing 0.75 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

MORANTEL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of morantel.

MOXIDECTIN for external use:

(a) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of moxidectin when packed in single dose tubes for the treatment of cats and dogs; or
(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of moxidectin for the treatment of animals, except when included in Schedule 5.

MSMA in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of MSMA.

NALED except when included in Schedule 5.

NAPHTHALENE (excluding its derivatives) except in liquid hydrocarbons as an impurity.

NAPHTHALOPHOS in preparations containing 80 per cent or less of naphthalophos.

NARASIN in animal feed premixes containing 12 per cent or less of narasin.

NETOBIMIN for the treatment of animals except when included in Schedule 5.

NICKEL SULFATE.

NICOTINE in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of nicotine when labelled and packed for the treatment of animals.

NIMIDANE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nimidane.

NITENPYRAM except in divided preparations containing 100 mg or less of nitenpyram.

NITRIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
SCHEDULE 6 continued

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of nitric acid (HNO₃).

NITROBENZENE except:

(a) in solid or semi-solid polishes;
(b) in soaps containing 1 per cent or less of nitrobenzene; or
(c) in other preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of nitrobenzene.

NITROPHENOLS, ortho, meta and para, except when separately specified in these Schedules.

NITROPRUSSIDES in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of nitroprussides except when included in Schedule 4.

NITROXYNIL.

NONOXINOL 9 except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9 when labelled with the statements:

    IRRITANT; and

    Avoid contact with eyes;
(c) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9; or
(d) in preparations for human use.

1-OCTEN-3-OL except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of 1-octen-3-ol.

OCTHILINONE except in paints, jointing compounds and sealants containing 1 per cent or less of octhilinone calculated on the non-volatile content.

N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or
(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

OLAQUINDOX except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of olaquindox.

N-OLEYL-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE.

OMETHOATE in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of omethoate except when included in Schedule 5.

OXADIAZON.

OXALIC ACID except its derivatives and insoluble salts.

OXYCLOZANIDE.

PAECILOMYCES LILACINUS STRAIN 251.
† PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde except:

(a) for human therapeutic use;
(b) in oral hygiene preparations;
(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;
(d) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the statement:

PROTECT CUTICLES WITH GREASE OR OIL;
(e) in all other cosmetic preparations; or
(f) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

PARATHION-METHYL in aqueous preparations containing 45 per cent or less of microencapsulated parathion-methyl.

PARBENDAZOLE.

PEBULATE.

PENNYROYAL OIL except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;
(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or
(c) in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of d-pulegone.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of pentachlorophenol.

PERACETIC ACID except when included in Schedule 5.

PERFLUIDONE.

PERMANGANATES except potassium permanganate in aqueous solutions containing 1 per cent or less of potassium permanganate.

PERMETHRIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;
(b) in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 5 per cent or less of permethrin; or
(c) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of permethrin.

PHENOL, including cresols and xylenols and any other homologue of phenol boiling below 220°C, except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;
(b) when included in Schedule 5; or
(c) in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENOTHIAZINE (excluding its derivatives) except in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of phenothiazine.

† PHENYLENEDIAMINES and alkylated phenylenediamines not elsewhere specified in these Schedules:

(a) in preparations packed and labelled for photographic purposes;
(b) in preparations packed and labelled for testing water except tablets containing 10 mg or less of diethyl-para-phenylenediamine or dimethyl-para-phenylenediamine in opaque strip packaging provided the directions for use include the statement, “Do not discard testing solutions into the pool”;
(c) in hair dye preparations except when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height; or

(d) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash and eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

PHOSALONE.

PHOSMET.

PHOSPHORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;
(b) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H₃PO₄);
(c) in solid or semi-solid preparations; or
(d) in professional dental kits.

PHOXIM.

ortho-PHTHALALDEHYDE except when included in Schedule 5.
SCHEDULE 6 continued

PINDONE.

PINE OILs when packed and labelled as a herbicide except when included in Schedule 5.

PINOXADEN except when included in Schedule 5.

PIPEROPHOS.

PIRIMICARB except when included in Schedule 5.

PIRIMIPHOS-ETHYL.

PIRIMIPHOS-METHYL.

POLIXETONIUM SALTS except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of polixetonium salts.

POTASSIUM AZELOYL DIGLYCINATE except in preparations for cosmetic use containing 1 per cent or less of potassium azeloyl diglycinate.

POTASSIUM Bromate except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium bromate.

POTASSIUM Cyanate.

† POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide being:

(i) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or

(ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is 11.5 or less; or

(c) in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5, for domestic use.

POTASSIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of potassium nitrite except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of potassium nitrite.

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in solid orthodontic device cleaning preparations, the pH of which as an “in-use” aqueous solution is 2.5 or more, but not more than 11.5; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt being:
SCHEDULE 6 continued

(i) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 2.5 or more; or

(ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is 2.5 or more.

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE in hair preparations.

PRALLETHRIN (cis:trans=20:80) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in insecticidal mats containing 1 per cent or less of prallethrin.

PROCHLORAZ.

PROFENOFOS.

PROMACYL.

PROPACHLOR.

PROPARGITE.

PROPETAMPHOS.

PROPICONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.

PROPINEB.

PROPIONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of propionic acid; or

(c) for therapeutic use.

PROPOXUR except when included in Schedule 5.

PROQUINAZID.

PROSULFOCARB.

PROSULFURON.

PROTHIOFOS.

d-PULEGONE except in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of d-pulegone.

PYRACLOFOS.

PYRAZOPHOS.

PYRIDABEN except when included in Schedule 5.

PYRIDALYL.

PYRIDATE.

PYRIPROLE.
PYRITHIONE COPPER.

PYRITHIONE ZINC except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;

(b) for human use in preparations for the treatment of the scalp containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(c) in semi-solid hair preparations for animal use;

(d) in shampoos for animal use containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when labelled with the statements “Keep out of eyes” and “If in eyes rinse well with water”;

(e) when immobilised in solid preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc; or

(f) in paints, jointing materials or sealants containing 0.1 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc calculated on the non-volatile content.

PYROXASULFONE in water dispersible granule preparations when for pre-emergence herbicide use.

PYROXSULAM.

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) when included in Schedule 5;

(c) dialkyl or dialkoyl quaternary ammonium compounds where the alkyl or alkoyl groups are derived from tallow or hydrogenated tallow or similar chain length (C16/C18) sources; or

(d) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such quaternary ammonium compounds.

QUIZALOFOP ETHYL.

QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL except when included in Schedule 5.

QUIZALOFOP-P-TEFURYL.

RESMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 5.

ROTHENONE except in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of rotenone.

† SAFROLE except:

(a) for internal use; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of safrole.

SAGE OIL (Dalmatian) except:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and
SCHEDULE 6 continued

labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(c) in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of thujone.

SALINOMYCIN in animal feed premixes containing 12 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

SASSAFRAS OIL except:

(a) for internal use; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of safrole.

SELENIUM:

(a) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of selenium when packed and labelled:

(i) for the blueing of gun barrels;

(ii) for photographic purposes; or

(iii) for the colouring of lead or lead alloys;

(b) in coated granules containing 1 per cent or less of selenium for application to pasture except in fertilisers containing 200 g/tonne or less of selenium; or

(c) for the treatment of animals:

(i) in a drench, injection, paste, stocklick, vaccine or horse feed supplement containing 0.5 per cent or less of selenium;

(ii) in animal feed premixes containing 2 per cent or less of selenium for the preparation of feeds containing 1 g/tonne or less of selenium;

(iii) in controlled release bolus preparations containing 25 mg or less of selenium with a release rate not greater than 0.25 mg/day; or

(iv) as barium selenate in preparations for injection containing 5 per cent or less of selenium.

SEMDURAMICIN in animal feed premixes for coccidiosis prevention containing 5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

SILICOFLUORIDES except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

SILVER NITRATE except:

(a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of silver.
SCHEDULE 6 continued

SINBIOALLETHRIN except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
   (b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin.

SODIUM ALUMINATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:
   (a) in solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or
   (b) in liquid preparations, the pH of which is 11.5 or less.

SODIUM BROMATE except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium bromate.

† SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5;
   (b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide being:
      (i) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or
      (ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is 11.5 or less; or
   (c) liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5, for domestic use.

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:
   (a) in wash-off preparations containing 30 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate and, if containing more
       than 5 per cent of sodium lauryl sulfate, when labelled with a warning to the following effect:
       IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER;
   (b) in leave-on preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate;
   (c) in toothpaste and oral hygiene preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate;
   (d) in other preparations for animal use containing 2 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate; or
   (e) in other preparations containing 30 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate and, if containing more
       than 5 per cent of sodium lauryl sulfate, when labelled with warnings to the following effect:
       IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; and
       IF SKIN OR HAIR CONTACT OCCURS, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND FLUSH
       SKIN AND HAIR WITH RUNNING WATER.

SODIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of sodium nitrite except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;
   (b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;
   (c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or
   (d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of sodium nitrite.
SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
   (b) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate.

SODIUM PERSULFATE:
   (a) in hair preparations; or
   (b) in products for the treatment of water for swimming pools and spas.

SODIUM SULFIDE in preparations for use as insect lures.

SPIROTETRAMAT.

SPIROXAMINE.

SULCOFURON in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

SULFAMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except when included in Schedule 5.

SULFLURAMID.

SULFURIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except:
   (a) in fire extinguishers; or
   (b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sulfuric acid (H₂SO₄).

SULFURYL FLUORIDE.

SULPROFOS.

2,4,5-T.

N-TALLOW ALKYL-1,3-PROPANEDIAMINE DIACETATE and TALLOW ALKYLAMINE ACETATES.

TAR ACIDS distilling within the range 230-290°C inclusive.

TCMTB (2-[[thiocyanomethylthio]benzothiazole).

TDE (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis[4-chlorophenyl]ethane) except when included in Schedule 5.

TEBUFENPYRAD.

TEBUTHIURON.

TEMEPHOS except when in Schedule 5.

TERBUTHYLAZINE except in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of terbuthylazine.

TERPENES, CHLORINATED.

TESTOSTERONE in implant preparations for use in animals.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;
(b) in preparations containing 6 per cent or less of tetrachloroethylene when absorbed into an inert solid; or

(c) in preparations for the treatment of animals.

TETRACONAZOLE except when included in Schedule 5.

TETRADIFON.

2,2',6,6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE in amitraz formulations containing 2 per cent or less of 2,2',6,6’-tetraisopropyl-diphenyl-carbodiimide.

TETRAMISOLE in preparations for the treatment of animals.

THIACLOPRID.

THIAMETHOXAM except when included in Schedule 5.

THIAZAFLURON.

THIODICARB except when included in Schedule 5.

THIOMETON.

THIOPHANATE-METHYL except when included in Schedule 5.

THIOUREA and ALKYL THIOUREAS except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) for therapeutic use.

THIRAM except in paint containing 0.5 per cent or less of thiram.

THUJONE except in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of thujone.

TOLUENE (excluding its derivatives) except in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of toluene or toluene and xylene.

†TOLUENEDIAMINE not elsewhere specified in these Schedules:

(a) in hair dye preparations except when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, and

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye. written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height; or

(b) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash and eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test...
SCHEDULE 6 continued

according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

TOLYLFLUANID.

TRANSFLUTHRIN except:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of transfluthrin; or

(b) in a cartridge for vaporiser use containing 600 mg or less of transfluthrin per cartridge.

TRIADIMEFON except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in fertilisers containing 5 g/kg or less of triadimefon.

TRICHLORFON except metrifonate included in Schedule 4.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

(b) in human dermal preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE except when included in Schedule 4.

TRICHLOROPHENOL.

TRICLABENDAZOLE except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of triclabendazole.

TRICLOPYR.

TRICLOSAN in cosmetic preparations for human use containing more than 0.3 per cent of triclosan.

TRIDEMORPH.

TRIETHYL PHOSPHATE.

TRIFLUOROMETHANESULFONIC ACID.

TRINITROPHENOL (excluding its derivatives) except:

(a) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of trinitrophenol.

TRISODIUM NITRILOTRIACETATE except in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of trisodium nitrilotriacetate.

VAMIDOTHION.

WARFARIN except when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

XYLENE (excluding its derivatives) except in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of xylene or xylene and toluene.
ZERANOL in ear implants for use as a growth promotant in steer cattle.

ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of zeta-cypermethrin.

**ZINC CHLORIDE except:**

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc chloride.

**ZINC para-PHENOLSULFONATE except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc para-phenolsulfonate.

**ZINC SULFATE except:**

(a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 4; or

(b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc sulfate.

ZIRAM in granular preparations.
SCHEDULE 7

ABAMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

ACIBENZOLAR-S-METHYL.

ACRIFLAVINE for veterinary use except when in Schedule 5.

ACROLEIN.

ACRYLONITRILE.

ALACHLOR.

ALDICARB.

ALDOXYCARB.

ALLYL ALCOHOL.

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

AMINACRINE for veterinary use except when included in Schedule 5.

AMINOCARB except when included in Schedule 6.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE except when included in Schedule 4.

AMITON.

ARPRINOCID.

ARSENIC except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

(b) when included in Schedule 4 or 6;

(c) as selenium arsenide in photocopier drums;

(d) as 10,10’-oxydiphenoxarsine in silicone rubber mastic containing 120 mg/kg or less of arsenic;

(e) as 10,10’-oxydiphenoxarsine contained in polyvinyl chloride and polyurethane extruded and moulded articles containing 160 mg/kg or less of arsenic other than when included in articles:

(i) in contact with food stuffs, animal feeds or potable water;

(ii) of clothing and footwear in contact with the skin;

(iii) used as infant wear; or

(iv) intended for use as packaging materials;

(f) in animal feeds containing 75 g/tonne or less of arsenic; or

(g) in paints containing 0.1 per cent or less of arsenic calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint.

AZAFENIDIN.
AZINPHOS-ETHYL.
AZINPHOS-METHYL.
AZOCYCLOTIN.
BENDIOCARB except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.
BENOMYL except in paints containing 0.5 per cent or less of benomyl.
BENZENE (excluding its derivatives) except:
  (a) preparations containing 15 mL/L or less of benzene; or
  (b) petrol containing 50 mL/L or less of benzene.
BETACYFLUTHRIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.
BIFENTHRIN except:
  (a) when included in Schedule 6; or
  (b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of bifenthrin.
BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.
BORON TRIFLUORIDE except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.
BRODIFACOUM except when included in Schedule 6.
BROMADIOLONE except when included in Schedule 6.
BROMETHALIN except when included in Schedule 6.
BROMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives).
BRUCINE except in alcohol containing 0.02 per cent or less of brucine as a denaturant.
CACODYLIC ACID except:
  (a) when included in Schedule 6; or
  (b) in animal feeds containing 75 g/tonne or less of arsenic.
CADUSAFOSS except when included in Schedule 6.
CALCIFEROL for use as a rodenticide except when included in Schedule 6.
CAPTAFOIL.
CARBADOX.
CARBENDAZIM except in paints, jointing compounds and sealants containing 0.1 per cent or less of carbendazim.
CARBOFURAN.
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE except in chlorinated rubber based paint containing 1 per cent or less of carbon tetrachloride.
CARBOPHENOTHION.
CARBOSULFAN.
CHLORDECONE.
CHLORDIMEFORM.
CHLORFENAPYR  except when included in Schedule 6.
CHLORFENVINPHOS.
CHLORINE (excluding its salts and derivatives).
CHLORHEXIDINE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6;
   (b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or
   (c) in solid preparations.
CHLOROMETHIURON.
5-CHLORO-3-METHYL-4-NITROPYRAZOLE.
4-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.
CHLOROPICRIN except when included in Schedule 6.
CHLORTHIOPHOS.
COLECALCIFEROL for use as a rodenticide.
COUMAPHOS except when included in Schedule 6.
COUMATETRALYL except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.
CREOSOTE derived from coal.
CREOSOTE derived from beechwood.
CYANIDES, metallic except:
   (a) ferricyanides;
   (b) ferrocyanides; or
   (c) when separately specified in these Schedules.
CYANOGEN.
CYHALOTHRIN (aRS,1R,cis,Z):(aRS,1S,cis,Z) = 50:50.
CYHEXATIN.
DELTA METHRIN except
   (a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or
   (b) when in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DEMETON.
DEMETON-O-METHYL.
DEMETON-S-METHYL.
DIALIFOS.
4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLmethane (Methylene dianiline).
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE.
1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE.
DICHLORVOS except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

DICROTOPHOS.
Difenacoum except when included in Schedule 6.
DIFETHIALONE except when included in Schedule 6.
DIMEFOX.
4-DIMETHYLAMINOazobenzene (N,N-dimethyl-4-[phenylazo]-benzamine).
DIMETHYL SULFATE.
DIMETILAN.
DINITROCRESOLS except when included in Schedule 4 or 6.
DINITROPHENOLS except when included in Schedule 4 or 6.
DINOCAP.
DINOSEB.
Diquat except when included in Schedule 6.
DISULFOTON except when included in Schedule 6.
DORAMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.
DSMA except when included in Schedule 6.
EMAMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.
ENDOSULFAN except when included in Schedule 6.
ENDOTHAL except when included in Schedule 6.
ENDRIN.
EPICHLOROHYDRIN.

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR except in preparations for human therapeutic use.

EPRINOMECTIN except when included in Schedule 5.

ETACONAZOLE.

ETHION.

ETHOPROPHOS except when included in Schedule 6.

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE.

ETHYLENE OXIDE.

FAMPHUR except when included in Schedule 6.

FENAMIPHOS except when included in Schedule 6.

FENOXACRIM except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in treated carpets.

FENSULFOTHION.

FENTHION except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

FENTHION-ETHYL.

FLOCOUMAFEN except when included in Schedule 6.

FLUCOFURON except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in treated carpets.

FLUCYTHRINATE.

FLUMIOXAZIN except when included in Schedule 6.

FLUROACETAMIDE.

FLUROACETIC ACID.

FOLPET.

FORMETANATE.

FURATHIOCARB except when included in Schedule 5.

GAMMA-CYHALOTHРИN except when included in Schedule 5.

HALOFUGINONE except when included in Schedule 4.
SCHEDULE 7 – continued

HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS AND DIBENZOFURANS.

HCB.

HYDROCARBONS LIQUID AROMATIC (including aromatic extract oils), any fraction of which boils above 350°C except:

(a) when in solid polymers;

(b) when containing 1 per cent or less of total polycyclic aromatic compounds as measured by IP 346; or

(c) when having a Mutagenicity Index of zero as measured by ASTM E1687-95.

HYDROCYANIC ACID except:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) its salts and derivatives other than cyanides separately specified in this Schedule.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

IODOMETHANE.

ISCOCARBOPHOS.

ISOFENPHOS.

ISOPROTURON.

IVERMECTIN except when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHIRIN except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

LEPTOPHOS.

LITHIUM PERFLUOROOCTANE SULFONATE except in sealed bait stations containing 1 per cent or less of lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate.

MADURAMICIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 5 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

MALACHITE GREEN for veterinary use except when included in Schedule 5.

MAZIDOX.

MECARBAM.

MERCURIC CHLORIDE when prepared for use for agricultural, industrial, pastoral or horticultural purposes.
MERCURY except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;
(b) when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 6;
(c) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of mercury in organic form as a preservative;
(d) mercury (metallic) in scientific instruments;
(e) dental amalgams; or
(f) in a sealed device, for therapeutic use, which prevents access to the mercury.

METHACRIFOS except when included in Schedule 6.

METHAMIDOPHOS.

METHAPYRILENE.

METHAZOLE.

METHIDATHION.

METHIONCARB except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

METHOMYL except when included in Schedule 6.

METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC ACETATE.

METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE.

METHYL BROMIDE.

METHYLICYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6;
(b) when used in laboratory analysis; or
(c) when packed for industrial use in containers with a nominal capacity of 100 L or more.

4,4’-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] (MOCA).

METHYLENE BLUE for veterinary use except when included in Schedules 4 or 5.

MEVINPHOS.

MIPAFOX.

MIREX.

MOLINATE.

MONOCROTOPHOS.

MOXIDECTIN except when included in Schedule 4, 5 or 6.

MSMA except when included in Schedule 6.
SCHEDULE 7 – continued

NAPHTHALOPHOS except when included in Schedule 6.

NICOTINE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 6;
   (b) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or
   (c) in tobacco prepared and packed for smoking.

NIMIDANE except when included in Schedule 6.

NITROFEN.

NITROPRUSSIDES except when included in Schedule 4 or 6.

OMETHOATE except when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

OXAMYL.

OXYDEMeton METHYL.

PARAQUAT.

PARATHION.

PARATHION-METHYL except when included in Schedule 6.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL except when included in Schedule 6.

PHENYLmercuric ACETATE except in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of mercury as a preservative.

PHORATE.

PHOSFOLAN.

PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC.

PHOSPHINE.

PHOSPHORUS, YELLOW (excluding its salts and derivatives).

POTASSIUM NITRITE except:
   (a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6;
   (b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;
   (c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or
   (d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of potassium nitrite.

PROCYMIDONE.

PROPYLENE OXIDE.

PYRINURON.
PYROXASULFONE except when included in Schedule 6.

QUININE for veterinary use except when included in Schedule 5.

SAFLUFENACIL except when included in Schedule 5.

SCHRADAN.

SELENIUM except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6;

(b) as selenium arsenide in photocopier drums;

(c) in preparations for therapeutic use other than:

(i) drench concentrates containing 2.5 per cent or less of selenium; or

(ii) pour-on preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of selenium;

(d) in paints or tinters containing 0.1 per cent or less of selenium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter; or

(e) in fertilisers containing 200 g/tonne or less of selenium.

SEMDURAMICIN except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 25 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

SODIUM NITRITE except:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 5 or 6;

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;

(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of sodium nitrite.

STRYCHNINE except when included in Schedule 4.

SULCOFURON except:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in treated carpets.

SULFENTRAZONE.

SULFOTEP.

TEFLUTHRIN except when included in Schedule 5.

TEPP.

TERBUFOS.
TETRACHLOROETHANE.

2,2',6,6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE except when included in Schedule 6.

THALLIUM.

THIOFANOX.

TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, being di-alkyl, tri-alkyl and tri-phenyl tin compounds where the alkyl group is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

(b) in plastics;

(c) in semi-solid sealants, adhesives or elastomers containing 1 per cent or less of the dialkyl, trialkyl or triphenyl tin component; or

(d) in paint containing 1 per cent or less of such compounds calculated as tin in the non-volatile content of the paint.

ortho-TOLIDINE except in solid-state diagnostic therapeutic reagents.

TRIAMIPHOS.

TRIAZBUTIL.

TRIBUFOS (S,S,S-tributylphosphorotrithioate).

VINCLOZOLIN.

VINYL CHLORIDE.

ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN except when included in Schedule 6.

ZIRAM except when included in Schedule 6.
SCHEDULE 8

(Substances marked # are subject to additional controls - see Appendix D)

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE.

ACETYL METHADOL.

ACETYL MORPHINES.

ALFENTANIL.

ALPHACETYL METHADOL.

ALPHAPRODINE.

AMPHETAMINE.

AMYLOBARBITONE except when included in Schedule 4.

ANILERIDINE.

BENZYL MORPHINE.

BEZITRAMIDE.

BUPRENO PHINE.

BUTOBARBITONE.

BUTORPHANOL.

CARFENTANYL.

COCAINE.

CODEINE except when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 4.

CODEINE-N-OXIDE.

CONCENTRATE OF POPPY STRAW (the material arising when poppy straw has entered into a process for concentration of its alkaloids).

4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE (Pethidine intermediate A).

CYCLOBARBITONE.

DEXAMPHETAMINE.

DEXTROMORAMIDE.

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE except when included in Schedule 4.

DIFENOXIN except when included in Schedule 4. DIHYDROCODEINE except when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 4.

DIHYDROMORPHINE.
DIPHENOXYLATE except when included in Schedule 3 or 4.

DIPIPANONE.

# DRONABINOL (\(\delta\)-9-tetrahydrocannabinol) when prepared and packed for therapeutic use.

DROTEBANOL.

ETHYLAMPHETAMINE.

ETHYLMORPHINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

FENTANYL.

FLUNITRAZEPAM.

HYDROCODONE.

HYDROMORPHINOL.

HYDROMORPHONE.

KETAMINE.

LEVAMPHETAMINE.

LEVOMETHAMPHETAMINE.

LEVOMORAMIDE.

LEVORPHANOL (excluding its stereoisomers).

METHADONE.

METHYLAMPHETAMINE.

 METHYL4-5,4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID (Pethidine intermediate C).

MORPHINE.

MORPHINE METHOBROMIDE.

MORPHINE-N-OXIDE.

NABILONE.

# NABIXIMOLS (botanical extract of Cannabis sativa which includes the following cannabinoids: tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol, cannabinol, cannabigerol, cannabichromene, cannabidiolic acid, tetrahydrocannabinolic acid, tetrahydrocannabivarol, and cannabidivarol, where tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol (in approximately equal proportions) comprise not less than 90 per cent of the total cannabinoid content) in a buccal spray for human therapeutic use.

NORCODEINE.

NORMETHADONE.
OPIUM except the alkaloids noscapine in Schedule 2 and papaverine when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

OXICODONE.

OXYMORPHONE.

PENTAZOCINE.

PENTOBARBITONE except when included in Schedule 4.

PETHIDINE.

PHENDIMETRAZINE.

PHENMETRAZINE.

PHENOPERIDINE.

4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER (Pethidine intermediate B).

PHOLCODINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

PIRITRAMIDE.

PROPRAM.

QUINALBARBITONE.

RACEMORAMIDE.

REMIFENTANIL.

SECBUTOBARBITONE.

SUFTENTANIL.

TAPENTADOL.

THEBACON.

THEBAINE.

TILIDINE.
(Trivial or unofficial names are marked *)

ACETORPHINE.

ACETYL-ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL.

ALKOXY AMPHETAMINES and substituted alkoxyamphetamines except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINES and substituted alkoxyphenylethylamines except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKYLTHIO AMPHETAMINES and substituted alkylthioamphetamines except when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALLYLPRODINE.

ALPHAMEPRODINE.

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL.

ALPHA-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL.

ALPHAMETHADOL.

2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE *(STP or DOM).

5-(2-AMINOPROPYL)INDAN and substituted 5-(2-aminopropyl)indans except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZETHIDINE.

BENZOYLINDOLES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZYLPIPHERAZINE *(BZP).

BETACETYL METHADOL.

BETA-HYDROXYFENTANYL.

BETA-HYDROXY-3-METHYLFENTANYL.

BETAMEPRODINE.

BETAMETHADOL.

BETAPRODINE.

1-(8-BROMOBENZO[1,2-B:4,5-B]DIFURAN-4-YL)-2-AMINOPROPANE *(Bromo-Dragonfly).

4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE *(BDMPEA).

BUFOTENINE.
SCHEDULE 9 – continued

CANNABIS except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) processed hemp fibre containing 0.1 per cent or less of tetrahydrocannabinol and products manufactured from such fibre.

CATHINONE.

CLONITAZENE.

COCOA LEAF.

CODOXIME.

4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4’,1-DIPHENYL BUTANE.

CYCLOHEXYLPHENOLS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

DESMORPHINE.

DIAMPMIDE.

DIBENZOPYRANS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.

N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DET).

DIMENOXADOL.

DIMEPHEPTANOL.

2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE *(DMA).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE *(DOB).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMPHETAMINE *(DOET).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-2).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-I).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-7).

3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE *(PSilocine or PSILOTSIN).

3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDO-6,6,9,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(DMHP).

N,α-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE *(MDMA).

N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE (Dimetamfetamine).

DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.

N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DMT).
SCHEDULE 9 – continued

DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE.
ECGONINE.
N-ETHYL-α-METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE *(N-ETHYL MDA).
ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.
ETYCYCLIDINE *(PCE).
ETONITAZENE.
ETORPHINE.
ETOXERIDINE.
FENETYLLINE.
4-FLUORO-N-METHYLLAMPHETAMINE.
1-(5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-iodobenzoyl)indole *(AM-694).
FURETHIDINE.
HARMALA ALKALOIDS except in herbs, or preparations, for therapeutic use:
   (a) containing 0.1 per cent or less of harmala alkaloids; or
   (b) in divided preparations containing 2 mg or less of harmala alkaloids per recommended daily dose.
HEROIN.
3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(PARAHEXYL).
4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID and its salts. *(GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB)).
2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNON-2-YL)PHENOL *(Cannabicyclohexanol or CP 47,497 C8 homologue).
2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL *(CP 47,497).
HYDROXYPETHIDINE.
ISOMETHADONE.
KETOBEMIDONE.
LEVOMETHORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers).
LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN.
LYSERGIC ACID.
LYSERGIDE.
MECLOQUALONE.
METAZOCINE.

METHAQUALONE.

METHCATHINONE.

5-METHOXY-α-METHYLTRYPTAMINE *(5-MeO-AMT).

5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MDMA).

4-METHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE *(PMA).

2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLINDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE *(JWH-250).

METHYL (2S, 4aR, 6aR, 7R, 9S, 10aS, 10bR)-9-ACETOXY-6a,10b-DIMETHYL-4,10-DIOXO-DODECAHYDRO-2-(3-FURYL)-2H-NAPHTHO[2,1-c]PYRAN-7-CARBOXYLATE *(SALVINORIN A).

4-METHYLAMINOREX.

METHYLDORPHINE.

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MDA).

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPYROVALERONE *(MDPV).

3-METHYLFIGETANYL.

4-METHYL-METHCATHINONE *(MEPHEDRONE).

N-α-[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE *(N-HYDROXY MDA).

N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE *(MBDB).

2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1, 1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID (Moramide intermediate).

1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE *(MPPP).

4-METHYLTHIOAMPHETAMINE.

3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL.

METOPON.

MITRAGYNA SPECIOSA.

MITRAGYNINE.

MORPHERIDINE.

(1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLETHYL)INDOL-3-YL)-NAPTHALEN-1-YLMETHANONE *(JWH-200).

MUSCIMOL.

MYROPHINE.

NAPHTHOYLINDOLES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDOLE except when separately specified in these Schedules.
NAPHTHOYLPYRROLES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDENES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPTHALEN-1-YL-(1-BUTYLINDOL-3-YL)METHANONE *(JWH-073).

NICOCODINE.

NICODICODINE.

NICOMORPHINE.

NORACYMETHADOL.

NORLEVORPHANOL.

NORMORPHINE.

NORPIPANONE.

PARA-FLUOROFENTANYL.

1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPTHOYL)INDOLE. *(JWH-122).

1-PENTYL-3-(1-NAPHTHOYL)INDOLE *(JWH-018).

PHENADOXONE.

PHENAMPROMIDE.

PHENAZOCINE.

PHENCYCLIDINE *(PCP).

N-PHENETHYL-4-PIPERIDONE.

PHENOMORPHAN.

PHENYLACETYLINDOLES except when separately specified in these Schedules.

1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE *(PEPAP).

PIMINODINE.

PROHEPTAZINE.

PROPERIDINE.

PSILOCYBINE.

RACEMETHORPHAN.

RACEMORPHAN.

ROLICYCLIDINE *(PHP or PCPY).

SALVIA DIVINORUM.
SCHEDULE 9 – continued

TENOCYCLIDINE *(TCP).

SYNTHETIC CANNABINOMIMETICS except when separately specified in these Schedules.

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS and their alkyl homologues except:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;
(b) when included in Schedule 8;
(c) in hemp seed oil, containing 50 mg/kg or less of tetrahydrocannabinols when labelled with a warning statement:

Not for internal use; or
Not to be taken; or
(d) in products for purposes other than internal human use containing 50 mg/kg or less of tetrahydrocannabinols.

THIOFENTANYL.

1-(3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE *(TFMPP).

TRIMEPERIDINE.

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE *(TMA).

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE (mescaline) and other substances structurally derived from methoxyphenylethylamine except:

(a) methoxyphenamine; or
(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

1-(3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENYL)-2-AMINOBUTANE.
This page is intentionally left blank.
PART 5 - APPENDICES
APPENDIX A

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

This Standard does not apply to a poison in any of the following products:

ALGICIDES, BACTERIOCIDES OR SLIMICIDES for industrial use that do not fit the definition of an agvet chemical product.

BACTERIAL CULTURE MEDIA containing antibiotics.

CERAMICS.

CHEMISTRY SETS for toy and educational use, when complying with the requirements of Australian Standard AS 8124.4-2003 Safety of toys entitled Part 4: Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities.

COPPER COMPOUNDS in paints.

DEXTRANS, GELATIN – SUCCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES used as plasma substitutes/blood volume expanders.

ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS or LAMPS.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

ENHANCING AGENTS for use in ultrasonic and magnetic resonance imaging.

EXPLOSIVES.

FOOD except:

(a) food additives before incorporation into food; or

(b) when used as a means of administering a poison for therapeutic use.

FRITTED GLAZING OR ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS in which the poison is confined as a non-migratory component of glassy solid flakes or granules.

GLASS (including CRYSTAL WARE).

GLAZED POTTERY.

HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS including:

(a) whole blood;

(b) blood components including red cells, white cells, platelets and plasma (including cryoprecipitate); and

(c) the following plasma-derived therapeutic proteins; and their equivalent recombinant alternatives:

(i) albumin;

(ii) anticoagulation complex;

(iii) C1 esterase inhibitors;
(iv) clotting factors;
(v) fibrinogen;
(vi) protein C;
(vii) prothrombin complex concentrate (PCC); and
(viii) thrombin.

IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC AND ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS containing 0.001 per cent or less of a poison included in Schedules 1 to 8.

INTRAOCULAR VISCOELASTIC PRODUCTS.

LUBRICANTS except soluble oils and solvent-deposited lubricating agents.

MATCHES.

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS.

MEDICAL DEVICES classified as Class III by the classification rules set out in Schedule 2 to the *Therapeutic Goods (Medical Devices) Regulation 2002*, except:

(a) injectable tissue reconstructive, augmentation and restoration materials, including collagen;
(b) medical devices which include anticoagulants;
(c) artificial tears;
(d) urinary catheters; or
(e) intra-articular fluids.

MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS except:

(a) when the contrary intention appears in any Schedule;
(b) when containing methanol;
(c) toy or hobby fuels; or
(d) petrol or kerosene when packed in containers having a capacity of 20 litres or less.

NUTRITION REPLACEMENT PREPARATIONS FOR PARENTERAL ADMINISTRATION.

PAPER except:

(a) when prepared for pesticidal use; or
(b) when containing a poison included in Schedule 8 or 9.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM.

PIGMENTS when immobilised in a polymer.

PORCELAIN.
PRINTING INKS or INK ADDITIVES except:

(a) when containing a pesticide; or

(b) preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of lead calculated on the non-volatile content of the ink or ink additive.

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (radiopaques) for therapeutic use.

RADIOISOTOPES for therapeutic use.

SEEDS treated with seed protectants.

SINGLE-USE TUBES for the estimation of alcohol content of breath.

TERMITE BARRIERS consisting of an active ingredient, other than arsenic, approved by the relevant registration authority, and laminated between impervious sheeting.

TIMBER or WALLBOARD.

VITREOUS ENAMELS.

WRITING CORRECTION PENS which do not allow ingestion of the contents and which contain no scheduled poison other than designated solvents included in Schedule 5.
APPENDIX B

SUBSTANCES CONSIDERED NOT TO REQUIRE CONTROL
BY SCHEDULING

(This Appendix should be read in conjunction with Appendix A.)

INTRODUCTION

Substances for which the available information suggests that inclusion in the Poisons Schedules is not necessary, or not the most appropriate means of controlling the risk to public health, have been considered at various times.

Listing in Appendix B indicates that a decision has been taken not to list substances anywhere in the Schedules, either for a specific purpose, or generally. It is an inclusive, but not an exhaustive, list i.e. there may be substances not included in the Schedules, and not included in Appendix B, which may be hazardous or non-hazardous, but have not been considered in relation to the need for scheduling.

Substances may be included in Appendix B because they have intrinsically low toxicity, or where other factors suggest that the potential public health risk would be minimal. Factors which are considered when determining an Appendix B entry include:

- the toxicology profile was adequately characterised and not consistent with inclusion in any of the Schedules;
- the use, purpose or product presentation minimised any hazard to the public such as to not require scheduling; or
- the public access was limited such that scheduling was inappropriate or unnecessary.

The list was developed from scheduling files and historical records. For transparency, where the reason for entry and/or purpose or use for the substance was apparent in the consideration, this has been included in the columns “Reason for Entry” and “Area of Use”.

Inclusion in Appendix B will not prevent reconsideration of the scheduling of a substance where adverse information becomes available about the Appendix B entry for that substance.

Applications are considered for scheduling. Applications for inclusion in Appendix B will not be accepted.
APPENDIX B

PART 1

REASONS FOR ENTRY

a. Low Toxicity.
b. Use pattern restricts hazard.
c. Presentation/packaging restricts hazard.
d. Industrial use only.

PART 2

AREAS OF USE

1. Agricultural
   1.1 Herbicide
   1.2 Insecticide
      1.2.1 Insecticide for codling moth
      1.2.2 Termiteicide
   1.3 Fungicide
      1.3.1 On seed fungicide
   1.4 Bird Repellent
   1.5 Fertiliser
   1.6 Plant Growth Regulator
   1.7 Insect Pheromone
   1.8 Mushroom Bactericide
   1.9 Acaricide
   1.10 Biological control agent

2. Veterinary
   2.1 For animal use
   2.2 Treatment of mastitis in cows
   2.3 Coccidiostat
   2.4 Feed additive
   2.5 Antiseptic
   2.6 Scabicide
   2.7 Anthelmintic
   2.8 Vitamin/Mineral
   2.9 Growth Promotant
   2.10 Ectoparasiticide

3. Domestic
   3.1 Aromatherapy
   3.2 Food additive
   3.3 Cosmetic
   3.4 Human use
   3.5 Miticide

4. Industrial
   4.1 Water treatment
4.2 Biological control agent

5. Environmental
5.1 Mosquito control

6. Human therapeutic use
6.1 Diagnostic agent
6.2 Medical device
6.3 Antiseptic
6.4 Sunscreen
6.5 External use
6.6 Laxative
6.7 Antiseborrheic
6.8 Cytoprotective
6.9 Vitamin/Mineral
6.10 Eye Drops

7. General
7.1 Any use
7.2 Excipient
7.3 Synergist
7.4 Flux
7.5 Pesticide
7.6 Insect repellent
7.7 Solvent
7.8 Disinfectant
7.9 Preservative
7.10 Antioxidant
7.11 Resin activator/accelerant
7.12 Sweetener artificial
7.13 Food additive
## Appendix B

### Part 3

**Substances Considered Not to Require Control by Scheduling**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Date of Entry</th>
<th>Reason for Listing</th>
<th>Area of Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-[4-(Acetyloxy)phenyl]-2-butanone</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Agrobacterium radio bacter</em></td>
<td>Nov 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol, dehydrated</td>
<td>Aug 2000</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>May 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumium ammonium sulfate</td>
<td>May 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumium potassium sulfate</td>
<td>May 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumium silicate</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumium tris (Ethylphosphonate)</td>
<td>Aug 1986</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ametoctrandin</td>
<td>May 2012</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium phosphate</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium thiosulphate</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amprolium</td>
<td>Jun 1969</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyl acetate</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-Amylase derived from <em>Aspergillus niger</em></td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androstenedione albumen conjugate with DEA dextran</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjunct</td>
<td>Jun 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspartic acid</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asulam</td>
<td>May 1986</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azimsulfuron</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bacillus sphaericus</em> strain 2362</td>
<td>Feb 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bacillus thuringiensis</em></td>
<td>May 1992</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excluding endotoxin)</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bacillus toyoi</em></td>
<td>Aug 1980</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baculovirus <em>Cydia pomonella</em></td>
<td>Jun 2006</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benfluralin</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bensulfuron-methyl</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentonite</td>
<td>Jun 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzyl benzoate</td>
<td>Aug 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betaine hydrochloride</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifenazate</td>
<td>Oct 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth subnitrate</td>
<td>Nov 1999</td>
<td>b, c</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biuret</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscalid</td>
<td>June 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX B, PART 3 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBSTANCE</th>
<th>DATE OF ENTRY</th>
<th>REASON FOR LISTING</th>
<th>AREA OF USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOVINE SOMATOTROPHIN</td>
<td>May 1992</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROMACIL</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROMOPROPYLATE</td>
<td>Nov 1994</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUPIRIMATE</td>
<td>Nov 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTAFENACIL</td>
<td>May 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTOXYPOLYPYLALENE GYLCOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n-BUTYL BUTYRATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n-BUTYL LACTATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBETAMIDE</td>
<td>Aug 1991</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOXIN</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARFENTRAZONE-ETHYL</td>
<td>Aug 1998</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELLULASE derived from Aspergillus niger</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CETYL ALCOHOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMOMILE OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA CLAY</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORANTRANILIPROLE</td>
<td>Sep 2008</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORFLUAZURON</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORFLURENOL</td>
<td>Feb 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORIDAZON</td>
<td>May 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLOROXYLENOLS</td>
<td>Feb 1975</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITRONELLA OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARY SAGE OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOPIDOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBALT NAPHTHENATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOPHONY</td>
<td>Feb 1997</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSPVIDONE</td>
<td>Aug 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULICINOMYCES CLAVOSPORUS</td>
<td>Nov 1982</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCLAMIC ACID</td>
<td>Nov 1971</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCLOHEXANE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCLOHEXANOL ACETATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYROMAZINE</td>
<td>Nov 1980</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICLAZURIL</td>
<td>Nov 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIETHYL CARBONATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFLUFENICAN</td>
<td>Feb 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIKEGULAC-SODIUM</td>
<td>Mar 1980</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHICONE</td>
<td></td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYL ETHER</td>
<td>Nov 1988</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHENYLAMINE</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIURON</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Date of Entry</td>
<td>Reason for Listing</td>
<td>Area of Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docusate Sodium (Dioctyl Sodium Sulfo succinate)</td>
<td>Feb 1970</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,2-DPA</td>
<td>Nov 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drometrizole Trisiloxane</td>
<td>Oct 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epsiprantel</td>
<td>Nov 1991</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethametsulfuron-methyl</td>
<td>Nov 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethopabate</td>
<td>Jun 1969</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl Acetate</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl Alcohol</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylbutylacetyl-aminopropionate</td>
<td>Aug 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl Butyrate</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl Lactate</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoxazolect</td>
<td>Oct 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fencuram</td>
<td>May 1977</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenhexamid</td>
<td>Feb 1999</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoxy carb</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flufenoxuron</td>
<td>Feb 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flumetsulam</td>
<td>Feb 1992</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluometuron</td>
<td>Aug 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutolanil</td>
<td>Nov 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluroxopyrr</td>
<td>May 1986</td>
<td>a, c</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forchlorfenuron</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullers Earth</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fungal Protease derived from Aspergillus niger</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Oil</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibberellic Acid</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>β-Glucanase derived from Aspergillus niger</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluuron</td>
<td>Nov 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexyl Acetate</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexythiazox</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Osteogenic Protein-1 (OP-1)</td>
<td>Aug 2001</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroprene</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxypropyl cellulose</td>
<td>Nov 1982</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icodextrin</td>
<td>Nov 2000</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indole-3-acetic acid</td>
<td>Feb 1985</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoprene Alcohol</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iprodione</td>
<td>Feb 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isostearyl Alcohol Ethoxylate</td>
<td>Nov 1999</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaolin</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreso xim-Methyl</td>
<td>Aug 1999</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunzea Oil</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBSTANCE</td>
<td>DATE OF ENTRY</td>
<td>REASON FOR LISTING</td>
<td>AREA OF USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAURIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAURYL ALCOHOL (1-DODECANOL)</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAVANDIN OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAVENDER OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAD METALLIC</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEMONGRASS OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEPIDOPTEROUS SEX PHEROMONES</td>
<td>Nov 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMONENE (DIPENTENE)</td>
<td>Jun 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINOLEIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINSEED FATTY ACIDS</td>
<td>Aug 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINURON</td>
<td>Feb 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIQUORICE, DEGLYCYRRHISINISED</td>
<td>May 1999</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALEIC HYDRAZIDE</td>
<td>Nov 1992</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANGANESE DIOXIDE</td>
<td>May 1999</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESOLSULFURON-METHYL</td>
<td>Feb 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHOPRENE</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHOXYFENOZIDE</td>
<td>Nov 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL ACETATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL BENZOQUATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-METHYLCYCLOPROPENE</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL p-HYDROXYBENZOATE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METSULFURONMETHYL</td>
<td>Nov 1985</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRISTIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPROPAMIDE</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPHTHYL ACETAMIDE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEROLI OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICARBAZIN</td>
<td>Jun 1969</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISIN</td>
<td>Jun 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORFLURAZON</td>
<td>Nov 1983</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVALURON</td>
<td>Nov 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of <em>Helicoverpa armigera</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occlusion bodies</td>
<td>Feb 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTYL ALCOHOLS</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLEIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE OIL, SWEET</td>
<td>Aug 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXABETRINIL</td>
<td>Feb 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXYFLUORFEN</td>
<td>May 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALMAROSA OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALMITIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATCHOULI OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX B, PART 3 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Date of Entry</th>
<th>Reason for Listing</th>
<th>Area of Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PECTINASE derived from <em>Aspergillus niger</em></td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENCYCURON</td>
<td>Aug 1994</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENTADECANOIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEPPERMINT OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHENMEDIPHAM</td>
<td>May 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d-PHENOTHIN</td>
<td>Feb 1982</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.5, 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYTASE</td>
<td>Feb 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PICLORAM</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PICOLINAFEN</td>
<td>May 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIMELIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE</td>
<td>Aug 1991</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLOXALENE</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (PolyDADMAC)</td>
<td>Nov 1997</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS of <em>Helico zea</em> occlusion bodies</td>
<td>Nov 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY (GNRF) OVALBUMIN</td>
<td>Feb 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLYSORBATE 20</td>
<td>May 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORCINE SOMATOTROPHIN</td>
<td>Nov 1991</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTASSIUM SORBATE</td>
<td>Oct 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTASSIUM BICARBONATE</td>
<td>Jun 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYL ACETATES</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYlene GLYCOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-PROPYlene GLYCOL 1-MONOMETHYL ETHER</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTHIOCONAZOLE</td>
<td>June 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudomonas fluorescens</em></td>
<td>May 1985</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIMETHANIL</td>
<td>Feb 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYRIPROXYFEN</td>
<td>Aug 1994</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUASSIA</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>6, 2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINOXYFEN</td>
<td>Nov 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSEMARY OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGE OIL (Spanish)</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANDALWOOD OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAWEED &amp; UNFRACTIONED SEAWEED EXTRACTS</td>
<td>Feb 1985</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMAZINE</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SODIUM BICARBONATE</td>
<td>Jun 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SODIUM PROPIONATE</td>
<td>Oct 2004</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERIC ACID</td>
<td>Oct 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCRALFATE</td>
<td>Aug 1982</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULESOMAB</td>
<td>Jun 2002</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULFOSULFURON</td>
<td>Feb 1998</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBSTANCE</td>
<td>DATE OF ENTRY</td>
<td>REASON FOR LISTING</td>
<td>AREA OF USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULPHATED POLYSACCHARIDES</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNIC ACID</td>
<td>Dec 1965</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNIC ACID/BENZYL ALCOHOL PRODUCT</td>
<td>Nov 1993</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERBACIL</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THAUMATIN</td>
<td>Nov 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIDIAZURON</td>
<td>Nov 1989</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIASULFURON</td>
<td>Feb 1988</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRICHODERMA HARZIANUM</td>
<td>May 1996</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Z)-9-TRICOSENE</td>
<td>Aug 1991</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIFLOXYSULFURON</td>
<td>Feb 2002</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIFLURALIN</td>
<td>Aug 1990</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIFORINE</td>
<td>Aug 1987</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULOCLADIUM OUDEMANII</td>
<td>Oct 2003</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UREA</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13C-UREA</td>
<td>May 2001</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETIVER OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINYL ETHER</td>
<td>Nov 1987</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITAMIN K</td>
<td>Jul 1963</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>6.9, 2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XANTHOPHYLL (lutein)</td>
<td>Nov 1974</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XYLANASE derived from Aspergillus niger</td>
<td>Feb 2005</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YLANG YLANG OIL</td>
<td>Feb 2000</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZINC NAPHTHENATE</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>a</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX C

SUBSTANCES, OTHER THAN THOSE INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE 9, OF SUCH DANGER TO HEALTH AS TO WARRANT PROHIBITION OF SALE, SUPPLY AND USE

ABRUS PRECATORIUS (Jequirity) seed or root for therapeutic use.

ACORUS CALAMUS (calamus) for human therapeutic use.

ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination for domestic use:

(a) in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5;

(b) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 12.5; or

(b) in liquid or semi-solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which is more than 12.5.

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETYLUREA for therapeutic use.

AMINOPHENAZONE (amidopyrine) and its derivatives for human therapeutic use.

AMYGDALIN for therapeutic use.

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS for therapeutic use.

ARISTOLOCHIA spp. for therapeutic use.

ARISTOLOCHIC ACID(S) for human therapeutic use.

ASARUM spp. containing aristolochic acid(s) for human therapeutic use.

AZADIRACHTA INDICA (neem) including its extracts and derivatives, in preparations for human internal use except ‘debitterised neem seed oil’.

BASIC ORANGE 31 (2-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride) in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows.

BITHIONOL for human therapeutic use.

BORAGO OFFICINALIS (Borage) for therapeutic use except the fixed oil derived from the seeds of Borago officinalis.

BRAGANTIA spp. containing aristolochic acid(s) for human therapeutic use.

BUCLOSAMIDE for therapeutic use.

BUNIODYL SODIUM for therapeutic use.

1,4-BUTANEDIOL (excluding its derivatives) in non-polymerised form in preparations for domestic use.

CACALIA spp. for therapeutic use.

CINCHOPHEN and its derivatives for therapeutic use.

CLIOQUINOL and other halogenated derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline for human internal use except when being
used solely for experimental purposes in humans and where such use:

(a) is in accordance with:

(i) an approval granted under paragraph 19(1)(b) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*, including any conditions specified in the notice of approval; and
(ii) any conditions specified in the *Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990* for the purposes of subsection 19(1A) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; and
(iii) any conditions specified in the *Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990* for the purposes of subsection 19(4A) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

(b) is in accordance with the requirements of item 3 of Schedule 5A to the *Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990*.

COAL TAR for cosmetic use other than in therapeutic goods.

CONIUM MACULATUM (coniine) for therapeutic use.

COTARNINE for therapeutic use.

CROTALARIA spp. for therapeutic use.

CROTON TIGLIUM for therapeutic use.

CYNOGLOSSUM spp. for therapeutic use.

DICOPHANE (DDT) for therapeutic use.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL for use in toothpastes or mouthwashes except in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of diethylene glycol.

DIETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE for cosmetic use.

DIETHYLPHTHALATE in sunscreens or personal insect repellents for human use except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of diethylphthalate.

5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE for cosmetic use in preparations containing more than 2 per cent of 5,6-dihydroxyindoline.

DIMETHYLPHTHALATE in sunscreens or personal insect repellents for human use except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of dimethylphthalate.

DULCIN for therapeutic use.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL for use in toothpastes or mouthwashes except in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYLHEXANEDIOL for human use.

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM (Hemp Agrimony) for therapeutic use.

FARFUGIUM JAPONICUM for therapeutic use.

FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives):

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of free formaldehyde;

(b) in aerosol sprays for cosmetic use containing 0.005 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde; or
APPENDIX C – continued

(d) in all other cosmetic preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

HELIOTROPIUM spp. for therapeutic use.

JUNIPERUS SABINE [savin(e)] for therapeutic use.

LEAD COMPOUNDS in paints, tinters, inks or ink additives except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of lead calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint, tinter, ink or ink additive.

LIGULARIA DENTATA for therapeutic use.

MELIA AZEDARACH including its extracts and derivatives.

METHYLDIBROMO GLUTARONITRILE in preparations intended to be in contact with the skin, including cosmetic use.

METHYL METHACRYLATE for cosmetic use except in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

OXYPHENISATIN for therapeutic use.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives):

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of free formaldehyde;

(b) in aerosol sprays for cosmetic use containing 0.005 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde; or

(d) in all other cosmetic preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde except in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

PETASITES spp. for therapeutic use.

PHENYLENEDIAMINES in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows except when included in Schedule 6.

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives), in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, for domestic use, the pH of which is more than 11.5.

PTERIDIUM spp. for therapeutic use.

PULMONARIA spp. for therapeutic use.

SAFROLE for internal therapeutic use except in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of safrole.

SENECIO spp. for therapeutic use.

SILICONE for injection or implantation except when included in Schedule 4.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives), in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, for domestic use, the pH of which is more than 11.5.

SYMPHYTUM spp. (Comfrey) for therapeutic or cosmetic use except when included in Schedule 5.
TOLUENEDIAMINE in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows except when included in Schedule 6.

1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE in pressurised spray packs for therapeutic use.

TRICHODESMA AFRICANA for therapeutic use.

TRIPARANOL for therapeutic use.

TUSSILAGO FARFARA for therapeutic use.
APPENDIX D

ADDITIONAL CONTROLS ON POSSESSION OR SUPPLY
OF POISONS INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE 4 OR 8

(Note: The following controls apply for the substances shown only when included in Schedule 4 or Schedule 8.)

1. **Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of an authorised medical practitioner.**
   
   CLOMIPHENE for human use.
   CLOZAPINE for human use.
   CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA (recombinant follicle stimulant) for human use.
   CYCLOFENIL for human use.
   DINOPROST for human use.
   DINOPROSTONE for human use.
   FOLLITROPIN ALPHA (recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.
   FOLLITROPIN BETA (recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.
   LUTEINISING HORMONE for human use.
   TERIPARATIDE for human use.
   UROFOLLITROPIN (human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.

2. **Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a specialist physician or a dermatologist and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child-bearing age:**
   
   (1) ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and
   
   (2) if the drug is -
   
   (a) acitretin or etretinate, advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 24 months after completion of treatment; or
   
   (b) bexarotene, isotretinoin or thalidomide, advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 1 month after completion of treatment.

   ACITRETIN for human use.
   BEXAROTENE for human use.
   ETRETINATE for human use.
   ISOTRETINOIN for human oral use.
   THALIDOMIDE for human use.

3. **Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a medical practitioner authorised or approved by the Secretary of the Commonwealth Department of Health and Ageing under section 19 of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989.**
   
   DRONABINOL (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol).
   NABIXIMOLS.

4. **Poisons available only from or on the order of a specialist physician and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child bearing age:**
   
   (a) ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and
   
   (b) advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 1 month after completion of treatment.

   TRETINOIN for human oral use.
   LENALIDOMIDE.
5. Poisons for which possession without authority is illegal (e.g. possession other than in accordance with a legal prescription).

ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS, including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS, including those separately specified in Schedule 4.
DARBEPOETIN.
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE.
EPHEDRINE.
EPOETINS.
ERYTHROPOIETIN.
ERYTHROPOIETINS except when separately specified in this Appendix.
FOLLISTATIN.
GLUTETHIMIDE.
INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS.
PHENTERMINE.
SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone).

6. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a specialist physician and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child-bearing age:

(a) ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and

(b) advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during and for a period of 3 months after completion of treatment.

AMBRISENTAN for human use.
BOSENTAN for human use.
SITAXENTAN for human use.

7. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a dermatologist.

ALEFACEPT for human use.
APPENDIX E

FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS FOR POISONS

[other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the
Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority and medicines for human use
when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels]

INTRODUCTION

Directions for First Aid Attention

Under poisons legislation, scheduled substances and their preparations are required to be labelled with appropriate
directions for first aid attention in case of poisoning. It is the responsibility of the manufacturer, packer and supplier
of a drug or poison to ensure that the first aid instructions included on the label of a poison are appropriate for a
specific product. The following code has been prepared as a guide for health authorities and manufacturers in
drafting suitable first aid directions for this purpose. Standard statements specified in this Appendix may be varied
provided that the intent is not changed.

The directions listed for any particular substance may require modification to take into account combination of that
substance with other substances, both toxic and non toxic, in a formulation, as well as the physical form and
presentation of the product. Any such modification should be concise and readily understood.

These First Aid Instructions include action to be taken in case of eye contamination from substances recognised as
causing direct poisoning via the eye, causing severe eye damage or requiring prolonged flushing to free the absorbed
substance from the eye tissue. However, it is recognised that many other substances or preparations will require a
statement of varying nature depending on the detailed formulation. While the necessity to flush the eyes in case of
accident will be so self-evident as not to justify label space in many instances, a statement such as “If in eyes rinse
well with water” may be appropriate.

Modified First Aid Instruction on Primary Pack

Where a primary pack contains two or more immediate containers of poisons each requiring different first aid
instructions:

(a) each immediate container must be labelled with first aid instructions appropriate for its contents; and

(b) the primary pack must be labelled with the statement:

FIRST AID: See inner packs.

Exempt Preparations

This Appendix applies only to scheduled poisons. The directions are for substances and their preparations at the
concentrations at which the Schedules apply. If it is thought desirable to show first aid instructions for a substance
exempted from the schedules, it is the responsibility of the manufacturer to ensure they are appropriate.

Poisons Information Centre Telephone Numbers

Companies should use the Poisons Information Centre telephone number(s) (Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) appropriate to the country(ies) of sale for the product.

Companies wishing to use a poisons information centre telephone number other than the national telephone numbers
for Australia and New Zealand must meet the following criteria:

1. the poisons information service whose number is used must be attended by adequately trained staff for 24 hour
   emergency poisons information; and

2. calls must be logged and submitted for incorporation into the official collection of poisoning data.
APPENDIX E

PART 1

STANDARD STATEMENTS

To be grouped together and prefaced with the words “FIRST AID” (see subparagraph 7(p) of this Standard).

Basic

A For advice, contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor (at once).

Z First aid is not generally required. If in doubt, contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.

General

G1 Urgent hospital treatment is likely to be needed.
(Note – the words ‘at once’ to be added to instruction A).

G2 If swallowed, give activated charcoal if instructed.
(Note – the words ‘at once’ to be added to instruction A).

G3 If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting.

G4 Immediately give a glass of water.

G5 Avoid giving milk or oils.

G6 If sprayed in mouth, rinse mouth with water.

Eyes

E1 If in eyes wash out immediately with water.

E2 If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eye continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor, or for at least 15 minutes.

Respiratory system

R1 If inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing.

R2 If swallowed or inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing. Do not give direct mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. To protect rescuer, use air-viva, oxy-viva or one-way mask. Resuscitate in a well-ventilated area.

Skin

S1 If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water.

S2 If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.

S3 If on skin, remove any contaminated clothing, wash skin thoroughly with soap and water, then
methylated spirit if available. Contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.

S4 If on skin, immediately remove any contaminated clothing, wash skin with methylated spirit or PEG (polyethylene glycol) 300 or 400 if available, then flush under running water until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.

S5 If skin contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing. Flush skin under running water for 15 minutes. Then apply calcium gluconate gel. Contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Special Purpose

SP1 If swallowed, splashed on skin or in eyes, or inhaled, contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor at once. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash skin thoroughly. If swallowed, activated charcoal may be advised. Give atropine if instructed.
Standard statements in this Appendix apply to poisons other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority. Labelling is not required at concentrations below scheduled levels (see the Introduction to this Appendix).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acetic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic anhydride</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrolein</td>
<td>A,G1,G2,G3,E2,R2,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amines for use as curing agents</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Aminopyridine</td>
<td>A,G1,G2,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 5 per cent or less</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 5 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium persulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium thiocyanate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anhydrides, organic acid, for use as curing agents for epoxy resins</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline</td>
<td>A,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anise oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony chloride</td>
<td>A,E2,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony compounds, except antimony chloride</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azadirachta indica (neem) including its extracts and derivatives when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium salts, except barium sulfate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX E, PART 2 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bay oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzalkonium chloride</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoyl peroxide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 10 per cent up to 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 10 per cent or less</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergamot oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifluorides (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6 or 7</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borax</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boric acid</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron trifluoride</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6 or 7</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoform</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucine</td>
<td>A,G1,G2,G3,R2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butoxyethanol and its acetates</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium compounds</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajuput oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphor</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,G5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamide peroxide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• more than 9 per cent up to 60 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• more than 60 per cent</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,G4,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon disulfide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorinating compounds, except when separately specified, containing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 4 per cent and below 10 per cent of available chlorine</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 10 per cent or more of available chlorine</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine (gas)</td>
<td>A,E1,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorocresol</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromates</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium trioxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cineole</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon bark oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon leaf oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbazole</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove oil</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper sulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creosote</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresols</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresols in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,G6,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanides</td>
<td>A,G1,E1,R2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanoacrylic acid esters</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanuric acid</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexanone peroxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysteamine</td>
<td>E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>para-Dichlorobenzene (PDB)</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethyl ether</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroisocyanurates</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)</td>
<td>A,G3,G5,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,G6,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichromates</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didecyldimethylammonium salts</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel (distillate)</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dieethanolamine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,6-Dihydroxyindoline</td>
<td>E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylformamide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• less than 75 per cent</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 75 per cent or more</td>
<td>A,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl sulfoxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitro cresols</td>
<td>A,G1,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrophenols</td>
<td>A,G1,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxane</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distillate</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-(N-Dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxy resins liquid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essential oils containing camphor as natural component unless otherwise specified.</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolamine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl bromide</td>
<td>A,E2,S1,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol monoalkyl ethers and their acetates, <strong>except</strong> when separately specified</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene oxide</td>
<td>A,E2,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus oil</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenol</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fluorides except</strong> when separately specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaldehyde (see also paraformaldehyde)</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutaraldehyde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• below 5 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 5 per cent or more</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycolic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanidine when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorophane when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazine</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocarbons, liquid</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoric acid and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6 or 7</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen peroxide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• more than 3 per cent up to 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• more than 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,G4,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 4 or 6</td>
<td>A,G2,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosilicofluoric acid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6 or 7</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine (excluding salts, derivatives and iodophors)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2.5 per cent or more for human external use</td>
<td>A,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2.5 per cent or more for other uses</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• below 2.5 per cent</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodophors</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isocyanates, free organic</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isophorone</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laureth carboxylic acids</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• leave-on or wash-off preparations above 5 per cent</td>
<td>E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• other preparations above 5 per cent</td>
<td>E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauryl isoquinolinium bromide</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead compounds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in hair cosmetics</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in other preparations</td>
<td>A,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptospermum scoparium</em> oil (manuka oil)</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lime oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium chlorate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## POISON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poison</th>
<th>Standard Statements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Malathion at 20 per cent or less</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjoram oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melaleuca oil</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric chloride</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• for external therapeutic use</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• for other uses</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric iodide</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric nitrate</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric oxide</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric potassium iodide</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric thiocyanate</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurochrome</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurochloride</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury metallic</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury, organic compounds</td>
<td>A,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in preparations for human external use</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaldehyde</td>
<td>A,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 10 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 10 per cent or less</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylated spirit</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethyl ketone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyleugenol</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl isoamyl ketone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl isobutyl ketone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl salicylate liquid when included in Schedule 5 or 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalene</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrobenzene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrophenol</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroprussides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• In aerosols</td>
<td>A,G6,R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• In other preparations</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonoxinol 9</td>
<td>A,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutmeg oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (Ocithilinone)</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-(N-Octyl)-2-pyrrolidone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange oil (bitter)</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraformaldehyde</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennyroyal oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peracetic acid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrol</td>
<td>A,G3,R1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX E, PART 2 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>STANDARD STATEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phenols</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 25 per cent and less</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 25 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phenols in pressurised spray packs</strong></td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phenylenediamines and alkylated phenylenediamines</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in hair dyes</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in other preparations</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phenyl methyl ketone</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• as such, or in preparations of similar viscosity</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Phenylphenol</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,G6,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphonic acid</strong></td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• neutralised to pH 6 (approx)</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in spray packs</td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphoric acid</strong></td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphorus, yellow</strong></td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Phthalaldehyde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Picric acid</strong></td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Polyethanoxy (15) tallow amine</strong></td>
<td>A,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]-α-hydroxy-, mono-C_{13-15}-alkyl ethers</strong></td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium bromate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium chlorate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium cyanate</td>
<td>A,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium hydroxide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium metabisulphite</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium nitrite</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 7</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5 or 6</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium persulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium sulfide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propionic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d-Pulegone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrithione zinc</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quaternary ammonium compounds except</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>when separately specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 20 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 20 per cent and below</td>
<td>A,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,E2,G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safrole</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage oil (Dalmatian)</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassafras oil</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium compounds</td>
<td>A,G1,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicofluorides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver salts</td>
<td>A,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium aluminate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium bromate</td>
<td>A,G1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium chlorate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium diacetate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium dichloroisocyanurate</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrogen sulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrosulfite</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium lauryl sulfate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium laureth-6 carboxylate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium lauryl sulfate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• leave-on or wash-off preparations above 5 per cent</td>
<td>E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• other preparations above 5 per cent</td>
<td>E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium metabisulphite</td>
<td>A, G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium nitrite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 7</td>
<td>A,G1,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5 or 6</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium percarbonate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 5</td>
<td>A,G3,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium persulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium stannate</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulfide</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium trichloroacetate</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strychnine</td>
<td>A,G1,G2,G3,R2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrene</td>
<td>A,G3,S1,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulcofuron</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpenes, chlorinated</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethane</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethylene</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiourea</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thujone</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme oil</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Tolidine</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 75 per cent</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 75 per cent and below</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluenediamine</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in hair dyes</td>
<td>A,G1,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroacetic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroacetic acid alkali salts</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroisocyanuric acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethanolamine</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethyl phosphate</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triisopropanolamine lauryl ethersulfate</td>
<td>A,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine (mineral)</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine oil (vegetable)</td>
<td>A,G3,E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White spirit</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>STANDARD STATEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene</td>
<td>A,G3,E1,R1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• above 75 per cent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 75 per cent and below</td>
<td>A,G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,G6,E1,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylenols</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• in pressurised spray packs</td>
<td>A,E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc chloride</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc sulfate</td>
<td>A,G3,E2,S1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX F

WARNING STATEMENTS AND GENERAL SAFETY DIRECTIONS FOR POISONS

[other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority and medicines for human use when compliant with the requirements of the Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels]

INTRODUCTION

Warning Statements and Safety Directions

It is the responsibility of the manufacturer, packer and supplier of a drug or poison to ensure that the purchaser or user of a product is given sufficient information to be able to use it correctly and safely.

Under poisons legislation, scheduled substances, which may be harmful to the user, must be labelled with appropriate warning statements and/or safety directions. The selection of warning statements and safety directions will depend on the formulation of the product, and the use for which it is sold or supplied. The following code has been prepared as a guide for this purpose.

The wording of warning statements and safety directions specified in this Appendix may be varied provided that the intent is not changed. Additional statements also may be added to ensure that the user of a product is sufficiently advised of its harmful nature and how to avoid any deleterious effects.

Poisons Information Centre Telephone Numbers

Companies should use the Poisons Information Centre telephone number(s) (Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) appropriate to the country(ies) of sale for the product.

Companies wishing to use a poisons information centre telephone number other than the national telephone numbers for Australia and New Zealand in warning statement No. 99 in Part 1 of this Appendix must meet the following criteria:

1. the poisons information service whose number is used must be attended by adequately trained staff for 24 hour emergency poisons information; and

2. calls must be logged and submitted for incorporation into the official collection of poisoning data.
APPENDIX F

PART 1

WARNING STATEMENTS

1. Highly corrosive.
2. Corrosive.
3. Corrosive liquid.
4. Strongly alkaline.
5. Irritant.
6. May cause cancer.
7. WARNING – Causes birth defects.
8. WARNING – May be fatal to children.
9. Can be fatal to children if sucked or swallowed.
10. May produce severe burns.
11. WARNING – Vapour may be harmful.
12. Vapour is harmful to health on prolonged exposure.
13. May be fatal if inhaled, swallowed or absorbed through skin.
14. Dust will irritate and burn eyes, nose and skin.
15. Liquid will cause burns.
16. Forms dangerous gas near radiators or naked flames.
17. Contact with eyes even for short periods can cause blindness.
18. Product will irritate the eyes, nose, throat and skin.
19. WARNING – Skin contact may be dangerous. Take every precaution to avoid contact - wash off after spillage and after use.
20. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products.
21. WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.
22. Highly reactive oxidising chlorine compound.
23. May cause fire or explosion.
24. For external washing only. Rinse skin thoroughly after use.
25. Do not use on broken skin. Wash hands thoroughly after use.

26. (Powder) (and) (concentrated solutions) are dangerous if swallowed.

27. Not for therapeutic use.

28. (Over) (Repeated) exposure may cause sensitisation.

29. If congestion persists, consult your doctor or pharmacist.

30. WARNING – Do not use on face or on anal or genital areas.

31. WARNING – Do not use on face or on anal or genital areas except on doctor’s advice.

32. This preparation should be part of an overall treatment plan regularly assessed with your doctor.

33. Do not take for periods longer than four weeks except on medical advice.

34. WARNING – This medication may be dangerous when used in large amounts or for a long time (period).

35. CAUTION – This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. Prolonged use without medical supervision could be harmful.

or

CAUTION – This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. Prolonged or excessive use without medical supervision could be harmful.

36. For use under medical supervision only.

37. Consult a doctor before giving this medication to children or teenagers with chicken pox, influenza or fever.

38. CAUTION – Do not use for children under 2 years old unless a doctor has told you to.

39. This medication may cause drowsiness. If affected do not drive a vehicle or operate machinery. Avoid alcohol.

40. This medication may cause drowsiness and may increase the effects of alcohol. If affected do not drive a motor vehicle or operate machinery.

41. Do not give to children under 12 years of age. Do not use beyond 48 hours or in pregnancy or lactation except on doctor’s advice.

42. WARNING – Overuse may stain the skin or mouth.

43. Use of this product is not necessary in areas supplied with fluoridated water.

44. WARNING – May be dangerous, particularly to children, if you use large amounts on the skin, clothes or bedding or on large areas of the body, especially if you keep using it for a long time.

45. WARNING – If a pigmented spot or mole has recently become darker, changed colour, become enlarged or itchy, or bleeds, do not use this product, see your doctor immediately. Do not use on children. Do not use near the eyes. Mild irritation may occur; stop use if it becomes severe. If fading is not evident in three months, seek doctor’s advice.

46. WARNING – Contains (name of substance) which causes birth defects in laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age should avoid contact with (name of substance).

47. WARNING – This product contains (name of substance) which causes birth defects in certain laboratory
APPENDIX F, PART 1 – continued

animals. Women of child bearing age are advised not to mix, load or spray this product. They should keep out of crops being sprayed.

48. WARNING – This product forms cyhexatin which causes birth defects in certain laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age are advised not to mix, load or spray this product. They should keep out of crops being sprayed.

49. WARNING – Do not mix with other medication except on veterinarian’s advice.

50. Unless adequately fired, utensils glazed with this preparation must not be used as containers for food or beverages; to do so may cause lead poisoning.

51. Irritant to skin, eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

52. Breathing vapour or spray mist is harmful and may cause an asthma-like reaction.

53. CAUTION – (Name of substance) should not be used by pregnant women.

54. Seek medical advice before first course of treatment.

55. Keep from eyes, lips, mouth and sensitive areas of the neck. If excessive swelling, irritation, redness or peeling occurs, discontinue use. If these persist, consult a physician. Avoid excessive exposure to sunlight and other sources of ultra violet light.

56. WARNING – Can cause elevated blood pressure and interact adversely with other medication.

57. Not to be applied to infants under 12 months of age unless on doctor’s advice.

58. Highly reactive oxidising bromine and chlorine compound.

59. May cause allergy.

60. Do not mix with detergents or other chemicals.

61. WARNING – Can react with other medicines. Ask your doctor or pharmacist before taking.

62. Do not use if pregnant.

63. See a doctor if you are pregnant or diabetic.

64. See a doctor (or) (dentist) if no better after (Insert number of days as per approved Product Information) days.

65. If getting better, keep using for (Insert number of days as per approved Product Information) days.

66. See a doctor if problem returns.

67. Do not use if pregnant or likely to become pregnant.

68. If symptoms persist beyond 5 days consult a doctor (or) (dentist).

69. If symptoms recur within two weeks of completing the course, consult a doctor.

70. Use only under medical supervision if you are taking other medicines.

71. Do not use during the last three months of pregnancy.

72. Do not use in the eyes.
73. Do not use for acne.

74. Do not use under waterproof bandages unless a doctor has told you to.

75. Do not use for more than 7 days unless a doctor has told you to.

76. Do not become pregnant during use or within (Insert number of months as per approved Product Information) month(s) of stopping treatment.

77. WARNING – May cause birth defects.

78. Attacks skin and eyes.

79. Will irritate eyes.

80. (Intentionally blank)

81. (Intentionally blank)

82. (Intentionally blank)

83. This paint is dangerous to health, even when dry.
   For industrial use only.
   Do not use on toys or furniture.
   Do not use on, in or around the home.

84. Breathing the vapour is dangerous.
   Provide adequate ventilation during application.
   Do not use in the presence of a naked flame.
   Do not smoke.

85. This paint contains lead and is dangerous to health, even when dry.
   For industrial use only.
   Do not use on toys or furniture.
   Do not use for painting any building or fixed structure.
   Do not use where contact with food or drinking water is possible.

86. This tinter contains lead.
   Do not add to any paint which is for application to any toy, furniture, building (interior or exterior), fixed structure or to anything which may contact food or drinking water.

87. (Insert brand name) remains in the body for many months after treatment has stopped. Do not become pregnant or father a child before consulting your doctor.

88. This product is not recommended for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows. To do so may be injurious to the eye.

89. Application to skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

90. This preparation is to aid sleep. Drowsiness may continue the following day. If affected do not drive or operate machinery. Avoid alcohol.

91. CAUTION – Total iodine intake may exceed recommended level when taking this preparation.

92. WARNING – Contains iodine - do not take when pregnant except on physician’s advice.

93. Causes severe burns, which are not likely to be immediately painful or visible.

94. WARNING – Contains nitrite. Substitution for table or cooking salt may be dangerous, particularly for young
children.

95. **CAUTION** – Do not use for children under 12 years old unless a doctor has told you to.

96. **CAUTION** – This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. If symptoms persist or recur within two weeks, consult a doctor.

97. **Adults:** Keep to the recommended dose. Don’t take this medicine for longer than a few days at a time unless advised to by a doctor.

98. **Children and adolescents:** Keep to the recommended dose. Do not give this medicine for longer than 48 hours at a time unless advised to by a doctor.

99. If an overdose is taken or suspected, ring the Poisons Information Centre (Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or go to a hospital straight away even if you feel well because of the risk of delayed, serious liver damage.

100. Do not take with other products containing paracetamol, unless advised to do so by a doctor or pharmacist.

101. Don’t use [this product/name of the product]:
   - If you have a stomach ulcer
   - In the last 3 months of pregnancy [This statement may be omitted in preparations used exclusively for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea.]
   - If you are allergic to (name of substance) or anti-inflammatory medicines.

102. Unless a doctor has told you to, don’t use [this product/name of the product]:
   - For more than a few days at a time
   - With other medicines containing aspirin or other anti-inflammatory medicines
   - If you have asthma
   - In children under 12 years of age
   - In children 12-16 years of age with or recovering from chicken pox, influenza or fever
   - If you are pregnant.

103. See a doctor before taking [this product/name of the product] for thinning the blood or for your heart. [This statement may be omitted in products for inhibition of platelet aggregation or with additional active ingredients.]

104. Unless a doctor has told you to, don’t use [this product/name of the product]:
   - For more than a few days at a time
   - With other medicines containing (name of substance) or other anti-inflammatory medicines
   - If you have asthma
   - If you are pregnant [This statement may be omitted in preparations used exclusively for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea].

105. Do not use on the bedding or clothing of infants or in the bedrooms of children 3 years of age or less.

106. Contains formaldehyde.
APPENDIX F

PART 2

SAFETY DIRECTIONS - GENERAL

To be grouped together and prefaced with the words “SAFETY DIRECTIONS” (see subparagraph 7(n) to this Standard).

1. Avoid contact with eyes.

2. Attacks eyes – protect eyes when using.

3. Wear eye protection when mixing or using.

4. Avoid contact with skin.

5. Wear protective gloves when mixing or using.

6. Wash hands after use.

7. Wash hands thoroughly after use.

8. Avoid breathing dust (or) vapour (or) spray mist.

9. Use only in well ventilated area.

10. Ensure adequate ventilation when using.

11. No smoking.

12. Do not allow product to come into contact with other chemicals, especially acids.

13. Do not allow product to come into contact with combustible materials such as paper, fabric, sawdust or kerosene.

14. Do not allow to get damp.

15. Store under cover in a dry, clean, cool, well ventilated place away from sunlight.

16. Store and transport in an upright container.

17. Do not mix with other chemicals.

18. Do not mix with different types of chlorinating chemicals.

19. Use clean containers for dispensing.

20. Mix with water only.

21. Do not add water to product – add product to water, but in case of fire drench with water.

22. In case of spillage flush with large quantities of water.

23. Keep away from heat, sparks and naked flames.

24. Avoid contact of the crystals or strong solutions with the eyes, mouth, nose and other mucous membranes.
25. Avoid contact with food.

26. Avoid contact with clothing.

27. Wear a positive-pressure air-supplied full-face respirator whilst spraying and until spray mist has been effectively dispersed.

28. Do not mix with hot water.

29. Obtain a supply of calcium gluconate gel.

30. (Intentionally blank.)

31. Do not use on broken skin.

32. Do not use under occlusive dressing.

33. Mix strictly according to instructions.

34. May cause fire if it comes into contact with other chemicals, paper or other flammable materials.

35. Wash gloves thoroughly, immediately after use.

36. Protect cuticles with grease or oil.
APPENDIX F

PART 3

POISONS (other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals)
TO BE LABELLED WITH WARNING STATEMENTS OR SAFETY DIRECTIONS

(Where more than one statement or direction is required, they may be combined to form simple sentences where appropriate.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acetic acid in concentrations of 80 per cent or more except when in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic anhydride</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetone in concentrations greater than 75 per cent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acitretin</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapalene for topical use.</td>
<td>77,62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alclometasone when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>38,72,73,74,75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline salts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrisentan</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amines used as curing agents for epoxy resins.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia/ammonium hydroxide in concentrations greater than 20 per cent ammonia except in smelling salts.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium persulfate</td>
<td>5,21,25</td>
<td>1,5,23,33,34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anhydrides, organic acid, for use as curing agents for epoxy resins.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihistamines not separately specified in this Appendix except:</td>
<td>39 or 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) dermal, ocular, parenteral and paediatric preparations;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) oral preparations of astemizole, desloratadine, fexofenadine,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loratadine or terfenadine;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) nasal preparations of azelastine; or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) preparations for the treatment of animals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic extract oils</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,3,4,5,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for inhibition of platelet aggregation.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in sustained release preparations containing 650 mg or more of aspirin.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in other preparations.</td>
<td></td>
<td>101,102,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astemizole</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azadirachta indica (neem) including its extracts and derivatives when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azocyclotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benomyl</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,1,4,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoyl peroxide when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoyl peroxide when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergamot oil</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bexarotene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for human use.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) for topical use.</td>
<td></td>
<td>62,77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifluorides (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.</td>
<td>1,17,93</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bithionol for the treatment of animals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX F, PART 3 – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boron trifluoride (including mixtures that generate boron trifluoride)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.</td>
<td>1,17,93</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosentan</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoform</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butoxy-2’-thiocyanodiethyl ether</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Butoxyethanol and its acetates</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form, enclosed in a device which, in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other forms.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamide peroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) more than 9 per cent up to 30 per cent.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) more than 30 per cent up to 60 per cent.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) more than 60 per cent.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon disulphide</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,4,8,9,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,4,8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia oil</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorinating compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in household cleaning or bleaching preparations.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations containing less than 10 per cent of available chlorine.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,4,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in liquid preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine.</td>
<td>3,18</td>
<td>1,4,6,8,10, 15,16, 17,18, 19,20,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine.</td>
<td>10,18,22,23</td>
<td>1,4,8,12,13, 14,15,16,17, 18, 19,20,21, 22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or</td>
<td>10,18,22</td>
<td>1,4,8,12,13,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2012L01200

256
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the <em>Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail</em>.</td>
<td>14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) in compressed block or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine <strong>except</strong> in preparations for use in toilet cisterns only, containing 15 g or less of trichloroisocyanuric acid.</td>
<td>10,22,23</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17,18,19,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the <em>Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail except</em> in preparations for use in toilet cisterns only, containing 15 g or less of trichloroisocyanuric acid.</td>
<td>10,22</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17,18,19,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform when included in Schedule 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpha-Chlorohydrin</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromates (including dichromates) of alkali metals or ammonia</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium trioxide</td>
<td>2,14,15,23</td>
<td>1,4,8,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimetidine when included in Schedule 3</td>
<td>70,96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamon bark oil</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clobetasone when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>72,73,74,75,95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotrimazole in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>54,63,64,66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove oil</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanides when included in Schedule 7.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanuric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexanone peroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysteamine</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,4-Diaminodiphenylmethane</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(methylene dianiline)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>para-Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethylene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethyl ether</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroisocyanurates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in household cleaning or bleaching preparations.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations containing less than 10 per cent of available chlorine</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,4,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in liquid preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine</td>
<td>3,18</td>
<td>1,4,6,8,10, 15,16,17,18, 19,20,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine</td>
<td>10,18,22,23</td>
<td>1,4,8,12,13,14, 15,16,17,18,19, 20,21,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail.</td>
<td>10,18,22</td>
<td>1,4,8,12,13,14, 15,16,17,18,19, 20,21,22,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) in anti-bacterial tablets containing 2.5 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine except in preparations containing 21 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet cisterns only.</td>
<td>10,22,23</td>
<td>12,13,14,15, 17,18,19,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail except in preparations containing 21 g less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet cisterns only.</td>
<td>10,22</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17, 18,19,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine in preparations containing 5 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet bowls only.</td>
<td>10,22,23 18,21</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17, 12,13,14,15,17, 18,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) during use</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,7,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10 per cent or more of available chlorine certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the as specified in the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail in preparations containing 5 g or less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet bowls only.</td>
<td>10,22 18,21</td>
<td>12,13,14,15,17, 12,13,14,15,17, 18,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) during use</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,7,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)</td>
<td>12,16</td>
<td>1,4,8,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in paint or lacquer removers.</td>
<td>12,16</td>
<td>1,4,8,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) other than in paint or lacquer removers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8,25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclofenac</td>
<td>101,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dienestrol</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethanolamine when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethanolamine when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2,11,18</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethyltoluamide for human use.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,6-Dihydroxyindoline</td>
<td>21,28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylformamide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl sulfate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl sulfoxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when not packed and labelled for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when packed and labelled for treatment of animals.</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrocresols (and their homologues) <strong>except</strong> when for therapeutic use.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrophenols (and their homologues) <strong>except</strong> when for therapeutic use.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinocap</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxane</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenoxylate when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>39 or 40,41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econazole in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>54,63,64,66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedrine in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epichlorohydrin</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxy resins, liquid.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolamine when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolamine when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2,11,18</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether when included in Schedule 5 or 6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoxycetylmercuric chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl bromide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene chlorohydrin</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene glycol monoalkyl ethers and their acetates <strong>except</strong> when separately specified.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene oxide</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylmercuric chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl methacrylate</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4,9,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etretinate</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenol</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Famotidine when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoterol in metered aerosols.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluconazole in oral preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorides (including silicofluorides) when included in Schedule 5 or 6 except when separately specified.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaldehyde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in nail hardener cosmetics.</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1,4,8,36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other preparations.</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glazing preparations containing lead compounds.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutaraldehyde except when in Schedule 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 25 per cent or less.</td>
<td>5,59</td>
<td>1,4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) more than 25 per cent.</td>
<td>3,59</td>
<td>1,4,5,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycolic acid</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1,5,6,31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorophane in preparations for skin cleansing purposes containing 3 per cent or less of hexachlorophane.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazine</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 30 per cent or less of HCl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocortisone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for dermal use when included in Schedule 2 or 3.</td>
<td>38,72,73,74,75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) for topical rectal use when included in Schedule 2 or 3.</td>
<td>38,75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocyanic acid when included in Schedule 7.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoric acid (including mixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.</td>
<td>1,17,93</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen peroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) more than 3 per cent up to 10 per cent.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) more than 10 per cent up to 20 per cent.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) more than 20 per cent.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) except when in Schedule 2 or 4.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosilicofluoric acid (including mixtures that generate hydrosilicofluoric acid)</td>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7.</td>
<td>1,17,93</td>
<td>1,3,4,5,8,29,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-Hydroxyquinoline (including salts and derivatives) when prepared for internal use.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibuprofen</td>
<td>101,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) more than 20 per cent.</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use containing 300 micrograms or more of iodine per recommended daily dose.</td>
<td>91,92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipratropium bromide in metered aerosols.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isocyanates (free organic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when in paint.</td>
<td>28,52</td>
<td>1,5,8,10,27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) other than in paint.</td>
<td>28,52</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoprenaline in metered aerosols</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isotretinoin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for human oral use.</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) for topical use.</td>
<td>62,77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in hair cosmetics.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leflunomide</td>
<td>7,62,87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon oil</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenalidomide</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levocabastine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in eye or nasal preparations containing</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5 mg/mL or less of levocabastine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other preparations.</td>
<td>62 and each 39 or 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lime oil</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loperamide when in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefenamic acid</td>
<td>101,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric thiocyanate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacresolsulphonic acid and formaldehyde condensation product for the treatment of animals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol except in methylated spirit.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxamine in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene bisthiocyanate</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyldibromo glutaronitrile</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1,4,7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethyl ketone</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,3,4,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyleugenol</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl iso-amyl ketone</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl iso-butyl ketone</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl iso-thiocyanate</td>
<td>5,12</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl methacrylate</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4,9,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylnorbornylpyridine</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-(beta-Methyl sulphonamidoethyl)-2-amino-3-N,N-diethylaminobenzene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miconazole in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>54,63,64,66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misoprostol</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphazoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form, enclosed in a device</td>
<td>9,105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which, in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other forms.</td>
<td>9,105</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naproxen</td>
<td>101,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine except when in tobacco or when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 75 per cent or less HNO₃.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) more than 75 per cent HNO₃.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrobenzene</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrophenols</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroprussides in aerosols.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizatidine when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noradrenaline in metered aerosols.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nystatin in vaginal preparations when included in Schedule 3.</td>
<td>54,63,64,65,66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange oil (bitter)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orciprenaline in metered aerosols.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalates, metallic</td>
<td>4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic acid 2</td>
<td>4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymetazoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) First Schedule paints.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Second Schedule paints.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracetamol</td>
<td>97 and/or 98,99,100</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentachlorophenol</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peracetic acid</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanganates</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol and any other homologue of phenol.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenols</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylenediamines and alkylated phenylenediamines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in hair dyes.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations other than hair dyes.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylephrine in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine</td>
<td>5,28</td>
<td>1,4,5,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine</td>
<td>5,28</td>
<td>1,4,5,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Phenylphenol except when in antiseptics.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylpropanolamine</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenytoin in pastes for the treatment of horses.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphonic acid</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphoric acid</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus (yellow)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Phthalaldehyde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td>51,52,59</td>
<td>1,4,5,8,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) when included in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>51,52,59</td>
<td>2,4,5,8,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picric acid (more than 20 per cent).</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations specifically for use on anal or genital area.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other liquid preparations when included in Schedule 2 or Schedule 3.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in other solid or semi-solid preparations when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllotoxin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations specifically for use on anal or genital area.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in other liquid preparations when included in Schedule 2 or Schedule 3.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in other solid or semi-solid preparations when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polihexanide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyethanoxy (15) tallow amine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]-ω-hydroxy-,mono-C_{13,15}-alkyl ethers</td>
<td>5,88 1,5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium hydroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide.</td>
<td>5 1,4,6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in solid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of potassium hydroxide.</td>
<td>2,10,78 3,5,28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in liquid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of potassium hydroxide.</td>
<td>2,10,78 3,5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium metabisulphite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium nitrite in pickling or curing salts.</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium persulfate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium sulfide</td>
<td>2 1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propionic acid when in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>2 1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranitidine when included in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safrole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) other than for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salbutamol in metered aerosols or in dry powder formulations.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylamide</td>
<td>34 or 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassafras oil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) other than for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium compounds except when for therapeutic use (human or animal).</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver in smoking deterrents.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitaxentan</td>
<td>7, 62, 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium aluminate</td>
<td>2, 1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium chlorate</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium fluoride in preparations for human ingestion when in Schedule 2.</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrogen sulfate</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrosulfite (more than 50 per cent)</td>
<td>5,26</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in solid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of sodium hydroxide.</td>
<td>2,10,78</td>
<td>3,5,28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) in liquid preparations containing more than 0.5 per cent of sodium hydroxide.</td>
<td>2,10,78</td>
<td>3,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium laureth-6 carboxylate</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium metabisulphite (more than 50 per cent)</td>
<td>5,26</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON</td>
<td>WARNING STATEMENTS</td>
<td>SAFETY DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium nitrite in pickling or curing salts</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium persulfate</td>
<td>5,21,25</td>
<td>1,5,23,33,34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulfide</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamic acid</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric acid</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphytum spp. (Comfrey) when included in Schedule 5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31,32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tazarotene for topical use.</td>
<td>77,62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbutaline in metered aerosols or in dry powder formulations.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terfenadine</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpenes, chlorinated</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethane</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethylene when in Schedule 5 or 6.</td>
<td>12,16</td>
<td>1,4,8,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrahydrozoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalidomide</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiourea</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluenediamine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) in hair dyes.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) in preparations other than hair dyes.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tramazoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretinoin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) for human oral use.</td>
<td>7,62,76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) for topical use.</td>
<td>62,77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triamcinolone when in topical preparations for the treatment of mouth ulcers.</td>
<td>64 or 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroacetic acid <strong>except</strong> when for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**APPENDIX F, PART 3 – continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISON</th>
<th>WARNING STATEMENTS</th>
<th>SAFETY DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,1,1-trichloroethane</td>
<td>8,9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene except when for therapeutic use.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,4,5,8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorophenol</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethanolamine</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethyl phosphate</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) more than 10 per cent.</td>
<td>1,17</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 10 per cent or less.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triisopropanolamine lauryl ether sulfate</td>
<td>1,4,6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,6,9-Trioxaundecanedioic acid</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tymazoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinclozolin</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene</td>
<td>1,4,8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylometazoline in nasal preparations for topical use.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc chloride</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc sulfate when in Schedule 6.</td>
<td>1,4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX G

DILUTE PREPARATIONS

The requirements of this Standard do not apply to a poison listed in Column 1 of this Appendix at a concentration not more than that specified in Column 2 in respect of that poison.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2 Concentration (quantity per litre or kilogram)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACETYLCHOLINE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDOSTERONE</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOMORPHINE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSENIC</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna)</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATROPINE</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTHARIDIN</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLORINE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROTON TIGLIUM (croton oil)</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIOXANE</td>
<td>100 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERYSIMUM spp.</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUCAGON</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCERYL TRINITRATE</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROWTH HORMONE</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALOPERIDOL</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROCYANIC ACID</td>
<td>1 microgram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYOSCINE</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYOSCYAMINE</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYOSCYAMUS NIGER</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOMETHACIN</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURY</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLMERCURY</td>
<td>300 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPHTHALENE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NERIUM OLEANDER</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTRADIOL</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTRONE</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXYTOCIN</td>
<td>1 microgram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOSPHORUS</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PODOPHYLLUM RESIN (podophyllin)</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGESTERONE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPRANOLOL</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELENIUM</td>
<td>100 micrograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STROPHANTHUS spp.</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRYCHNINE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESTOSTERONE</td>
<td>1 mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROXINE</td>
<td>10 micrograms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX H

SCHEDULE 3 POISONS PERMITTED TO BE ADVERTISED

- Butoconazole.
- Clotrimazole.
- Diclofenac.
- Dimenhydrinate for the prevention and relief of motion sickness.
- Diphenoxylate.
- Econazole.
- Fluconazole.
- Hydrocortisone.
- Miconazole.
- Nystatin.
APPENDIX I

UNIFORM PAINT STANDARD

This Appendix provides regulations for adoption by the States and Territories.

1. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a First Schedule Paint for application to:
   (1) a roof or any surface to be used for the collection or storage of potable water; or
   (2) furniture; or
   (3) any fence, wall, post, gate or building (interior or exterior) other than a building which is used exclusively for industrial purposes or mining or any oil terminal; or
   (4) any premises used for the manufacture, processing, preparation, packing or serving of products intended for human or animal consumption.

2. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a Third Schedule paint.

3. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a paint for application to toys unless the paint complies with the specification for coating materials contained in Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS ISO 8124.3:2012 entitled Safety of toys Part 3: Migration of certain elements (ISO 8124-03:2010, MOD).

4. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply, or use a paint containing a pesticide except a fungicide, algicide, bactericide or antifouling agent.

The First Schedule

The proportion of a substance for the purposes of this Schedule is calculated as a percentage of the element present in the non-volatile content of the paint.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTIMONY or antimony compounds other than antimony titanate pigments</td>
<td>more than 5 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARIUM salts except barium sulfate or barium metaborate</td>
<td>more than 5 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADMIUM or cadmium compounds</td>
<td>more than 0.1 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHROMIUM as chromates of ammonia, barium, potassium, sodium, strontium or zinc</td>
<td>more than 5 per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELENIUM or selenium compounds</td>
<td>more than 0.1 per cent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Second Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride)</td>
<td>more than 5 per cent by wt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their acetates</td>
<td>more than 10 per cent by vol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLUENE</td>
<td>more than 50 per cent by vol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XYLENE</td>
<td>more than 50 per cent by vol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Third Schedule

The proportion of a substance for the purposes of this Schedule is calculated as a percentage of the element present in the non-volatile content of the paint.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEAD or lead compounds</td>
<td>more than 0.1 per cent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX J

CONDITIONS FOR AVAILABILITY AND USE OF
SCHEDULE 7 POISONS

PART 1

CONDITIONS FOR AVAILABILITY AND USE

The following controls are recommended for poisons only when included in Schedule 7. These conditions for availability and use may be implemented through poisons controls or other State or Territory legislation.

1. Not to be available except to authorised or licensed persons.

2. Not to be used in printing inks.

3. Not to be used except by or in accordance with the directions of accredited government vermin control officers.

4. Not to be used in industries which handle, process or store foods, animal feeds or packaging materials.
APPENDIX J

PART 2

A poison listed in this Appendix is to be available only in accordance with the conditions specified beside it in the “Conditions” column. The conditions apply only when the poison is included in Schedule 7.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POISONS</th>
<th>CONDITIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abamectin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acibenzolar-s-methyl</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrolein</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylonitrile</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alachlor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyl alcohol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Aminopyridine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arprinocid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azocyclotin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifluorides (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron trifluoride</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromifacoum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromadiolone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calciferol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captafol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbadox</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlordecone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlordimeform</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloromethiuron</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropicrin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Chloro-o-toluidine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colecalciferol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coumatetralyl</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanogen</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyhexatin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,4-Diaminodiphenylmethane (methylene dianiline)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,3-Dichloropropene</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difenacoum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrocreols</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrophenols</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinoseb</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epichlorohydrin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidermal growth factor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etaconazole</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene dibromide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene oxide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoracetamide</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISONS</td>
<td>CONDITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoroacetic acid</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folpet</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofuginone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halogenated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocyanic acid and cyanides</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoric acid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosilicofluoric acid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodomethane</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maduramicin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methacrifos</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyethylmercuric acetate</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyethylmercuric chloride</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl bromide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,4’-Methylenebis[2-chloroaniline]</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirex</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molinate</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofen</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylmercuric acetate</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphides, metallic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene oxide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrinuron</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strychnine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulcofuron</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethane</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,2’,6,6’-Tetraisopropyl-diphenyl-carbodiimide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thallium</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ortho-Tolidine</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroisocyanuric acid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl chloride</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX K

DRUGS REQUIRED TO BE LABELLED
WITH A SEDATION WARNING

(see Part 2, Labels and Containers, subparagraph 14(2))

ALPRAZOLAM
AMISULPRIDE
AMITRIPTYLINE
AMYLOBARBITONE
ARIPIPRAZOLE
ASENAPINE
AZATADINE
BACLOFEN
BENZTROPINE
BROMAZEPAM
BROMPHENIRAMINE
BUCLIZINE
BUPRENORPHINE
BUTOBARBITONE
CETIRIZINE
CHLORAL HYDRATE
CHLORDIAZEPoxide
CHLORMETHIAZOLE
CHLORPHENIRAMINE
CHLORPROMAZINE
CLEMASTINE
CLOMIPRAMINE
CLONAZEPAM
CLONIDINE
CLORAZEPATE
CLOZAPINE
CODEINE except when included in Schedule 2 or 3.
CYCLIZINE
CYCLOBARBITONE
CYCLOSERINE
CYPROHEPTADINE
CYSTEAMINE
DANTROLENE
DESIPRAMINE
DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE
DEXTROMORAMIDE
DEXTROPROPXYPHENE
DIAZEPAM
DIFENOXIN
DIHYDROCODEINE
DIMENHYDRINATE
DIMETHINDENE
DIPHENHYDRAMINE
DIPHENOXYLATE
DIPHENYLPRALINE
DOTHIEPIN
DOXEPIN
DOXYLAMINE
DRONABINOL (delta-9-TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL)
DROPERIDOL
DULOXETINE
ETHYLORPHINE
FENFLURAMINE
FLUNITRAZEPAM
FLUPENTHIXOL
FLUPHENAZINE
FLURAZEPAM
GABAPENTIN
GEMCITABINE
GLUTETHIMIDE
HALOPERIDOL
HYDROCODONE
HYDROMORPHONE
HYDROXYZINE
IMIPRAMINE
LAMOTRIGINE
LEVETIRACETAM
LEVOCABASTINE
LORAZEPAM
MAZINDOL
MEBHYDROLIN
MECLOZINE
MEDAZEPAM
MEPROBAMATE
MEPYRAMINE
METHADONE
METHDILAZINE
METHOCARBAMOL
METHYLPHENOBARBITONE
MIANSERIN
MIIRTAZAPINE
MORPHINE
NABIXIMOLS
NALBUPHINE
NITRAZEPAM
NORMETHADONE
NORTRIPTYLINE
OLANZAPINE
OPium in any form except the alkaloids noscapine and papaverine.
OXAZEPAM
OXYCODONE
PALIPERIDONE
PAPAVERETUM
PENTAZOCINE
PENTOBARBITONE
PERICYAZINE
PERPHENAZINE
PETHIDINE
PHENELZINE
PHENIRAMINE
PHENOBARBITONE
PHENOPERIDINE
PHENYLTOLOXAMINE
PHOLCODINE
PIMOZIDE
PIZOTIFEN
PRAZEPAM
PREGABALIN
PROCHLORPERAZINE
PROMAZINE
PROMETHAZINE
PROTRIPTYLINE
QUETIAPINE
QUINALBARBITONE
RISPERIDONE
ROTIGOTINE
RUPATADINE
SECBUTOBARBITONE
TAPENTADOL
TEMAZEPAM
THENYLDIAMINE
THIETHYLPERAZINE
THIOPROPAZATE
THIORIDAZINE
THIOTHIXENE
TRAMADOL
TRANYLCPROMINE
TRIFLUOPERAZINE
TRIMEPRAZINE
TRIMIPRAMINE
TRIPROLIDINE
ZIPRASIDONE
ZOLPIDEM
ZONISAMIDE
ZOPICLONE
APPENDIX L

REQUIREMENTS FOR DISPENSING LABELS FOR HUMAN AND VETERINARY MEDICINES

PART 1

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DISPENSING LABELS

(see Part 2, Labels and Containers, subparagraph 14(1))

(1) All details, words and other required information on a label on a container of a substance for therapeutic use must be in the English language in letters at least 1.5 millimetres in height.

(2) All symbols, numbers and words on a label must be in durable characters.

(3) The label on a container of a substance for therapeutic use must contain the following details:

(a) the name, address and telephone number of the dispenser supplying the substance;
(b) the approved name of the substance and/or its proprietary name (unless it is a preparation compounded in accordance with the dispenser’s own formula);
(c) adequate directions for use;
(d) the strength and form of the substance;
(e) the total quantity of the goods in the container;
(f) the words “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” in red on a white background;
(g) if the substance is intended for external use only, the word “POISON”, or the words “FOR EXTERNAL USE ONLY”, in red on a white background;
(h) if the substance is a medicine, the name of the person for whom it was dispensed; and
(i) if the substance is a veterinary chemical, the species of animal, the name of the animal’s owner and the words “FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY”.

(4) The label on a container of a medicine or veterinary chemical that is supplied on prescription must also include:

(a) the prescription reference number;
(b) the date on which the prescription was supplied (unless that date is clear from the prescription reference number); and
(c) the directions for use set out in the prescription.
APPENDIX L

PART 2

ADDITIONAL LABELLING REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN HUMAN MEDICINES

(see Part 2, Labels and Containers, subparagraph 14(2))

Medicines required to be labelled with certain warning statements

A substance listed in Column 1 of the following table must be labelled with the warning statement in Appendix F, Part 1, as specified opposite in Column 2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1 Substance</th>
<th>Column 2 Warning statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acitretin:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>77, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapalene:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>77, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrisentan:</td>
<td>77, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bexarotene:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>77, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosentan:</td>
<td>77, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dienestrol:</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etretinate:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>77, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isotretinoin:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>77, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leflunomide:</td>
<td>77, 62 and 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenalidomide:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>77, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levocabastine:</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misoprostol:</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitaxentan</td>
<td>77, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Warning statement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalidomide:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>77, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretinoin:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) for oral use.</td>
<td>77, 62 and 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) for topical use.</td>
<td>62 and 77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX

### 1

1. (1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLETHYL)INDOL-3-YL)-NAPTHALEN-1-YLMETHANONE *(JWH-200) ................................................. 207
2. (1,3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENYL)-2-AMINOBUTANE ................................................................. 209
3. (1-BETA-METHYL SULPHONAMIDOETHYL)-2-AMINO-3-N,N-DIETHYLAMINOBENZENE .......... 264
4. 1,1,1-TRICHLOROTHANE .................................................................................................................. 4, 152, 227, 244, 269
5. 1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS [4-CHLOROPHENYL]ETHANE

   See TDE .................................................................................................................................................. 151, 187
6. 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE .............................................................................................. 194, 274
7. 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE ...................................................................................................................... 166
8. 1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMER WITH (CHLOROMETHYL)OXIRANE AND N-METHYLAMINE ......................................................................................................................................................................................... 136
9. 1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE ...................................................................................................................... 194, 274
10. 1,4-BUTANEDIOL ................................................................................................................................. 224
11. (1,5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-IODOBENZOYL)INDOLE *(AM-694) ................................................. 206
12. 13-C-UREA ............................................................................................................................................. 223
13. 19-NORANDROSTENEDIOL ................................................................................................................. 100
14. 19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE ............................................................................................................. 100
15. 1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE ......................................................... 155
16. 1-DODECANOL

   See LAURYL ALCOHOL .................................................................................................................... 221
17. 1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE *(MPPP) ......................................................... 207
18. 1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE C) ............................................................................................................................................................................ 202
19. 1-METHYLCYCLOPROPENE ............................................................................................................... 221
20. 1-OCTEN-3-OL ........................................................................................................................................ 179
21. 1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPTHOYL)INDOLE *(JWH-122) ......................................................... 208
22. 1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE *(PEPAP) .................................................. 208
23. (E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL

   (uniconazole-p) ..................................................................................................................................... 161

### 2

1. 2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLINDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE *(JWH-250) .................................................. 207
2. 2-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-(1,2,4)TRIAZOLE[5,1-A]ISOQUINOLINE .................................................. 66
3. 2,2',6,6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE ........................................................................ 188, 200, 275
4. 2,2-DPA .................................................................................................................................................. 220
5. 2,3,6-TBA .............................................................................................................................................. 150
6. 2,4,5-T .................................................................................................................................................. 187
7. 2,4-D ..................................................................................................................................................... 134, 165
8. 2,4-DB ................................................................................................................................................... 134
9. 2,4-DES ................................................................................................................................................ 134
10. 2,4-DICHLORPROP .............................................................................................................................. 166
11. 2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE ........................................................................................................ 74
12. 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-7) .................................................. 205
13. 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE *(DOB) ........................................................................ 205
14. 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-2-AMPHETAMINE *(DOET) ................................................................ 205
15. 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-2) ............................................................. 205
16. 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-JODOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-I) ................................................................. 205
17. 2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE *(DMA) ....................................................................................... 205
18. 2,[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL)PHENOL

   *(CANNABICYCLOHEXANOL OR CP 47,497 C8 HOMOLOGUE) .................................................. 206
19. 2,[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL *(CP 47,497) ........... 206
20. 2-((4-AMINOPHENYL)AZO)-1,3-DIMETHYL-1H-IMIDAZOLIUM CHLORIDE

   See BASIC ORANGE 31 ......................................................................................................................... 156, 224
21. 2-[THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO]BENZOTHIAZOLE

   See TCMTB ........................................................................................................................................... 187
2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE *(STP or DOM) ................................. 204
2-BUTOXY-2’-THIOCYANODIETHYL ETHER ...................................................................... 159, 256
2-BUTOXYETHANOL ........................................................................................................ 159, 234, 256

2C-I
See 2.5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLMINE .......................................................... 205

2C-T-2
See 2.5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLMINE ...................................................... 205

2C-T-7
See 2.5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLMINE ......................................... 205

2-MERCAPTOETHANOL ..................................................................................................... 176
2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1, 1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID (MORAMIDE
INTERMEDIATE) ............................................................................................................. 207
2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL) AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5- TRIAZINE ...... 143
2-OCTYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE (OCITHILINONE) ........................................................... 240
2-PROPYLENE GLYCOL 1-MONOMETHYL ETHER .............................................................. 222

3
3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDO-6,6,9- TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO
(b,d) PYRAN *(DMHP) .................................................................................................. 205
3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE *(PSILOCINE OR PSILOTSIN) .......... 205
3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLMINE (MESCALINE) .......................................................... 209
3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY-α-METHYLPHENETHYLAMINE *(TMA) ............................................... 209
3-METHYLENEDIOXY-Ν-α-DIMETHYLPHENETHYLAMINE

See N-A-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXYL)PHENETHYLAMINE

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MDA) ............................................................... 207
3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPYROVALERONE *(MDPV) ............................................................. 207
3,6,9-TRIOXAUNDECANEDIOIC ACID ................................................................................ 153, 269
3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN
*(PARAHEXYL) ............................................................................................................. 206
3-IDEO-2-PROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE (iodocarb) ...................................................... 140, 174
3-METHYLFEFNTANYL ....................................................................................................... 207
3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL ................................................................................................. 207

4
4,4’-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] (MOCA) .................................................................. 197, 275
4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE (METHYLENE DIANILINE) ............................................ 194, 257, 274
1-8-BROMOBENZO]1,2-B .................................................................................................. 204
4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-OCTYL-3(2H)-ISOTHIAZOLONE ........................................................... 166
4-[4-(ACETYLOXY)PHENYL]-2-BUTANONE ........................................................................... 218
4-AMINOPYRIDINE .............................................................................................................. 55, 191, 233, 274
4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE *(BDMPEA) .............................................. 204
4-CHLOROMETHANDIENONE .............................................................................................. 66
4-CHLORO-Ο-TOLUIDINE ..................................................................................................... 193, 274
4-CHLOROSTESTOSTERONE
See CLOSTEBOL .................................................................................................................. 68
4-CPA .................................................................................................................................. 132
4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE A) .................. 201
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4’,5’-DIPHENYL BUTANE ..................................................... 205
4-DIMETHYLAMINAZOBENZENE ......................................................................................... 194, 274
4-FLUORO-N-METHAMPHETAMINE

See 4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE

4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE ............................................................................... 206
4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID (GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB)) ................................ 206
4-METHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE *(PMA) ......................................................... 207
4-METHYLAMINOREX .......................................................................................................... 207
4-METHYLMETHCATHINOINE *(MEPHEDONE) ................................................................. 207
4-METHYLTHIOAMPHETAMINE ............................................................................................. 207
4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE B) .... 203
5

5-(2-AMINOPROPYL)INDAN
............................................................................................................ 204
5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLE
........................................................................................................... 167, 225, 236, 259
5-AMINOLEVULINIC ACID
......................................................................................................................... 55
5-CHLORO-3-METHYL-4-NITROPYRAZOLE
......................................................................................... 193
5-MeO-AMT
See 5-METHOXY-α-METHYLTRYPTAMINE.................................................................................. 207
5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MMDA)* .......................................................... 207
5-METHOXY-α-METHYLTRYPTAMINE *(5-MeO-AMT)* ................................................................. 207

6

6-BENZYLADENINE................................................................................................................................. 157

8

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE
............................................................................................................................. 38, 262
See also CLIQUINOL ............................................................................................................................ 67, 224

9

(Z)-9-TRICOSENE.................................................................................................................................. 223

A

ABACAVIR........................................................................................................................................... 52
ABAMECTIN........................................................................................................................................ 127, 154, 191, 274
ABATACTEPT ........................................................................................................................................ 52
ABCISIC ACID ..................................................................................................................................... 127
ABCIXIMAB.......................................................................................................................................... 52
ABRUS PRECATORIUS (Jequirity) ......................................................................................................... 224
ACAMPROSATE CALCIUM................................................................................................................ 52
ACARBOSE .......................................................................................................................................... 52
ACETAMIPRID...................................................................................................................................... 154
ACETAMIDE....................................................................................................................................... 52
ACETANILIDE....................................................................................................................................... 52
ACETARSOX......................................................................................................................................... 52
ACETAZOLAMIDE................................................................................................................................ 52
ACETIC ACID....................................................................................................................................... 31, 127, 154, 233, 254
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE......................................................................................................................... 154, 233, 254
ACETOHEXAMIDE............................................................................................................................. 52
ACETONE............................................................................................................................................... 3, 127, 133, 233, 254
ACETOPHINE.................................................................................................................................... 204
ACETYL ISOVALERYLTYLOSIN.............................................................................................................. 52
ACETYL-ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL.................................................................................................. 204
ACETYL-CARBROMAL.......................................................................................................................... 52
ACETYLCHOLINE.................................................................................................................................. 52, 270
ACETYLCYSTEINE.............................................................................................................................. 31, 52
ACETYLDIGOXIN.................................................................................................................................. 52
ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE.............................................................................................................. 201
ACETYLETHANOL............................................................................................................................... 201
ACETYLFLUORIDINOL .......................................................................................................................... 201
ACETYLFLORIDINOL ............................................................................................................................ 201
ACETYLFLUORIDINE.......................................................................................................................... 201
ACETYLFLUORIDONE........................................................................................................................... 201
ACETYLMETHADOL............................................................................................................................. 52
ACETYLMETHYLDIMETHYLAMINOETHYLHYDRAZINE.................................................................. 52
ACETYLMORPHINES........................................................................................................................... 201
4-[4-(ACETYLOXY)PHENYL]-2-BUTANONE.................................................................................. 218
ACETYLSTROPHANTHERIN.............................................................................................................. 52
ACIBENZOIC S-METHYL ............................................................................................................... 191, 274
ACICLOVIR.......................................................................................................................................... 52
ACIFLUORFEN.................................................................................................................................... 154
ACINITRAZOLE.................................................................................................................................... 154
ACIPIMOX........................................................................................................................................... 52
ACITRETIN.......................................................................................................................................... 52, 228, 254, 280
ACOKANTHERA OUABAIO .......................................................... 52
ACOKANTHERA SCHIMPERI .......................................................... 52
ACONITUM ........................................................................... 31, 53
ACORUS CALAMUS (Calamus) ................................................. 224
ACRIFLAVINE ........................................................................ 127, 191
ACRIVASTINE ........................................................................... 53
ACROLEIN ........................................................................... 191, 233, 274
ACYRONITRILE ........................................................................... 191, 274
ADALIMUMAB ........................................................................... 53
ADAPALENE ........................................................................... 53, 254, 280
ADEFOVIR ........................................................................... 53
ADENOSINE ........................................................................... 53
ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS – MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ........................................................................... 213
ADPHENINE ........................................................................... 53
ADONIS VERNALIS ........................................................................... 53
ADRAFINIL ........................................................................... 53
ADRENALINE ........................................................................... 46, 53
ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES .......................................................... 53
ADVERTISING ........................................................................... 25
AFAMELANOTIDE ........................................................................... 53
AFLIBERCEPT ........................................................................... 53
AGALSIDASE ........................................................................... 53
AGLEPRISTONE ........................................................................... 53
AGOMELATINE ........................................................................... 53
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL .......................................................... 218
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL PRODUCT .......................................................... 218
ALBENDAZOLE ........................................................................... 191, 274
ALBENDAZOLE MESYLATE .......................................................... 53
ALBENDAZOLE PVC BAG .......................................................... 53, 127, 154
ALCLOFENAC ........................................................................... 53
ALCLOMETASONE ........................................................................... 46, 53, 254
ALCOHOL
See SINGLE-USE TUBES .......................................................... 214
ALCOHOL, DEHYDRATED .......................................................... 218
ALCUDRONUM ........................................................................... 53
ALDELEUKIN ........................................................................... 53
ALDICARB ........................................................................... 191
ALDOSTERONE ........................................................................... 54, 270
ALDOXYPENARGE ........................................................................... 191
ALDRIN ........................................................................... 154
ALEFACEPT ........................................................................... 54, 229
ALEMTUZUMAB ........................................................................... 54
ALENDRONIC ACID ........................................................................... 54
ALFACALCIDOL ........................................................................... 54
ALFENTANIL ........................................................................... 201
ALFUZOSIN ........................................................................... 54
ALGICIDES ........................................................................... 212
ALGLUCERASE ........................................................................... 54
ALGLUCOSIDASE ........................................................................... 54
ALISKIREN ........................................................................... 54
ALKALINE SALTS ........................................................................... 13, 21, 127, 154, 224, 233, 254
ALKALOIDS ........................................................................... 31, 53, 114, 201, 203, 206, 277
ALKOXYAMPHETAMINES ........................................................................... 204
ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER .......................................................... 127, 154
ALKOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINES ........................................................................... 204
ALKYL ACETANILIDES
See ACETANILIDE ........................................................................... 52
ALKYL SULFONALS
See SULFON METHANE ........................................................................... 117
ALKYL THIoureAS ........................................................................... 188
ALKYLATED PHENYLENEDIAMINES
AMINOCAPROIC ACID .................................................. 181, 241, 265
ALKYLTHIOAMPHETAMINES ......................................... 204
ALLERGENS ............................................................................ 54
ALLETHRIN ................................................................. 127, 154
ALLOPURINOL ................................................................. 54
ALLOXYDIM ........................................................................ 127
ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE
See PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC
ALLYL ALCOHOL ................................................................. 191, 274
ALLYLISOPROPYLACETYLUREA ........................................ 224
ALLYLOESTRENOL .................................................................. 54
ALLYLPYRINE ...................................................................... 204
ALOSETRON ......................................................................... 54
ALOXIPRIN ............................................................................ 31
ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR (HUMAN) .......................... 54
ALPHACETYLMETHADOL ...................................................... 201
ALPHA-CHLOROLOSE
See CHLOROLOSE ................................................................. 161
ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN .................................................... 161, 257
ALPHA-CYERMETHRIN ......................................................... 128, 155, 191
ALPHADOLONE ..................................................................... 54
ALPHAMEPRODINE ............................................................... 204
ALPHAMETHADOL ................................................................. 204
ALPHA-METHYLACTYLIC ACID ............................................ 204
ALPHA-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL ........................................... 204
ALPHAPRODINE .................................................................. 201
ALPHAXALONE ..................................................................... 54
ALPRAZOLAM ...................................................................... 54, 276
ALPRENOLOL ........................................................................ 54
ALPROSTADIL ....................................................................... 54
ALSEROXYLON ..................................................................... 54
ALTEPLASE ........................................................................... 54
ALTRENOGEST ..................................................................... 54
ALTRETAMINE (hexamethylenamine) ...................................... 54
ALUM ...................................................................................... 218
ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULFATE ........................................ 218
ALUMINIUM SILICATE ............................................................ 218
ALUMINIUM tris (ETHYLPHOSPHONATE) ................................. 218
AM-694
See 1-(5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-IODOBENZOYL)INDOLE ........... 206
AMANTADINE ...................................................................... 54
AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE ..................................................... 54
AMBRISITAN ......................................................................... 54, 229, 254, 280
AMBUCETAMIDE ................................................................... 54
AMBUTONIUM BROMIDE ....................................................... 54
AMCINONIDE ....................................................................... 54
AMETHOCaine ........................................................................ 31, 55
AMETOCTRADIN ................................................................... 218
AMETRYN .............................................................................. 128
AMFEBUTAMONE
See BUPROPION
AMICARBAZONE .................................................................. 155
AMIDITHION ........................................................................ 155
AMIDOPYRINE
See AMINOPHENAZONE ......................................................... 55, 224
AMIFOSTINE ......................................................................... 55
AMIKACIN ............................................................................. 55
AMILORIDE ............................................................................ 55
AMINACRINE ....................................................................... 128, 191
AMINES FOR USE AS CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS ... 13, 128, 233, 254
2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROANE *(STP or DOM) .............................................................. 204
AMINOCAPROIC ACID ........................................................... 55
AMINOCARB ......................................................................... 155, 191
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMINOETHOXYVINYLGLYCINE</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINOLUTETHIMIDE</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-AMINOLEVULINIC ACID</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINOMETRADINE</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINOPHNAZONE (amidopyrine)</td>
<td>55, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-[(4-AMINOPHENYL)AZO]-1,3-DIMETHYL-1H-IMIDAZOLIUM CHLORIDE</td>
<td>156, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINOPHYLLINE</td>
<td>46, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-(2-AMINOPROPYL)INDAN</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINOPernerin</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-AMINOPYRIDINE</td>
<td>55, 191, 233, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINOPYRALID</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINOREX</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINOSALICYLIC ACID</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMIODARONE</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMIPHENAZOLE</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMISOMETRADINE</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMISUPRIDE</td>
<td>55, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMITON</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMITRAZ</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMITRIPTYLINE</td>
<td>55, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMITROLE</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMLODIPINE</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMI VISNAGA</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIA</td>
<td>128, 155, 233, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also CHROMATES</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also CHROMIUM</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM BIFLUORIDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See BIFLUORIDES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM BROMIDE</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM CHROMATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See CHROMATES</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See CHROMIUM</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also AMMONIA</td>
<td>128, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM PERSULFATE</td>
<td>155, 233, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM SALTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See BIFLUORIDES</td>
<td>129, 158, 192, 234, 255, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE</td>
<td>128, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMMONIUM THIOSULPHATE</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMODIAQUINE</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOROLFIN</td>
<td>31, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOXAPINE</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOXYCILLIN</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMPHETAMINE</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMPHOMYCIN</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMPICILLIN</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMPFOLES</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMPRENAVIR</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMPROLUM</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMRINONE</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMSACRINE</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMYGALIN</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMYL ACETATE</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMYL NITRITE</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α-Amylase derived from Aspergillus niger</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMYLOBARBITONE</td>
<td>56, 201, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMYLOCAINE</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS</td>
<td>56, 229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
See also HYDROCARBONS LIQUID AROMATIC ............................................. 196
ARPRINOCID ................................................................................................. 191, 274
ARSENIC ........................................................................................................ vi, 26, 57, 155, 191, 270, 274
See also CACODYLIC ACID ............................................................................. 159, 192
See also TERMITE BARRIERS ...................................................................... 214
ARTEMETHER ................................................................................................. 57
ARTICAINE ....................................................................................................... 57
ARTIFICIAL TEARS
See MEDICAL DEVICES ............................................................................. 213
ASARUM spp. .................................................................................................. 224
ASENAPINE ................................................................................................... 57, 276
ASPARTIC ACID .............................................................................................. 218
ASPERRILLUS NIGER
See CELLULASE ........................................................................................... 219
See FUNGAL PROTEASE ............................................................................ 220
See PECTINASE ............................................................................................ 222
See XYLANASE ............................................................................................. 223
See \( \alpha \)-AMYLS ........................................................................................... 218
See \( \beta \)-GLUCANASE ................................................................................... 220
ASPIDOSPERMA QUEBRACHO
See YOHIMBINE
ASPIRIN .......................................................................................................... 31, 57, 128, 155, 255
See also DIHYDROCODEINE (+ ASPIRIN) .................................................... 35
See also PARACETAMOL (+ ASPIRIN) ........................................................... 103
See also SALICYLAMIDE (+ ASPIRIN) ........................................................... 113
ASTE MIZOLE .................................................................................................. 57, 255
See also ANTIHISTAMINES .......................................................................... 254
ASULAM .......................................................................................................... 218
ATAMESTANE ............................................................................................... 57
ATAZANAVIR .................................................................................................. 57
ATENOLOL ..................................................................................................... 57
ATIPAMEZOLE .............................................................................................. 57
ATOMOXETINE ............................................................................................. 57
ATORVASTATIN .............................................................................................. 57
ATOSIBAN ....................................................................................................... 57
ATOVAQUONE ............................................................................................... 58
ATRACURIUM BESYLATED ........................................................................... 58
ATRAZZINE .................................................................................................... 58
ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna) ............................................................... 32, 58, 270
ATROPINE ..................................................................................................... 32, 58, 232, 270
ATROPINE METHONITRATE ......................................................................... 58
See also ATROPINE ....................................................................................... 32
ATROPINE SULFATE
See DIFENOXIN .............................................................................................. 73
See DIPHENOXYLATE (+ ATROPINE SULFATE) ............................................. 47, 75
AURANOFIN .................................................................................................... 58
AUROTHIOMALATE SODIUM ....................................................................... 58
AUSTRALIAN CODE FOR THE TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS BY ROAD AND RAIL ................................................................. 2
AUTHORISED PRESCRIBER ....................................................................... 2
AVILAMYCIN ................................................................................................... 58
AVIPITADIL ..................................................................................................... 58
AVOPARCIN .................................................................................................... 58
AZACITIDINE ................................................................................................. 58
AZACONAZOLE ............................................................................................... 156
AZACYCLONOL .............................................................................................. 58
AZADIRACHTA INDICA (neem) .................................................................... 156, 224, 233, 255
AZADIRACHTA INDICA EXTRACTS (neem extracts) .................................... 128
AZAFENIDIN .................................................................................................. 191
AZAMETHIPHOS ............................................................................................ 156
AZAPERONE .................................................................................................. 58
AZAPROPAZONE ............................................................................................ 58
AZARIBINE ..................................................................................................... 58
AZATADINE ..................................................................................................... 46, 58, 276
AZATHIOPRINE ................................................................................................................. 58
AZELAIC ACID....................................................................................................................... 32, 58
AZELASTINE ......................................................................................................................... 32, 58
See also ANTIHISTAMINES ................................................................................................. 255
AZIMSLUFURON .................................................................................................................. 218
AZINPHOS-ETHYL ............................................................................................................... 192
AZINPHOS-METHYL ............................................................................................................ 192
AZITHROMYCIN .................................................................................................................. 58
AZLOCILLIN .......................................................................................................................... 58
AZOBENZENE ...................................................................................................................... 156
AZOCYCLOTIN ..................................................................................................................... 192, 255, 274
AZOXYSTROBIN .................................................................................................................. 128
AZTREONAM ......................................................................................................................... 58

B
BACAMPICILLIN ...................................................................................................................... 58
BACILLUS SPHAERICUS STRAIN 2362 .................................................................................. 218
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS ................................................................................................. 218
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS DELTA ENDOTOxin ................................................................. 128
BACILLUS TOYOI................................................................................................................... 218
BACITRACIN ......................................................................................................................... 58
BACLOFEN ................................................................................................................................ 58, 276
BACTERIAL CULTURE MEDIA .............................................................................................. 212
BACTERIOCIDES .................................................................................................................... 212
BACULOVIRUS CYDIA POMONELLA .................................................................................... 218
BALSALAZIDE ........................................................................................................................ 59
BAMBERMYCIN (flavophospholipol) ..................................................................................... 59, 156
BAMBUTEROL ..................................................................................................................... 59
BAMETHAN ............................................................................................................................ 59
BAMIPINE ................................................................................................................................ 59
BARBITURATES ..................................................................................................................... 59
BARIUM
See BARiUM SALTS .............................................................................................................. 156
See CHROMIUM ................................................................................................................... 272
BARIUM CHROMATE
See CHROMATES .................................................................................................................. 162
See CHROMIUM .................................................................................................................... 272
BARIUM METABORATE
See BARiUM SALTS .............................................................................................................. 272
BARIUM SALTS ..................................................................................................................... 156, 233, 272
BARIUM SELENATE
See SELENIUM ...................................................................................................................... 185
BARIUM SILICOFLUORIDE .................................................................................................... 128
See also SILICOFLUORIDES ................................................................................................. 149
BARIUM SULFATE
See BARiUM SALTS .............................................................................................................. 156, 233, 272
BASIC ORANGE 31 .............................................................................................................. 156, 224
BASIL OIL .............................................................................................................................. 21, 129, 233
BASILIXIMAB ......................................................................................................................... 59
BATTERIES
See ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS OR LAMPS ............. 212
BAY OIL ................................................................................................................................... 21, 156, 234
BAZEDOXIFENe ..................................................................................................................... 59
BDMPEA
See 4-BROMO-2.5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE ................................................................ 204
BEAUVERIA BASSIANA ........................................................................................................ 129, 157
BECAPLERMIN ..................................................................................................................... 59
BECLAMIDE ............................................................................................................................ 59
BECLOMETHASONE .............................................................................................................. 32, 59
BEECHWOOD
See CREOSOTE ..................................................................................................................... 34, 165, 193
BELATACEPT .......................................................................................................................... 59
BELIMUMAB .......................................................................................................................................................................................... 59
BELLADONNA
See ATROPA BELLADONNA ................................................................................................................................................................. 32, 58, 270
BEMEGRIDE .......................................................................................................................................................................................... 59
BENACTYZINE ......................................................................................................................................................................................... 59
BENALAXYL ............................................................................................................................................................................................. 129
BENAZEPRIL ............................................................................................................................................................................................ 59
BENDIOCARB ............................................................................................................................................................................................ 129, 157, 192
BENDROFLUAZIDE ..................................................................................................................................................................................... 59
BENETHAMINE PENICILLIN ....................................................................................................................................................................... 59
BENFLURALIN ............................................................................................................................................................................................ 218
BENOMYL............................................................................................................................................................................................... 192, 255
BENORYLATE ........................................................................................................................................................................................... 59
BENOXAPROfen ......................................................................................................................................................................................... 59
BENPERIDOL ............................................................................................................................................................................................ 59
BENQUINOX ............................................................................................................................................................................................. 157
BENSERAZIDE ........................................................................................................................................................................................... 59
BENSULFURON-METHYL ............................................................................................................................................................................. 218
BENSULIDE ............................................................................................................................................................................................. 157
BENTAZONE ............................................................................................................................................................................................. 129
BENTONITE ............................................................................................................................................................................................ 218
BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE ....................................................................................................................................................................... 129, 157, 234
See also QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS
BENZATHINE PENICILLIN ........................................................................................................................................................................... 59
BENZATROPINE
See BENZTROPINE ................................................................................................................................................................................... 60
BENZENE .................................................................................................................................................................................................. 192, 234, 255, 274
See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .................................................................................................................................................................. 139
BENZETHIDINE........................................................................................................................................................................................... 204
BENZHEXOL .............................................................................................................................................................................................. 59
BENZILONIUM ............................................................................................................................................................................................ 59
BENZOCAINE ............................................................................................................................................................................................. 32, 59
BENZODIAZEPINE DERIVATIVES ............................................................................................................................................................... 60
BENZOFENAP ............................................................................................................................................................................................ 129
BENZYL PEROXIDE ..................................................................................................................................................................................... 32, 60, 129, 234, 255
BENZOYL METRONIDAZOLE
See METRONIDAZOLE
BENZOYLINDOLES ..................................................................................................................................................................................... 204
BENZPHETAMINE ...................................................................................................................................................................................... 60
BENZTHIAZIDE ........................................................................................................................................................................................... 60
BENZTROPINE (benzatropine) .................................................................................................................................................................... 60, 276
BENZYDAMINE .......................................................................................................................................................................................... 32, 60
BENZYL BENZOATE ................................................................................................................................................................................. 218
6-BENZYLADENINE .................................................................................................................................................................................... 157
BENZYMORPHINE ........................................................................................................................................................................................ 201
BENZYPENICILLIN ...................................................................................................................................................................................... 60
BENZYLPIPERAZINE %(BZP) ..................................................................................................................................................................... 204
BEPHENIUM SALTS ..................................................................................................................................................................................... 33
BEPFRIDIL .................................................................................................................................................................................................. 60
BERACTANT ............................................................................................................................................................................................... 60
BERGAMOT OIL ............................................................................................................................................................................................ 129, 234, 255
BERYLLIUM ............................................................................................................................................................................................. 157, 255
BETACETYLMETHADOL ............................................................................................................................................................................ 204
BETACYFLUTHRIN ....................................................................................................................................................................................... 129, 157, 192
BETA-CYPERTHRIN .................................................................................................................................................................................. 157
BETAHISTINE ............................................................................................................................................................................................. 60
BETA-HYDROXY-3-METHYLPENTANYL ....................................................................................................................................................... 204
BETA-HYDROXYFENTANYL ....................................................................................................................................................................... 204
1-(BETA-METHYL SULPHONAMIDOETHYL)- 2-AMINO-3-N,N-DIETHYLAMINOBENZENE ........................................................................ 264
BETaine HYDROCHLORIDE ....................................................................................................................................................................... 218
BETAMEPRODINE ........................................................................................................................................................................................ 204
BETAMETHADOL ........................................................................................................................................................................................ 204
BETAMETHASONE ....................................................................................................................................................................................... 60
BETAPRODINE ................................................................. 204
BETAUXOL ................................................................. 60
BETAXOLE ................................................................. 60
BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE .................................................. 60
BETHANIDINE ............................................................... 60
BEVACIZUMAB ............................................................... 60
BEVAN'TOL ................................................................. 60
BEXAROTENE .................................................................... 60, 228, 255, 280
BEZAFIBRATE ................................................................. 60
BEZITRAMIDE ................................................................. 201
BHC .............................................................................. 157
BICALUTAMIDE ............................................................... 60
BIFENAZATE ................................................................. 218
BIFENTHRIN ..................................................................... 158, 192
BIFLUORIDES ................................................................ 129, 158, 192, 234, 255, 274
BIFONAZOLE ................................................................. 33, 60
BIMATOPROST ............................................................... 130, 158
BIOALLTHRIN ................................................................. 130
BIPERIDEN ..................................................................... 61
BISMUTH CITRATE
See BISMUTH COMPOUNDS .................................................. 61
BISMUTH COMPOUNDS .................................................. 61
BISMUTH FORMIC IODIDE
See BISMUTH COMPOUNDS .................................................. 61
BISMUTH OXYCHLORIDE
See BISMUTH COMPOUNDS .................................................. 61
BISMUTH SUBIODIDE
See BISMUTH COMPOUNDS .................................................. 61
BISMUTH SUBNITRATE ......................................................... 218
BISOPROLOL ................................................................. 61
BISPYRIBAC .................................................................... 61
N,N-BIS((PHENYL)-METHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-
2,5-DIMETHANAMINE ................................................ 100, 144, 179, 241, 265
See also N,N-BIS((PHENYL)-METHYLENE)-BICYCLO-
(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE ...................................... 158
N,N-BIS((PHENYL)-METHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-
2,6-DIMETHANAMINE ................................................ 158, 241, 265
See also N,N-BIS((PHENYL)-METHYLENE)-BICYCLO-
(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE ...................................... 158
BIS(TROUBUTYL TIN OXIDE)
See TRIBUTYL TIN OXIDE .................................................. 61
BITHIONOL .................................................................... 158, 224255
BIURET ........................................................................ 218
BIVALIRUDIN ................................................................. 61
BLEACHING PREPARATIONS
See CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS ......................................... 256
See DICHLOROISOXYANURATES ........................................... 258
BLEACHES
See CHLORINATING AGENTS
BLEOMYCIN ................................................................. 61
BLOOD ................................................................. 2
BLOOD COMPONENTS .................................................. 2
See also HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS ....................................... 212
BLOOD VOLUME EXPANDERS
See DEXTRANS, GELATIN – SUCCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES ........................................ 212
BOILING TEMPERATURE .................................................. 8
BOLANDIOL ................................................................. 61
BOLASTERONE ............................................................... 61
BOLAZINE ..................................................................... 61
BOLDENONE (dehyrotestosterone) ......................................... 61
BOLENOL ..................................................................... 61
BOLMANTALATE .............................................................. 61
BORAGE
See BORAGO OFFICINALIS .................................................. 224
BORAGO OFFICINALIS (Borage) .............................................. 224
BORATES
See BORON
BORAX ................................................................................................................. 130, 234
See also BORON .................................................................................................. 61
BORIC ACID .......................................................................................................... 130, 234
See also BORON .................................................................................................. 61
BORON .................................................................................................................... 61
See also BORIC ACID ............................................................................................. 130
BORON COMPOUNDS
See BORON
BORON TRIFLUORIDE ............................................................................................. 130, 158, 192, 234, 256, 274
See also BORON
BORMELOXAN ........................................................................................................ 61
BOSCALID .................................................................................................................. 218
BOSENTAN .............................................................................................................. 61, 229, 256, 280
BOTULINUM TOXINS ............................................................................................. 61
BOVINE SOMATOTROPHIN .................................................................................. 219
BRAGANTIA spp ..................................................................................................... 224
BRETYLUM TOSYLTATE ......................................................................................... 61
BRIMONIDINE .......................................................................................................... 61
BRINZOLAMIDE ....................................................................................................... 61
BRODIFACOUM ...................................................................................................... 158, 192, 274
BROMACIL .............................................................................................................. 219
BROMADIOLONE ................................................................................................... 158, 192, 274
BROMAZEPAM ...................................................................................................... 61, 276
BROMETHALIN ...................................................................................................... 158, 192
BRONHEXINE ......................................................................................................... 33
BROMIDES ............................................................................................................... 61
BROMINE ................................................................................................................ 192, 274
4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE *(BDMPEA .................................. 204
BROMO-DAGONFLY
See 1-(8-BROMOCHLORO-1,2-B:4,5-B:6,7-DIFURAN-4-YL)-2-AMINOPROPANE .......... 204
1-(8-BROMOCHLORO-1,2-B:4,5-B:6,7-DIFURAN-4-YL)-2-AMINOPROPANE .......... 204
BROMOCHLORODIMETHYLHYDANTOIN
See CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS
BROMOCRIPOTINE .................................................................................................. 61
BROMOFORM .......................................................................................................... 62, 158, 234, 256
BROMOPHOS ........................................................................................................ 158
BROMOPHOS-ETHYL ............................................................................................... 158
BROMOPROPYLATE ............................................................................................... 219
BROMOXYNIL ......................................................................................................... 158
BROMPHENIRAMINE ............................................................................................. 33, 46, 62, 276
BROMUCONAZOLE ................................................................................................. 130, 159
BROMVALETEONE ................................................................................................. 62
BROTHLANIDE ...................................................................................................... 159
BRUCINE ................................................................................................................ 192, 234, 274
BRUGMANSIA ........................................................................................................ 62
BUCLIZINE ............................................................................................................... 46, 62, 276
BUCLOSAMIDE ...................................................................................................... 224
BUDESONIDE .......................................................................................................... 33, 62
BUFEXAMAC .......................................................................................................... 62
BUFOTENINE .......................................................................................................... 204
BUMETANIDE .......................................................................................................... 62
BUNAMIDINE .......................................................................................................... 159
BUNIODYL SODIUM ............................................................................................... 224
BUPHENINE ............................................................................................................. 62
BUPRIMATE ............................................................................................................. 219
BUPIVACAINE ......................................................................................................... 62
BUPRENORPHINE .................................................................................................... 201, 276
BUPROFEN .............................................................................................................. 62
BUPROPION .............................................................................................................. 62
USERELIN ................................................................................................................ 62
BUTANIDE ............................................................................................................... 62
BUTACAIN ............................................................................................................... 62
BUTACARB........................................................................................................... 159
BUTAFENACIL...................................................................................................... 219
1,4-BUTANEDIOL ................................................................................................ 224
BUTHIDAZOLE .................................................................................................... 130
BUTOBARBITONE ............................................................................................... 201, 276
BUTOCONAZOLE ................................................................................................. 46, 62, 271
BUTORPHANOL .................................................................................................... 201
2-BUTOXY-2’-THIOCYANODIETHYL ETHER ...................................................... 159, 256
BUTOXYCARBOXIM ........................................................................................... 130, 159
2-BUTOXYETHANOL............................................................................................ 159, 234, 256
BUTOXYPOLYPROPYLENE GYLCOL .................................................................. 219
BUTRACONAZOLE ............................................................................................... 62
BUTRALIN ............................................................................................................. 130
BUTOXYDIM ....................................................................................................... 130
BUTYL AMINOBENZOATE ............................................................................... 62
n-BUTYL BUTYRATE .......................................................................................... 219
n-BUTYL LACTATE .............................................................................................. 219
BUTYL NITRITE ................................................................................................... 62
BUTYLENOL ........................................................................................................ 62
BUTYLCHLORAL HYDRATE ............................................................................. 62
BUTYPHENONES
See HALOPERIDOL
BUTYRIC ACID ................................................................................................. 159
BZP
See BENZYLPIPERAZINE .................................................................................... 204

C

2C-I
See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE .............................................. 205
2C-T-2
See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE .................................. 205
2C-T-7
See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE ......................... 205
CABAZITAXEL ..................................................................................................... 62
CABERGOLINE ..................................................................................................... 62
CACALIA spp ...................................................................................................... 224
CACODYLIC ACID ............................................................................................... 159, 192
CADMIUM ........................................................................................................ 272

See also CADMIUM COMPOUNDS .................................................................... 159
CADMIUM ACETATE
See CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
CADMIUM CHLORIDE
See CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS ................................................................................. 62, 159, 234, 272
CADMIUM NITRATE
See CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
CADUSAFOSS ..................................................................................................... 159, 192
CAFFEINE
See ASPIRIN (+ CAFFEINE) ............................................................................. 57
See SALICYLAMIDE (+ CAFFEINE) .................................................................. 113
CAJUPUT OIL ........................................................................................................ 21, 159, 234
CALAMUS
See ACORUS CALAMUS .................................................................................. 224
CALCIFEROL ........................................................................................................ 160, 192, 274
CALCIPOTRIOL .................................................................................................. 62
CALCITONIN ....................................................................................................... 62
CALCITRIOL ........................................................................................................ 62
CALCIUM CARBIMIDE ...................................................................................... 62
CALCIUM FOLINATE
See FOLINIC ACID
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
See CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS
CALCIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE .......................................................... 63
CARBOMEL
See MERCURIC CHLORIDE

CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA
CALOTROPIS PROCERA
CALUSTORONE
CAMBENAZOLE
CAMPHOR
See ESSENTIAL OILS
See PROHIBITIONS

CAMPHOR OIL (WHITE)
See CINEOLE

CAMPHORATED OIL
CAMPHOTAMIDE
CANAKINUMAB
Candesartan Cilexetil
CANDICIDIN

CANINE TICK ANTI-SERUM

CANNABICHROMENE
See NABIXIMOLS

CANNABICYCLOHEXANOL
See 2-[[1R,3S]-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL)PHENOL

CANNABIDIOIL
See NABIXIMOLS

CANNABIDIOIC ACID
See NABIXIMOLS

CANNABIDIVAROL
See NABIXIMOLS

CANNABIGEROL
See NABIXIMOLS

CANNABINODS
See NABIXIMOLS

CANNABINOL
See NABIXIMOLS

CANNABIS

CANNABIS SATIVA
See HEMP SEED OIL
See NABIXIMOLS

CANTHARIDIN

CAPECITABINE
CAPREOMYCIN
CAPTAFOI
CAPTAN
CAPTODIAMEN
CAPTOPRIL
CAPURIDE
CARAMIPHEN
CARBACHOL
CARBADOX
CARBAMATE
CARBAMAZEPINE
CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE
CARBARYL
CARBAZOCROME
CARBENDAZIM
CARBENICILLIN
CARBENOXOLONE
CARBETAMIDE
CARBETAPENTANE
CARBETOCIN
CARBIDOPA
CARBIMAZOLE
CARBOCISTEINE
CARBOCROMEN
CARBOFURAN ................................................................. 192
CARBON DISULFIDE ....................................................... 160, 235
CARBON DISULPHIDE .................................................... 256
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE .............................................. 192, 235, 256, 274
CARBOPHENOPTHION .................................................... 193
CARBOPLATIN ................................................................. 63
CARBOPROST .................................................................... 63
CARBOSULFAN ................................................................. 193
CARBOXIN ......................................................................... 219
CARBROMAL ....................................................................... 63
CARBUTAMIDE .................................................................. 64
CARBUTEROL ..................................................................... 64
CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES
See UNDER INDIVIDUAL ENTRIES
CARTFENTANYL ................................................................ 201
CARTFENTRAZONE-ETHYL .............................................. 219
CARINDACILLIN ................................................................. 64
CARISOPRODOL ................................................................. 64
CARMUSTINE ..................................................................... 64
CARNIDAZOLE ..................................................................... 64
CARPROFEN ....................................................................... 64
CARVEDILOL ................................................................. 205, 219
CASPOFUNGIN .................................................................. 64
CASSIA OIL ........................................................................ 21, 131, 235, 256
CASTOR OIL, MONOMALEATE ........................................ 160
CATALIN
See PIRENOXINE ................................................................. 107
CATHINE ............................................................................ 64
CATHINONE ....................................................................... 205
CATUMAXOMAB ................................................................ 64
CEFACETRILE ..................................................................... 64
CEFACLOR ........................................................................... 64
CEFADROXIL ...................................................................... 64
CEFALORIDINE .................................................................. 64
CEFAMANDOLE .................................................................... 64
CEFAPRIN ............................................................................ 64
CEFAZOLIN ........................................................................ 64
CEFEPIME ........................................................................... 64
CEFETAMET ........................................................................ 64
CEFIXIME ............................................................................ 64
CEFODIZIME ...................................................................... 64
CEFONICID ......................................................................... 64
CEFOPERAZONE .................................................................. 64
CEFOTAXIME ...................................................................... 64
CEFOTETAN ........................................................................ 64
CEFOTIAM ........................................................................... 64
CEFPOVECIN ...................................................................... 64
CEFOXITIN .......................................................................... 64
CEPIROME .......................................................................... 65
CEPPODOXIME .................................................................. 65
CEFQUINOME ...................................................................... 65
CEFSULODIN ...................................................................... 65
CEFTAROLINE FOSAMIL .................................................. 65
CEFTAZIDIME ..................................................................... 65
CEFTIBUTEN ....................................................................... 65
CEFTIOFUR .......................................................................... 65
CEFTIRAXONE .................................................................... 65
CEFUXOZIME ....................................................................... 65
CELECOXIB .......................................................................... 65
CELIPROLOL ........................................................................ 65
CELLULASE DERIVED FROM ASPERGILLUS NIGER ............... 219
CEMENTS, GLUES AND ADHESIVES – MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ........................................... 213
CEPHACETRILE
   See CEFACETRILE
CEPHEAELIS ACUMINATA (ipecauanha) .......................................................... 65
CEPHEAELIS IPECACUANHA .......................................................... 65
CEPHALEXIN .......................................................... 65
CEPHALONIUM .......................................................... 65
CEPHALORIDINE
   See CEFALORIDINE
CEPHAMANDOLE
   See CEFAMANDOLE
CEPHALOTHIN .......................................................... 65
CEPHAPIRIN
   See CEFAPIRIN
CEPHAZOLIN
   See CEFAZOLIN
CEPHRADINE .......................................................... 65
CERAMICS .......................................................... 212
CERIVASTATIN .......................................................... 65
CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL .......................................................... 65
CERULETIDE .......................................................... 65
CETIRIZINE .......................................................... 33, 65, 276
CETORELIX .......................................................... 65
CETUXIMAB .......................................................... 65
CETYL ALCOHOL .......................................................... 219

CH₂COOH
   See ACETIC ACID .......................................................... 31, 127, 154
CHAMOMILE OIL .......................................................... 219
CHEMISTRY SETS .......................................................... 212
CHENOLOXIC ACID .......................................................... 65
CHILD-RESISTANT CLOSURE .......................................................... 3, 21
   See also NON-ACCESS PACKAGING .......................................................... 5
CHILD-RESISTANT PACKAGING .......................................................... 3
   See also NON-ACCESS PACKAGING .......................................................... 5
CHINA CLAY .......................................................... 219
CHLOPHEDIANOL .......................................................... 33
CHLORAL FORMAMIDE .......................................................... 65
CHLORAL HYDRATE .......................................................... 65, 276
alpha-CHLORALOSE
   See CHLORALOSE .......................................................... 161
CHLORALOSE .......................................................... 65, 161
CHLORAMBUCIL .......................................................... 65
CHLORAMPHENICOL .......................................................... 46, 65
CHLORANDROSTENOLONE .......................................................... 66
CHLORANTRANILIPROLE .......................................................... 219
CHLORAZANIL .......................................................... 66
CHLORBUTOL .......................................................... 33, 46
CHLORCYCLIZINE .......................................................... 66
CHLORDANE .......................................................... 161
CHLORDECONE .......................................................... 193, 274
CHLORDIAZEPoxide .......................................................... 66, 276
CHLORDIMEFORM .......................................................... 193, 274
CHLORFENAC .......................................................... 131
CHLORFENAPYR .......................................................... 161, 193
CHLORFENETHOL .......................................................... 161
CHLORFENSON .......................................................... 131
CHLORFENVINPHOS .......................................................... 193
CHLORFLUAZURON .......................................................... 219
CHLORFLURENOL .......................................................... 219
CHLORHEXIDINE .......................................................... 131, 161, 193
CHLORIDAZON .......................................................... 219
CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS .......................................................... 131, 161, 235, 256
CHROMATES (including dichromates) .................................................. 11, 166, 193, 235, 270, 274
See also CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS ............................................. 131, 161, 256
See also DICHLOROISOCYANURATES ............................................... 258
See also DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID ............................................. 134, 166
CHLORINE (GAS) ............................................................................. 235
CHLORMETHANEDIONE ................................................................. 66
CHLOROFORM .................................................................................. 131
CHLOROFORM ................................................................. 33, 66, 161, 235, 257
See also DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE
4-CHLOROMETHANDIENONE ............................................................. 66
CHLOROPHACINONE ................................................................. 193, 274
(E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-((1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL
(unicornazole-p) ............................................................................. 161
2-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-(1,2,4)TRIAZOLO[5,1-A]ISOQUINOLINE ...................... 66
CHLOROPICRIN ............................................................................ 161, 193, 274
CHLORQUININE ............................................................................. 66
4-CHLOROTESTOSTERONE
See CLOSTEBOL ............................................................................ 68
CHLOROTHALONIL ........................................................................ 161
CHLOROTHIAZIDE ....................................................................... 66
CHLOROTRIANISENE .................................................................... 66
CHLOROXYDIENONE .................................................................. 219
CHLORPHENIRAMINE .................................................................. 33, 46, 66, 276
CHLORPHENTERMINE .................................................................. 66
CHLORPROMAZINE .................................................................... 66, 276
CHLORPROPAMIDE ...................................................................... 66
CHLORPROPHAM ........................................................................ 131
CHLORPROTHIXENE .................................................................... 66
CHLORPYRIFOS ........................................................................... 131, 161
CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL ............................................................ 162
CHLORQUINALDOL .................................................................. 66
See also CLOQUINOL
CHLORSULFURON ........................................................................ 131
CHLORTETRACYCLINE ................................................................ 66, 131
CHLOROTHAL-DIMETHYL .............................................................. 132
CHLOROTHALIDONE .................................................................... 66
CHLOROTHIAMID ......................................................................... 162
CHLORTHIOPHOS ...................................................................... 193
CHLORZOXAZONE ....................................................................... 66
CHOLECALCIFEROL
See COLECALCIFEROL
CHOLERA VACCINE ..................................................................... 66
CHOLESTYRAMINE (colestyramine) .................................................. 66
CHOLINE SALICYLATE
See SALICYLIC ACID
CHROMATES ................................................................................ vi, 235, 257, 272
CHROMATES (including dichromates) .................................................. 162
CHROMIC ACID
See CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE
CHROMIUM ................................................................................... 272
See also CHROMATES .................................................................. 162
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE .................................................................. 162, 235, 257
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHRYSANTHEMIC ACID ESTERS</td>
<td>44, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHYMOPAPAIN</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C-I</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CICLACILLIN</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CICLESONIDE</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CICLOPIROX</td>
<td>33, 46, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIDOFOVIR</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CILASTATIN</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CILAZAPRIL</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CILOSTAZOL</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIMETIDINE</td>
<td>46, 67, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINACALCET</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINCHOCAINE</td>
<td>33, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINCHOPHEN</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINEOLE</td>
<td>21, 162, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINEROLONE</td>
<td>44, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINMETHYLIN</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINNAMEDRINE</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINNAMON BARK OIL</td>
<td>21, 132, 235, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINNAMON LEAF OIL</td>
<td>22, 162, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINOXACIN</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIPROFLOXACIN</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISAPRIDE</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISATRACURIUM BESYLATE</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISPLATIN</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITALOPRAM</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITRONELLA OIL</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLADRIBINE</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLANOBUTIN</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARITHROMYCIN</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARY SAGE OIL</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAVULANIC ACID</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEMASTINE</td>
<td>46, 67, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEMIZOLE</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLENBUTEROL</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLETHODIM</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEVIDIPINE</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIDINIUM BROMIDE</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIMBAMOLE</td>
<td>132, 163, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLINDAMYCIN</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOQUINOL</td>
<td>67, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOBAZAM</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOBETASOL</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOBETASONE (clobetasone-17-butyrate)</td>
<td>46, 67, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOCORTOLONE</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLODINAFOP-PROPARGYL</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLODORNIC ACID (includes sodium clodronate)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOFARABINE</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOFAZIMINE</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOFENAMIDE</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOFENTazine</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOFIBRATE</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOMAZONE</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOMIPHENE</td>
<td>68, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOMIPRAMINE</td>
<td>68, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOMOCYCLINE</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLONAZEPAM</td>
<td>68, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLONIDINE</td>
<td>68, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLONITAZENE</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOPAMIDE</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Hydroxide</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Chloride</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Acetate</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulaceae majalis</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast Media, Radiographic (Radiopaques)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convallaria keiskei</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convallaria majalis</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Nitrate</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper-Chrome-Arsenic</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Compounds</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Acetate</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Chloride</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Compounds</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Hydroxide</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Nitrates</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Oxides</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Oxychloride</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also VITAMIN D

See also CHOLESTYRAMINE

See also MEDICAL DEVICES

See Tussilago

See SYMPHYTUM spp.
COPPER SALICYLATE
See DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE ......................................................... 167
COPPER SULFATE ........................................................................ 132, 164, 235
CORIFOLLIOTROPIN ALFA .......................................................... 69, 228
CORONILLA .................................................................................. 69
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE
See MERCURIOUS CHLORIDE
CORTICOSTERONE ......................................................................... 69
CORTICOTROPHIN ......................................................................... 69
CORTISONE ................................................................................... 69
CORYMBIA CITRIODORA
See EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS ....................................... 137
COTARNINE .................................................................................. 225
CO-TRIMOXAZOLE ......................................................................... 69
COUMAPHOS ............................................................................... 164, 193
COUMARIN ................................................................................... 69
COUMATETRALYL ......................................................................... 132, 164, 193, 274
CP 47,497
See 2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL .......... 206
CP 47,497,C6 HOMOLOGUE
See 2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL .......... 206
CP 47,497,C8 HOMOLOGUE
See 2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL .......... 206
CP 47,497,C9 HOMOLOGUE
See 2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL .......... 206
4-CPA .......................................................................................... 132
CREOSOTE .................................................................................... 34, 165, 193, 235
CREOSOLS ...................................................................................... 235
See also PHENOL ......................................................................... 146, 181
CROSOPOVIDONE ......................................................................... 219
CROTALARIA spp ............................................................................ 225
CROTAN OIL
See CROTAN TIGLIUM ..................................................................... 270
CROTAN TIGLIUM ......................................................................... 225, 270
CROTAXYPHOS ............................................................................. 165
CRUFOMATE .................................................................................. 165
CRYSTAL VIOLET .......................................................................... 69
CRYSTAL WARE ............................................................................ 69
2C-T-2
See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE ......................... 205
2C-T-7
See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE ....................... 205
CULICINOMYCES CLAVOSPORUS .................................................. 219
CUPRIMYXIN ................................................................................. 69
CURARE ......................................................................................... 69
CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS
See AMINES FOR USE AS CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS
See ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID FOR USE AS CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS
See EPOXY RESINS
CYANAMIDE .................................................................................. 165
CYANATRYN .................................................................................. 132
CYANAZINE ................................................................................... 165
CYANIDES ...................................................................................... 26, 193, 235, 257
See HYDROCYANIC ACID AND CYANIDES ........................................ 275
4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE A) .......... 201
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4'-DIPHENYL BUTANE ................................ 205
CYANOACRYLATE ESTERS ............................................................ 133
CYANOACRYLIC ACID ESTERS ...................................................... 235
CYANOGEN ................................................................................... 193, 274
CYANURIC ACID ............................................................................ 133, 235, 257
CYCLAMIC ACID ............................................................................ 219
CYCLANDELATE ............................................................................ 69
CYCLANILIDE .................................................................................................................. 165
CYCLIZINE .......................................................................................................................... 47, 69, 276
CYCLOBARBITONE ........................................................................................................... 201, 276
CYCLOBENZAPRINE ........................................................................................................... 69
CYCLOFENIL .......................................................................................................................... 69, 228
CYCLOHEXANE .................................................................................................................. 219
CYCLOHEXANOL ACETATE ............................................................................................... 219
CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE .......................................................................................... 133, 235, 257
CYCLOHEXIMIDE .................................................................................................................. 69
N-CYCLOHEXYLIAZENIUM/DIOXY-POTASSIUM ................................................................ 165
CYCLOHEXYLPHENOLS ....................................................................................................... 205
CYCLOPENTHAZIDE ............................................................................................................ 69
CYCLOPENTOLATE ............................................................................................................... 70
CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE ........................................................................................................ 70
CYCLOPROPANE .................................................................................................................. 70
CYCLOPROTHRIN .................................................................................................................. 70
CYCLOSERINE ...................................................................................................................... 70, 276
CYCLOSPORIN ..................................................................................................................... 70
CYCLOTHIAZIDE .................................................................................................................. 70
CYCLOXYDIM ...................................................................................................................... 133
CYCRIMINE ........................................................................................................................... 70
CYFLUTHRIN .......................................................................................................................... 133, 165
CYHALOFOBUTYL .................................................................................................................. 133
CYHALOTHIN ........................................................................................................................ 193
CYHEXATIN ........................................................................................................................... 193, 274
CYMARIN ................................................................................................................................ 70
CYMIAZOLE ........................................................................................................................... 133
CYNOGLOSSUM spp ............................................................................................................. 225
CYOMETRINIL ...................................................................................................................... 165
CYPERMETHRIN .................................................................................................................... 133, 165

See also ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN, ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN AND BETA-CYPERMETHRIN
alpha-CYPERMETHRIN ........................................................................................................ 128, 155, 191
beta-CYPERMETHRIN ......................................................................................................... 157
zeta-CYPERMETHRIN ........................................................................................................... 190, 200
CYPHENOTHIN ..................................................................................................................... 133, 165
CYPROCONAZOLE ............................................................................................................... 133
CYPRODINIL ........................................................................................................................... 133
CYPROHEPTADINE ............................................................................................................. 47, 70, 276
CYPROTERONE ..................................................................................................................... 70
CYROMAZINE ........................................................................................................................ 219
CYSTEAMINE .......................................................................................................................... 70, 133, 165, 235, 257, 276
CYTARABINE ........................................................................................................................ 70
CYTHIOATE ............................................................................................................................. 133, 165

D

2,4-D ........................................................................................................................................ 134, 165
D.D.A.V.P. .................................................................................................................................... 72

See DESMOPRESSIN .............................................................................................................. 72
DABIGATRAN ............................................................................................................................. 70
DACARBAZINE ......................................................................................................................... 70
DACLIZUMAB .......................................................................................................................... 70
DACTINOMYCIN ...................................................................................................................... 70
DALFOPRISTIN .......................................................................................................................... 70
DALMATIAN
See SAGE OIL .......................................................................................................................... 23, 184, 242
DALTEPARIN ........................................................................................................................... 70
DALTEPARIN SODIUM
See DALTEPARIN .................................................................................................................... 70
DAMINOZIDE ............................................................................................................................ 134
DANAPAROID ........................................................................................................................... 70
DANAPAROID SODIUM
See DANAPAROID .................................................................................................................... 70
DENOSUMAB ................................................................. 70
DANTHRON ............................................................... 70
DANTROLENE ................................................................ 70, 276
DAPAGLIFLOZIN .......................................................... 70
DAPOXETINE .............................................................. 70
DAPSONE ..................................................................... 70
DAPTOMYCIN ............................................................. 70
DARBEPOETIN ............................................................ 70, 229
DARIFENACIN ............................................................ 70
DARUNAVIR ................................................................. 70
DASATINIB ................................................................. 71
DATURA ........................................................................... 34, 71
DATURA STRAMONIUM (stramonium) ................................ 34, 71
DATURA TATULA (stramonium) ........................................ 34, 71
DAUNORUBICIN .......................................................... 71
DAZOMET ....................................................................... 14, 165
2,4-DB .......................................................................... 134
DDT
See DICOPHANE ................................................................ 225
DEANOL .......................................................................... 71
DEBITTERISED NEEM SEED OIL ........................................... 3
DEBRI SOQUINE ............................................................ 71
DECAMETHONIUM ........................................................ 71
DEET
See DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE .................................................. 135
DEFERASIROX ............................................................... 71
DEFERIPRONE .............................................................. 71
DEFLAZACORT ............................................................... 71
DEGARELIX ..................................................................... 71
DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLETOSTERONE ................................ 71
DEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE .......................................... 71
DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE
See PRASTERONE ................................................................ 109
DEHYDROTESTOSTERONE
See BOLDENONE ................................................................ 61
DELAVIRDINE ............................................................... 71
DELAVIRDINE MESYLATE
See DELAVIRDINE ........................................................... 71
DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA ............................................ 34
DELTA-9-TETRAHYDROPANTHABINOL
See DRONABINOL ................................................................ 202, 228, 276
DELTAMETHRIN ............................................................. 134, 165, 194
DEMEXINE ....................................................................... 71, 134
DEMEXARIUM ................................................................. 71
DEMELCOCYCLINE ........................................................... 71
DEMETHON ................................................................. 194
DEMETON-O-METHYL ...................................................... 194
DEMETON-S-METHYL ...................................................... 194
DENATONIUM BENZOATE
See BENZOCARB ................................................................ 157
See DIETHYLENE GLYCOL .................................................. 135
See ETHYLENE GLYCOL .................................................... 137
See METHOMYL ............................................................. 177
See METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) ................................................. 143
DENOSUMAB ................................................................. 71
DEOXYCORTONE ........................................................... 71
DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE ................................................... 71
DERACOXIB ................................................................. 71
DERMAL USE ................................................................... 3
DERQUANTEL .................................................................... 166
2,4-DES .......................................................................... 134
DESFERRIOXAMINE ......................................................... 72
DESFLURANE ................................................................. 72
DESIGNATED SOLVENT ................................................................. 3
DESIPRAMINE ............................................................................. 72, 276
DESIRUDIN .................................................................................. 72
DESLANOSIDE ............................................................................. 72
DESLORATADINE ........................................................................ 35, 72
See also ANTIHISTAMINES ......................................................... 254

desloRELIN .................................................................................. 72
DESMOPRESSIN (D.D.A.V.P.) ....................................................... 72
DESOGESTREL ............................................................................. 72
DESMORPHINE ............................................................................. 205
DESONIDE ................................................................................... 72
DESOXYMETHASONE .................................................................. 72
DESVENLAFAXINE ..................................................................... 72

DETR
See N.N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE ................................................... 205
DETOXIDINE ................................................................................. 72
DEXAMETHASONE ....................................................................... 72
DEXAMPHTETAMINE ................................................................. 201
DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE .................................................................. 35, 47, 72, 276
DEXFENFLURAMINE ................................................................. 72
DEXMEDETOMIDINE ................................................................. 72
DEXTRANS .................................................................................. 212
DEXTROMETHORPHAN ................................................................ 35, 72
DEXTROMORAMIDE ..................................................................... 201, 276
DEXTROPROPOXYPHEN .................................................................. 72, 201, 229, 276
DEXTROPARN ............................................................................... 72
DIAFENTHIURON ......................................................................... 134
DIALIFOS .................................................................................... 194
DIALKYL QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS
See QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS .......................... 148, 184

DIALKYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ................................................. 200
N.N-DIALYLDICHLOROACETAMIDE ........................................... 134
4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE (METHYLENE DIANILINE) .... 194, 257, 274
DIAPROMIDE ............................................................................... 205
DIAMTHAZOLE ............................................................................. 72
DIAPERIDINE ............................................................................... 72
DIAZEPAM ................................................................................... 72
DIAZINON ..................................................................................... 134, 166
DIAZOXIDE .................................................................................. 72
DIBENZEPIN .................................................................................. 72
DIBENZODIOXINS, HALOGENATED .......................................... 196, 275
DIBENZOFURANS, HALOGENATED .......................................... 196, 275
DIBENZOPYRANS ......................................................................... 205
DIBOTERM ................................................................................... 72
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE ........................................... 194, 274
DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE ......................................................... 35, 72

DIBUTYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ................................................. 200
DICAMBA ..................................................................................... 134, 166
DICHLOBENIL .............................................................................. 166
DICHLORFETHION ...................................................................... 166
DICHLORFLUANID ...................................................................... 166
DICHLONE .................................................................................... 134
DICHLORALPHERAZONE ............................................................. 73
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS [4-CHLOROPHENYL]ETHANE
See TDE ....................................................................................... 151, 187
4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-OCTYL-3(2H)-ISOTHIAZOLE ...................... 166
PARA-DICHLOROBENZENE (PDB) ............................................ 134, 235, 258
DICHLOROETHYL ETHER .......................................................... 166, 236, 258
See also CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS
DICHLOROETHYLENE ................................................................... 258
DICHLOROISOCYANURATES .......................................................... 236, 258
DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID ................................................................. 134, 166
DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride ) ........................................ 134, 236, 259, 272
DICHLOROPHEN .................................................................................. 73, 135, 166
1,2-DICHLOROPROPAINE ...................................................................... 166
1,3-DICHLOROPROPANE ...................................................................... 194, 274
DICHLORPHENAMIDE .......................................................................... 73
2,4-DICHLORPROPENE ......................................................................... 166
DICHLORVOS ....................................................................................... 135, 166, 194
DICROMATES ......................................................................................... 236
See also CHROMATES ......................................................................... 162, 257
DICLAZURIL .......................................................................................... 219
DICLOBUTRAZOL .................................................................................. 135
DICLOFENAC ......................................................................................... 35, 47, 73, 259, 271
DICLOFOP-METHYL ............................................................................... 166
DICLORAN ............................................................................................... 135
DICLOXACILLIN .................................................................................... 73
DICOBALT EDETATE
See COBALT .......................................................................................... 68
See EDETIC ACID ................................................................................... 76
DICOFOL .................................................................................................. 135
DICOPHANE (DDT) ................................................................................. 225
DICROTOPHOS ....................................................................................... 194
DICYCLANIL ............................................................................................ 166
DICYCLOMINE.......................................................................................... 73
DIDANOSINE ........................................................................................... 73
DIDECDYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM SALTS .............................................. 166, 236
DIELDRIN ................................................................................................. 167
DIENESTROL ........................................................................................... 73, 259, 280
DIENOGEST .............................................................................................. 73
DIESEL ..................................................................................................... 236
DIESEL (DISTILLATE)
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ................................................................. 139
DIETHANOLAMINE ............................................................................... 135, 167, 236, 259
DIETHAZINE ............................................................................................. 73
DIETHYL CARBONATE .......................................................................... 219
DIETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ......................................................... 200
DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE ......................................................................... 73
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL ........................................................................... 135, 167, 225
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER ........................................ 135
DIETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE ................................................................. 225
DIETHYL-PARA-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
See PHENYLENEDIAMINES ................................................................... 181
DIETHYLPHTHALATE ............................................................................. 225
DIETHYLPROPION .................................................................................. 73
DIETHYLSILBOESTROL
See STILBOESTROL ................................................................................. 116
DIETHYLSILBOESTROL DIPHOSPHATE
See FOSFESTROL .................................................................................... 82
DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE ....................................................................... 205
DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE ............................................................................ 135, 259
N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DET) .......................................................... 205
DIFENACOM .............................................................................................. 167, 194274
DIFENOCONAZOLE .................................................................................. 135
DIFENOXIN ............................................................................................... 73, 201, 276
DIFENZOQUAT ......................................................................................... 167
DIFFETHIALONE ....................................................................................... 167, 194
DIFLORASONE .......................................................................................... 73
DIFLOXACIN ............................................................................................. 73
DIFLUENZURON ......................................................................................... 135
DIFLUCORTOLONE ................................................................................... 73
DIFLUFENICAN .......................................................................................... 219
DIFLUNISAL ............................................................................................... 73
DIGITALIS LANATA .................................................................................................................. 73
DIGITALIS PURPUREA ............................................................................................................. 73
DIGITOXIN ................................................................................................................................. 73
DIGOXIN .................................................................................................................................. 73
DIGOXIN-SPECIFIC ANTIBODY FRAGMENT F.......................................................................... 73
DIHYDRAZINE ............................................................................................................................ 73
DIHYDROCODEINE ................................................................................................................... 35, 47, 73, 276
See also DIFENOXIN ................................................................................................................ 201
DIHYDROERGOTOXINE ......................................................................................................... 74
DIHYDROLONE ............................................................................................................................ 74
DIHYDROMORPHINE ............................................................................................................... 201
DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN .................................................................................................... 74
DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL .......................................................................................................... 74
5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLOLE .................................................................................................... 167, 225, 236, 259
DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) ........................................................................... 47, 74
See also CLIQUINOL
DISOPROPYLAMINE DICHLOROACETATE ..................................................................................... 74
DIKEGUCLAC-SODIUM ............................................................................................................. 219
DILTIAZEM .................................................................................................................................. 74
DIMEFOX .................................................................................................................................... 194
DIMENHYDRINATE ................................................................................................................... 35, 47, 74, 271, 276
DIMENOXADOL ......................................................................................................................... 205
DIMEPHEPTANOL ...................................................................................................................... 205
DIMERCAPROL ........................................................................................................................... 74
DIMETAMFETAMINE
See N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE .......................................................................................... 205
DIMETHANDROSTANOLONE ...................................................................................................... 74
DIMETHAZINE ............................................................................................................................ 74
DIMETHENAMID-P ..................................................................................................................... 167
DIMETHICODIETHYLBNZALMALONATE .................................................................................. 135
DIMETHICONE ............................................................................................................................. 219
DIMETHINDENE ....................................................................................................................... 47, 74, 276
DIMETHIPIN .................................................................................................................................. 167
DIMETHIRIMOL ............................................................................................................................ 135
DIMETHISOQUIN
See QUINISOCAINE ...................................................................................................................... 111
DIMETHOATE ............................................................................................................................. 167
DIMETHONORM ......................................................................................................................... 135
DIMETHOTHIAZINE .................................................................................................................... 74
DIMETHOXANATE ...................................................................................................................... 74
2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-7) .......................................... 205
2,5-DIMETHOXY 4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE *(DOB) ................................................................. 205
2,5-DIMETHOXY 4-ETHYL-a-AMPHETAMINE *(DOET) ............................................................ 205
2,5-DIMETHOXY 4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-T-2) ................................................... 205
2,5-DIMETHOXY 4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE *(2C-I) ............................................................... 205
2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE *(DMA) ................................................................................ 205
N,a-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE *(MDMA) ................................. 205
DIMETHYL ETHER ...................................................................................................................... 219
DIMETHYL SULFATE .................................................................................................................. 194, 259
DIMETHYL SULFONE
See DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE .................................................................................................... 74, 167
DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE ........................................................................................................... 74, 167, 236, 260
DIMETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ............................................................................................ 200
DIMETHYL TIN DICHLORIDE
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
DIMETHYL-PARA-PHENYLENEDIAMINE
See PHENYLENEDIAMINES ....................................................................................................... 181
N,N-DIMETHYL-4-(PHENYLALO)-BENZENAMINE
See 4-DIMETHYLMONOBOZOBENZENE ..................................................................................... 194
DIMETHYLACETAMIDE ............................................................................................................. 136, 167
4-DIMETHYLMONOBOZOBENZENE ........................................................................................... 194, 274
3-(2-DIMETHYLMETHOXYETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE *(PSILOCINE OR PSILOTSIN) .............. 205
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE (DIMETAMFETAMINE)</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE</td>
<td>3, 136, 167, 236, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-(1,2-DIMETHYLEHTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(DMHP)</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYLPHTHALATE</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYLTIAMBUTENE</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DMT)</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETILAN</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETRIDAZOLE</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINICONAZOLE</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINITRORESOLS</td>
<td>74, 167, 194, 236, 260, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINITRONAPHTHOLS</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINITROPHENOLS</td>
<td>74, 168, 194, 236, 260, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINITROTHYMOLS</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINOCAP</td>
<td>194, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINOPROST</td>
<td>74, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINOPROSTONE</td>
<td>74, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINOSEB</td>
<td>194, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DI-N-PROPYL ISOCHROMERONATE</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE</td>
<td>See DOCUSATE SODIUM 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIOXACARB</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIOXANE</td>
<td>169, 236, 260, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIOXINS</td>
<td>See HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPENTENE</td>
<td>See LIMONE 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPERODON</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHACINONE</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHEMANIL</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHENAMID</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHENHYDRAMINE</td>
<td>35, 47, 75, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHENIDOL</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHENOXYLATE</td>
<td>47, 75, 202, 260, 271, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHENYLAMINE</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHENYLPYRALINE</td>
<td>75, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHERTHERA TOXOID</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPIPANONE</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPIVEFRIN</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPROPYL TIN COMPOUNDS</td>
<td>See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPYRIDAMOLE</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIQUAT</td>
<td>168, 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRITHROMYCIN</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRLOTAPIDE</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISODIUM ETIDRONATE</td>
<td>See ETIDRONIC ACID 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISODIUM PAMIDRONATE</td>
<td>See PAMIDRONIC ACID 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISODIUM TILDURONATE</td>
<td>See TILDURONIC ACID 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISOPHENOL</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISOPYRAMIDE</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPENSARY POISONS</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPENSED MEDICINES</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPENSING LABEL</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTIGMINE</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTILLATE</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distillation Temperature</td>
<td>See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISTRIBUTOR
DIFSULFIRAM
DISULFOTON
DISULPHAMIDE
DITHIANON
DITHIAZANINE
DITHIOCARBAMATES
DORIPENEM
DOXANTRAZOLE
DOXAPRAM
DOXANTRAZOLE
DOSAGE UNIT
DORNASE
DORAMECTIN
DOMPERIDONE
DOLASETRON
DOFETILIDE
DOCETAXEL
DOBUTAMINE

DISTRIBUTOR
DIFSULFIRAM
DISULFOTON
DISULPHAMIDE
DITHIANON
DITHIAZANINE
DITHIOCARBAMATES
See UNDER INDIVIDUAL ENTRIES
DITHIOPYR
DITHRANOL
DITICARB
DIUREDOSAN
DIURON
DIVIDED PREPARATION
DMA

See 2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE

DMP

See 3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN

DMT

See N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE

DOB

See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE

DOBUTAMINE

DOCETAXEL

DOCUSATE SODIUM (DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE)

1-DODECANOL

See LAURYL ALCOHOL

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE

See also N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE

See also N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE

1-DODECANOL

See LAURYL ALCOHOL

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE

See also N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE

See also N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE

DOET

See 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-α-AMPHETAMINE

DOFETILIDE

DOLASETRON

DOM

See 2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE

DOMPERIDONE

DONEPEZIL

DOPAMINE

DOPAMINE

DOXAPRAM

DOXAZOSIN

DOXEPIN

DOXORUBICIN

DOXYCYCLINE

DOXYLAMINE

2,2-DPA

d-PHENOTHрин

d-PULEGONE

DROMETRIZOLE TRISILOXANE

DROGANOBINOL (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol)

See also NABIXIMOLS

DRONEDARONE

DROPERIDOL
DROSPIRENONE ................................................................. 76
DROSTANOLONE ............................................................... 76
DROTEBANOL ................................................................. 202
DROTRECIN ................................................................. 76
DRUG ................................................................. 4
DRY CLEANING FLUID
   See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS ........................................... 20, 22
DSMA ........................................................................... 168, 194
DUBOISIA LEICHARDTII .................................................. 36, 76
DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES .................................................. 36, 76
DULCIN ................................................................. 225
DULOXETINE ................................................................. 76, 276
DUTASTERIDE .................................................................. 76
DYROGESTERONE ............................................................ 76

E
ECGNINE ........................................................................... 206
ECNANZOLE ....................................................................... 36, 47, 76, 168, 260, 271
ECOTHIOPATE ................................................................. 76
ECOTHIOPATE IODIDE
   See ECOTHIOPATE
ECTYLUREA .......................................................................... 76
ECULIZUMAB ........................................................................ 76
EDETIC ACID ........................................................................ 76
EDOXUDINE .......................................................................... 76
EDROPHONIUM ..................................................................... 76
EFALIZUMAB ......................................................................... 77
EFAVIRENZ ............................................................................ 77
EFLORNITHINE ...................................................................... 77
ELECIAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS OR LAMPS
   See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS ........................................... 20, 22
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS .................................................... 212
ELETRIPTAN ......................................................................... 77
EL TENAC ............................................................................. 77
ELTROMBOPAG OLABINE ..................................................... 77
EMAMECTIN ........................................................................ 136, 168, 194
EMEPRONIUM ....................................................................... 77
EMETINE ................................................................................ 77
   See also CEPHAELIS ACUNINATA ..................................... 65
   See also CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA .................................. 65
EMODEPSIDE ........................................................................ 136, 168
EMTRICITABINE ..................................................................... 77
ENALAPRIL ............................................................................ 77
ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS
   See FRITTED GLAZING OR ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS ........... 212
ENDOSULFAN ........................................................................ 168, 194
ENDOTHAL ........................................................................... 168, 194
ENDOTOXIN
   See BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS .......................................... 218
ENDRIN .................................................................................. 194
ENESEISTEBOL ...................................................................... 77
ENFLURANE .......................................................................... 77
ENFUVIRTIDIE ...................................................................... 77
ENHANCING AGENTS ............................................................. 212
ENILCONAZOLE
   See IMAZALIL
ENOXACIN ............................................................................. 77
ENOXYAPARIN ....................................................................... 77
ENOXIMONE ............................................................................. 77
ENPROSTIL ............................................................................ 77
ENROFLOXACIN ..................................................................... 77
ENTACAPONE ....................................................................... 77
ENTECAVIR ............................................................................. 77
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETHINYLLOESTRADIOL</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHIOFENCARB</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHION</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHIONAMIDE</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHISTERONE</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOATE-METHYL</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOFUMESATE</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOGLUCID</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOHEPTAZINE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOPABATE</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOPROPAZINE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOPROPHOS</td>
<td>169, 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOSUXIMIDE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOTOIN</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOXYETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOXYQUIN</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOXY SULFURON</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOXZOLAMIDE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL ACETATE</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL ALCOHOL</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL BROMIDE</td>
<td>169, 237, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL BUTYRATE</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL CHLORIDE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL FORMATE</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL LACTATE</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-ETHYL MDA</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-ETHYL-α-METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL METHACRYLATE</td>
<td>137, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLAMPHETAMINE</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL BUTYLACETYL-AMINOPROPIONATE</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYL DIOXOLONE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN</td>
<td>169, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE</td>
<td>195, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLENE GLYCOL</td>
<td>22, 137, 169, 225, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their ACETATES</td>
<td>169, 237, 260, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLENE OXIDE</td>
<td>195, 237, 260, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLHEXANEDIOL</td>
<td>79, 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYMERCURIC CHLORIDE</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLMORPHINE</td>
<td>36, 79, 202, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYLOESTROLEN</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYNOTIOL</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYNOCLIDINE *(PCE)</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETIDOCAINE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium etidronate)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETILEFRIN</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETIPROSTON</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETODOLAC</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETOFENAMATE</td>
<td>36, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETONITAZENE</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETONOGESTREL</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETOPOSIDE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETORICOXIB</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETORPHINE</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETOXAZOLE</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETOXERIDINE</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETRAVINE</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETRETINATE</td>
<td>79, 228, 260, 280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ETRIDIAZOLE ........................................................................................................................................ 137
ETRIMFOS ........................................................................................................................................... 169
EUCALYPTUS OIL ................................................................................................................................. 22, 169, 237
EUGENOL ............................................................................................................................................ 22, 137, 170, 237, 260
EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM (Hemp Agrimony) ............................................................................. 225
EVEROLIMUS ....................................................................................................................................... 79
EXEMESTANE ..................................................................................................................................... 79
EXEMPTIONS FROM LABEL REQUIREMENTS .................................................................................... 18
EXENATID ............................................................................................................................................. 80
EXPLOSIVES ......................................................................................................................................... 212
EXTERNAL ............................................................................................................................................... 4
EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS .................................................................................................. 137
EZETIMIBE ........................................................................................................................................... 80

F
FAMCICLOVIR ........................................................................................................................................... 48, 80
FAMOTIDINE ........................................................................................................................................ 36, 80, 260
FAMPHUR ........................................................................................................................................... 170, 195
FAMPRIDINE
See 4-AMINOPYRIDINE
FARFUGIUM JAPONICUM ...................................................................................................................... 225
FEBANTEL ............................................................................................................................................. 170
FELBINAC ............................................................................................................................................. 36, 80
FELODIPINE .......................................................................................................................................... 80
FELYPRESSIN ....................................................................................................................................... 80
FENAMIPHOS ....................................................................................................................................... 170, 195
FENARIMOL .......................................................................................................................................... 137
FENAZAFLOR ........................................................................................................................................ 170
FENBENDAZOLE .................................................................................................................................. 137
FENBUCONAZOLE ................................................................................................................................. 137
FENBUFEN ............................................................................................................................................ 80
FENBUTATIN OXIDE ............................................................................................................................. 170
See also TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
FENCAMFAMIN ..................................................................................................................................... 80
FENCHLORAZOLE-ETHYL ..................................................................................................................... 137
FENCHLORPHOS .................................................................................................................................. 170
FENCLOFENAC ..................................................................................................................................... 80
FENETYLLINE ....................................................................................................................................... 206
FENFLURAMINE .................................................................................................................................... 80, 277
FENFURAM .......................................................................................................................................... 220
FENHEXAMID ....................................................................................................................................... 220
FENITROTHERION ................................................................................................................................. 171
FENOFRIBRATE ..................................................................................................................................... 80
FENOLDOXAM ...................................................................................................................................... 80
FENO PROFEN ....................................................................................................................................... 80
FENO PROP ............................................................................................................................................ 137
FENOTEROL .......................................................................................................................................... 80, 261
FENOXACRAM ..................................................................................................................................... 171, 195
FENOXAPROP-ETHYL ........................................................................................................................... 137
FENOXAPROP-P-ETHYL ......................................................................................................................... 137
FENOXYCARB ....................................................................................................................................... 137
FENPIPRAZIDE ...................................................................................................................................... 220
FENPIPRAMIDE .................................................................................................................................... 80
FENPIPRANE ......................................................................................................................................... 80
FENPROPREX ........................................................................................................................................ 80
FENPROPSTALENE ............................................................................................................................... 80
FENPYROXIMATE ................................................................................................................................. 171
FENSON ................................................................................................................................................ 137
FENSULFOOTHION ................................................................................................................................. 195
FENTANYL ............................................................................................................................................. 202
FENTHION .............................................................................................................................................. 137, 171, 195
FENTHION-ETHYL ................................................................................................................................. 195
FENVALERATE ..................................................................................................................................... 171
FERRICYANIDES
See CYANIDES ......................................................... 193
FERROCYANIDES
See CYANIDES ......................................................... 193
FEXOFENADINE .......................................................... 36, 80
See also ANTIHISTAMINES .............................................. 254
FIBRINOLYSIN ............................................................. 80
FILGRASTIM .............................................................. 80
FILM OR PAPER, PHOTOGRAPHIC
See PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM .................................. 213
FINASTERIDE .............................................................. 80
FINGOLIMOD .............................................................. 80
FIPRONIL .................................................................. 137, 171
FIROCOXIB ................................................................. 80
FIRST SCHEDULE PAINT ................................................... 4, 265, 272
FLAMPROP-METHYL ...................................................... 137
FLAMPROP-M-METHYL .................................................... 137
FLAVOPHOSPHOLIPOL
See BAMBERMYCIN ....................................................... 59, 156
FLAVOXATE ................................................................. 48
FLAZASULFURON .......................................................... 137
FLECAINIDE .............................................................. 81
FLOEROXACIN ............................................................ 81
FLOCOUNTAFAKEN ...................................................... 171, 195
FLOCTAFENINE .......................................................... 81
FLORASULAM ............................................................. 137
FLORFENICOL ............................................................ 81
FLUANISONE .............................................................. 81
FLUAZIFOP-BUTYL ........................................................ 171
FLUAZIFOP-P-BUTYL ...................................................... 171
FLUAZINAM ............................................................... 171
FLUAZURON ............................................................... 137
FLUBENDAZOLE .......................................................... 137
FLUBENDIAMIDE ........................................................ 137
FLUCHLORALIN .......................................................... 138
FLUCLOROLONE .......................................................... 81
FLUCLOXACILLIN .......................................................... 81
FLUCOFURON .............................................................. 171, 195
FLUCONAZOLE ............................................................ 48, 81, 261, 271
FLUCYTOSINE ............................................................ 195
FLUDARABINE ............................................................. 81
FLUDARABINE ............................................................ 81
FLUDIOXONIL ............................................................ 138
FLUDROCORTISONE ....................................................... 81
FLUFENAMIC ACID ........................................................ 81
FLUFENOXURON .......................................................... 220
FLUMALZENIL ............................................................. 81
FLUMETHASONE .......................................................... 81
FLUMETHAZIDE .......................................................... 81
FLUMETHRIN ............................................................. 138, 171
FLUMETSULAM ........................................................... 220
FLUMICLORAC PENTYL .................................................. 138
FLUMIOXAZIN ............................................................ 171, 195
FLUNISOLIDE ............................................................. 81
FLUNITRAZEPAM .......................................................... 202, 277
FLUNIXIN MEGLUMINE .................................................. 81
FLUCOINOLONE .......................................................... 81
FLUCOINONIDE .......................................................... 81
FLUCORTIN .............................................................. 81
FLUCORTOLONE .......................................................... 81
FLUOMETURON .......................................................... 220
FLUORACETAMIDE .......................................................... 274
FLUORESCINE ................................................................. 81

See also METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) .................................................. 81

FLUORIDES ........................................................................... 37, 48, 81, 138, 171, 237, 261

See also SILICOFUORIDES .................................................................. 149, 185

4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE

See 4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE .................................. 206

4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE .............................................. 206

FLUOROACETAMIDE .................................................................. 26, 195

FLUOROACETIC ACID .................................................................. 26, 195, 275

para-FLUOROFENTANYL ................................................................. 208

FLUROMETHOLONE .................................................................. 81

(1-(5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-IODOBENZOYL)INDOLE) *(AM-694) ........................................................................... 206

FLUOROSILICATES

See SILICOFUORIDES

FLUOROSILICIC ACID

See HYDROSILICOFUORIC ACID

FLUOROURACIL ............................................................................. 81

FLUOXETINE ................................................................................. 81

FLUOXYMESTERONE ..................................................................... 81

FLUPENTHIXOL ........................................................................ 81, 277

FLUPHENAZINE ........................................................................... 81, 277

FLUPROPAZATE ........................................................................ 171

FLUPROSTENOL ........................................................................... 81

FLUQUINCONAZOLE ................................................................... 171

FLURANDRENOLONE .................................................................. 82

FLURAZEPAM .............................................................................. 82, 277

FLURBIPROFEN ........................................................................ 37, 82

FLUROXENE ................................................................................. 82

FLUROXYPYR .............................................................................. 82

FLUSILAZOL ................................................................................. 220

FLUSPIRILENE ............................................................................ 171

FLUTAMIDE ................................................................................. 82

FLUTICASONE ............................................................................. 82

FLUTOLANIL ................................................................................. 37, 82

FLUTRIAFOL ................................................................................. 220

FLUVALINATE .................................................................................. 138, 171

FLUVASTATIN .............................................................................. 82

FLUXAMINE ................................................................................. 82

FLUOXYPYRIDOXIDE ................................................................... 138

FOLIC ACID .................................................................................. 37, 82

FOLINIC ACID .............................................................................. 37, 82

FOLLICLE STIMULANT, RECOMBINANT

See CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA ......................................................... 228

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE .............................................. 82, 270

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE, HUMAN

See UROFOLLITROPIN ................................................................... 228

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE, RECOMBINANT HUMAN

See FOLLITROPIN ALPHA ................................................................. 228

See FOLLITROPIN BETA ................................................................. 228

FOLLISTATIN .................................................................................. 82, 229

FOLLITROPIN ALPHA ................................................................... 82, 228

FOLLITROPIN BETA ...................................................................... 82, 228

FOLPET .................................................................................................. 195, 275

FOMIVIRSEN .................................................................................. 82

FONDAPARINUX ............................................................................ 82

FOOD .............................................................................................. 82

FOOD ADDITIVES ......................................................................... 1, 6, 20, 21, 24, 98, 127, 131, 132, 139, 149, 175, 182, 186, 191, 212, 224, 226

FOOD ADDITIVES ......................................................................... 82, 228

FORAMSULFURON ....................................................................... 138

FORCHLORFENURON .................................................................... 220

FORMALDEHYDE .......................................................................... 38, 171, 225, 237, 261

See METACRESOLSULPHONIC ACID AND FORMALDEHYDE ........................................................................ 263

See also PARAFORMALDEHYDE ....................................................... 42, 180
FORMEBOLONE ................................................................. 82
FORMESTANE ........................................................................... 82
FORMETANATE .................................................................... 195
FORMIC ACID .................................................................. 138, 237, 261
FORMOTEROL ........................................................................ 82
FORMOTHION ...................................................................... 172
FOSAMPRENAVIR ............................................................... 82
FOSAPREPTANT ................................................................. 82
FOSCARNET ...................................................................... 82
FOSFESTROL (diethylstilboestrol diphasphate) .................... 82
FOSINOPRIL ........................................................................ 82
FOSPHENTOIN ................................................................... 82
FOSPIRATE ....................................................................... 138, 172
FOTEMUSTINE .................................................................... 82
FRAMYCETIN ..................................................................... 82
FRITTED GLAZING OR ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS ...... 212
FRUSEMIDE  
See FRUSEMIDE .................................................................. 83
FUELS – MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE  
See MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS ......................... 213
FUELS, HOBBY  
See MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS ......................... 213
FUELS, TOY  
See MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS ......................... 213
FULLERS EARTH .................................................................. 220
FULVESTRANT ..................................................................... 82
FUMAGILLIN ....................................................................... 172
FULVUS,  
See MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS ......................... 213
FUNGAL PROTEASE DERIVED FROM ASPERGILLUS NIGER . 220
FURALAXYL ........................................................................ 138
FURALTADONE ................................................................... 83
FURAN .............................................................................. 138, 195
FURAZABOL ........................................................................ 83
FURAZOLIDONE ................................................................... 83
FURETHIDINE ....................................................................... 206
FUROSEMIDE (frusemide) ..................................................... 83
FUSIDIC ACID ....................................................................... 83

G

GABAPENTIN ....................................................................... 83, 277
GALANTAMINE ..................................................................... 83
GALANTHUS ......................................................................... 83
GALLAMINE ......................................................................... 83
GALSULFASE ........................................................................ 83
GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB)  
See 4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID ........................................... 206
GAMMA-CYHALOTHIRN ........................................................ 138, 195
GANCICLOVIR ....................................................................... 83
GANIRELIX ........................................................................... 83
GAS CYLINDERS ................................................................... 18
GATIFLOXACIN ..................................................................... 83
GEFITTINIB ........................................................................... 83
GELATIN ............................................................................... 212
GELESIUM SEMPERVIRENS .................................................. 38, 270
GEMCITABINE ....................................................................... 83, 277
GEMEPROST ........................................................................ 83
GEMFIBROZIL ....................................................................... 83
GEMIFLOXACIN ..................................................................... 83
GEMTUMOZAB OZOGAMICIN ................................................. 83
GENTAMICIN .......................................................................... 83
GENTIAN VIOLET  
See CRYSTAL VIOLET ............................................................ 220
GERANIUM OIL ...................................................................... 83
HACHIMYCIN

GUAZATINE

GUANIDINE

GUANETHIDINE

GUANACLINE

GUANABENZ

GREPAFLOXACIN

GRAMICIDIN

GOSERELIN

GnRH VACCINE

GLYCOSYLATED HYDROQUINONE

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

GLYCERYL THIOGLYCOLLATE

GLUTATHIONE

GLUTARALDEHYDE

GLUFOSINATE

GLUCANASE DERIVED FROM ASPERGILLUS NIGER

GLISOXEPIDE

GLIBENCLAMIDE

GLAZING PREPARATIONS

GITALIN

GIBBERELLIC ACID

GHB (GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE)

GESTODENE

GESTONORONE

GESTRINONE

GHB (GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE)

See 4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID

GHRH INJECTABLE PLASMID

GIBBERELLIC ACID

GITALIN

GLASS

GLATIRAMER ACETATE

GLAZED POTTERY

GLIBENCLAMIDE

GLIBORNURIDE

GLICLAZIDE

GLIMEPIRIDE

GLIPIZIDE

GLISOXEPIDE

GLUCAGON

GLUCANASE DERIVED FROM ASPERGILLUS NIGER

GLUES, CEMENTS AND ADHESIVES – MEDICAL AND VETERINARY

GLUFOSINATE-AMMONIUM

GLUTARALDEHYDE

GLUTATHIONE

GLUTETHIMIDE

GLYCERYL THIOLIGYCOLLATE

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

GLYCOLIC ACID

GLYCOPYRRONIUM

GLYCOSYLATED HYDROQUINONE

See HYDROQUINONE

GLYCIDINE

GLYPHOSATE

GnRH VACCINE

GOLIMUMAB

GONADORELIN

GONADOTROPHIC HORMONES

GOSERELIN

GRAMICIDIN

GRANISETRON

GRAPHIC MATERIAL

GREPAFLOXACIN

GRISEOFULVIN

GROWTH HORMONE

GUAIHENESIN

See also PARACETAMOL (+ GUAIHENESIN)

GUANABENZ

GUANACLINE

GUANETHIDINE

GUANIDINE

GUAZATINE

H

H₂SO₄

See SULFURIC ACID

H₃PO₃

See PHOSPHONIC ACID

H₃PO₄

See PHOSPHORIC ACID

H5N1 INFLUENZA VIRUS HAEMAGGLUTININ

See INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES

HACHIMYCIN

83

83

83

206

83

220

83

212

212

261

83

83

83

48, 270

220

213

138

38, 138, 172, 237, 261

84

172

48, 84, 270

172, 237, 261

48, 84

38, 138, 172, 237, 261

38, 84

4

84

84

84

84

84

84

84

84

84

38, 138, 172, 237

42

83

84

84

84

84

172

187

146

146

146

84
HAEMATIN

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE VACCINE

HALCINONIDE

HALOFANTRINE

HALOFENATE

HALOFUGINONE

HALOGENATED DIBENZO DIOXINS

HALOGENATED DIBENZO FURANS

HALOPERIDOL

HALOSULFURON-METHYL

HALOTHANE

HALOXON

HALOFENATE

HALOXYFOP

HALQUINOL

See CLIQUINOL

HARMALA ALKALOIDS

HC B

HEIGHT

HELICO ZEA OCCLUSION BODIES

See POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS

HELCOVERPA ARMIGERA

See NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS

HELICOTROPiUM spp

See HEMEROCALLIS (Hemerocallis flava)

HEMP AGRIMONY

See EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM

HEMP

See CANNABIS

See TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS

HEMP SEED OIL

HEPARINS

HEPATITIS A VACCINE

HEPATITIS B VACCINE

HEPTACHLOR

HERIN

HETACILLIN

HEXACHLOROPHANE

See also HCB

HEXACONAZOLE

HEXAFLUOROSILICATES

See SILICOFLUORIDES

HEXAFLUOROSILIC ACID

See HYDRO SILICOFLUORIC ACID

HEXAFLURON

HEXAMETHONIUM

HEXAMETHYLMElamine

See ALTRETAMINE

HEXAZINONE

HEXETIDINE

HEXOBENDINE

HEXOCYCLiUM

HEXOFRENALiNE

HEXYL ACETATE

3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN *(PARAHEXYL)

HEXYTHIAZOX

HISTAMINE

HMG-CoA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS (including statins)

HNO3

See NITRIC ACID

HOBBY FUELS

See MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS

HOMATROPINE
HORMONE, FOLLICLE-STIMULATING

HORMONE, GROWTH

HORMONE, HUMAN FOLLICLE-STIMULATING

See UROFOLLITROPIN

HORMONE, HUMAN GROWTH

See SOMATROPIN

HORMONE, LUTEINISING

See also BLOOD

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADATROPHIN

See UROFOLLITROPIN

HUMAN FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE

See SOMATROPIN

HUMAN OSTEOSTEREOGENIC PROTEIN-1 (OP-1)

HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS VACCINE

HYALURONIC ACID AND ITS POLYMERS

HYDRAZINE

HYDRAZYMELNON

HYDROGEPHAPHEN

HYDRAZINE

HYDROCARBONS LIQUID AROMATIC

HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

HYDROCISONE

HYDROCISONE ACETATE

HYDROCYANIC ACID

See also CYANIDES

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

HYDROFLUOROSILICIC ACID

See HYDROFLUOROSILICIC ACID

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE

See HYDROFLUORIC ACID

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

HYDROMORPHINE

HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID (GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB))

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

N-HYDROXY MDA

See N-α-[ METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY) PHENETHYL] HYDROXYLAMINE

beta-HYDROXY-3-METHYL FENTANYL

4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID (GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB))

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL) PHENOL

*(CANNABICYCLOHEXANOL OR CP 47,497 C8 HOMOLOGUE)

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL) PHENOL *(CP 47,497)

beta-HYDROXYFENTANYL

HYDROXYEPEDRINE

HYDROXYEUPHRINE

HYDROXYETHIDINE

HYDROXYPHENAMATE
HYDROXYPROGESTERONE ......................................................... 86
HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE .................................................. 220
8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE ............................................................. 38, 262

See also CLIQUINOL ................................................................. 67, 224
HYDROXYSTENOZOL ............................................................... 86
HYDROXYUREA ........................................................................ 86
HYDROXYZINE ....................................................................... 86, 277
HYGROMYCIN ........................................................................ 86
HYOSCINE .............................................................................. 38, 86, 270
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE ....................................................... 38

See also HYOSCINE ................................................................. 38
HYOSCYAMINE......................................................................... 39, 86, 270
HYOSCYAMUS NIGER ............................................................... 39, 86, 270
HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASELING FACTORS .................................. 86, 270
HYPROMELLOSE ..................................................................... 86

I

IBAFLOXACIN ........................................................................ 86
IBANDRONIC ACID ................................................................. 86
IBOGAINE ............................................................................... 86
IBRITUMOMAB ...................................................................... 86
IBUFENAC ............................................................................... 87
IBUPROFEN ............................................................................ 39, 49, 87, 262

See also PARACETAMOL (+ IBUPROFEN) ................................. 50, 103
IBUTEROL ................................................................................ 87
IBUTILIDE ............................................................................... 87
ICATIBANT ............................................................................... 87
ICODEXTRIN ........................................................................... 220
IDARUBICIN ............................................................................ 87
IDOXURIDINE ......................................................................... 87
IDURSULFASE ......................................................................... 87
IFOSFAMIDE ............................................................................ 87
ILOPROST ................................................................................ 87
IMATINIB ................................................................................ 87
IMAZALIL .................................................................................. 139
IMAZAMOX ............................................................................ 139
IMAZAPIC ............................................................................... 139
IMAZAPYR ............................................................................... 139
IMAZETHAPYR ....................................................................... 139
IMIDACLOPRID ....................................................................... 139, 173
IMIDAPRIL ............................................................................... 87
IMIDOCARB ............................................................................. 173
IMIGLUCERASE ...................................................................... 87
IMIPENIM ............................................................................... 87
IMIPRAMINE .......................................................................... 87, 277
IMIPROTHIRM ....................................................................... 87, 173
IMIQUIMOD ............................................................................. 4, 9
IMMEDIATE CONTAINER .......................................................... 139, 173
IMMEDIATE WRAPPER .......................................................... 4, 9
IMMUNOGLOBULINS ................................................................ 87
IMMUNOSERA .......................................................................... 57

See ANTISERA ......................................................................... 57

IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC AND ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS ........ 213
INDACATEROL ......................................................................... 87
INDANAZOLINE ....................................................................... 39
INDAPAMIDE .......................................................................... 87
INDAZIFLAM ............................................................................ 173
INDINAVIR ............................................................................... 87
INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID ............................................................ 220
INDOMETHACIN ..................................................................... 39, 87, 270
INDOPROFEN .......................................................................... 87
INDORAMIN ............................................................................. 87
INDOXACARB ................................................................. 140, 173
INDUSTRIAL POISONS .................................................. 17
INFlixIMAB ................................................................. 87
INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES ........................... 87
INGENOL MEButATE .................................................... 87
INJECTABLE TISSUE RECONSTRUCTIVE, AUGMENTATION AND RESTORATION MATERIALS
See MEDICAL DEVICES ................................................ 213
INJECTION VIALS .......................................................... 17
INK AND INK ADDITIVES
See LEAD COMPOUNDS ............................................... 175, 226
See PRINTING INKS OR INK ADDITIVES ................... 214
INOSITOL NICOTINATE ..................................................... 49
INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I ......................... 88, 229
INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS .............................. 88
INSULINS ................................................................. 88
INTERFERONS ............................................................ 88
INTERLEUKINS ........................................................... 88
INTERNAL USE ............................................................. 5
INTRA-ARTICULAR FLUIDS
See MEDICAL DEVICES ................................................ 213
INTRAOCULAR VISCOELASTIC PRODUCTS .................. 213
IODINE ........................................................................... 39, 173, 238, 262
See also IODOPHORS ..................................................... 174
3-iodo-2-PROPynyL BUTYL CARBAMATE (iodocarb) .... 140, 174
IODOCARB See 3-iodo-2-PROPynyL BUTYL CARBAMATE ........ 140, 174
IODOMETHANE ................................................................ 196, 275
IODOPHORS .................................................................. 174, 238
IODOQUINOL
See DI-iodoDHYDROXYQUINOLINE .............................. 47, 74
iodosulfuron-MeTHYL-SODIUM .................................. 140
iodothiocaracIL ............................................................. 88
iOXYNIL ........................................................................ 174
IPCONAZOLE .................................................................. 140, 174
IPECACUANHA
See CEPHAELIS ACUMINATA ....................................... 65
See also CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA .............................. 65
IPILIMUMAB ................................................................. 88
IPRATROPIUM ............................................................... 40, 88
IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE ............................................... 262
IPRIFLAVONE ................................................................. 88
IPRINDOLE ................................................................. 88, 88
IPRODINE ................................................................... 220
IPRONIAZID ................................................................. 88
IRbesARTAN ................................................................. 88
IRINOTECAN ................................................................. 88
IRON
See IRON COMPOUNDS .................................................. 40, 140, 174
IRON COMPOUNDS ................................................... 40, 140, 174
IRON OXides
See IRON COMPOUNDS .................................................. 40, 140, 174
ISOAMINILE ................................................................. 88
ISOamyl nITRITE .......................................................... 88
ISOButYL nITRITE ........................................................ 88
ISOCARBOPHOS ............................................................ 196
ISOCARBoxAZID .......................................................... 88
ISOCONAZOLE .............................................................. 40, 49, 88, 174
ISOCYANATES (free organic) ...................................... 174, 238, 262
ISOETARINE ................................................................. 88
ISOEUcGENOl ............................................................... 140, 174
ISOFENPHOS ............................................................... 196
ISOFuRANE ................................................................. 88
iSOMETHADOINE .......................................................... 206
ISOMETHEPTENE ................................................................. 88
ISONIAZID ........................................................................ 88
ISOPHORONE ..................................................................... 88
ISOPHORONE ..................................................................... 88
ISOPRENALE ...................................................................... 88
ISOPRENE ALCOHOL .......................................................... 220
ISOPRINOSINE ................................................................... 220
ISOPROPAMIDE .................................................................. 40, 88
ISOPROTURON .................................................................... 196
ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE ......................................................... 49, 88
ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE .................................................. 88
ISOSTEARYL ALCOHOL ETHOXYLATE ..................................... 220
ISOTRETINOIN .................................................................... 88, 228, 262, 280
ISOXABEN ........................................................................... 140
ISOXAFLOTOLE ................................................................... 140
ISOXICAM ............................................................................ 89
ISOXSUPRINE ..................................................................... 89
ISRADIPINE ......................................................................... 89
ITRACONAZOLE ................................................................... 89
IVABRADINE ....................................................................... 89
IVERMECTIN ....................................................................... 89, 140, 196
IXABEPILONE ....................................................................... 89

J
JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE ............................................ 89
JASMOLONE
See PYRETHRINS .................................................................... 44, 148
JEQUIRITY
See ABRUS PRECATORIUS ............................................................ 224
JUNIPERUS SABINE [savine(e)] .................................................. 226
JWH-018
See PHENADOXONE ................................................................ 208
JWH-073
See NAPTHALEN-1-YL-(1-BUTYLINDOL)-3-YL)METHANONE ............ 208
JWH-122
See 1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPHTHOYL)INDOLE .................... 208
JWH-200
See 1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLETHYL)INDOL-3-YL)-NAPTHALEN-1-YLMETHANONE .... 207
JWH-250
See 2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLNDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE ........ 207

K
KANAMYCIN ........................................................................... 89
KAOLIN ................................................................................. 220
KAVA
See PIPER METHYSTICUM ...................................................... 106
KAVALACTONES
See PIPER METHYSTICUM ...................................................... 106
KEROSENE ........................................................................... vi, 238
See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ........................................ 22, 139
See also LIQUID HYDROCARBONS .......................................... 20
See also MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS ......................... 213
KETAMINE ........................................................................... 202
KETANSERIN ......................................................................... 89
KETAZOLAM ......................................................................... 89
KETOBEMIDONE .................................................................... 206
KETOCONAZOLE .................................................................. 40, 89
KETONE .................................................................................. 13
KETOPROFEN ....................................................................... 49, 89
KETOROLAC (includes ketoralac trometamol) .................................. 89
KETOTIFEN ............................................................................ 40, 89
K-HDO

See N-CYCLOHEXYLDIAZENIUMDIOXY-POTASSIUM

KHELLIN .............................................................................................................. 89
KITASAMYCIN.................................................................89, 140, 220
KRESOXIM-METHYL...............................................................89, 140, 220
KUNZEA OIL .................................................................89, 140, 220

L

LABELS .............................................................................................................. 5, 9
LABETALOL ........................................................................................................ 89
LABORATORY POISONS .................................................................................. 17
LACIDIPINE ...................................................................................................... 89
LACOSAMIDE .................................................................................................. 89
LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN ............................................................................. 140, 174, 196
LAMIVUDINE .................................................................................................. 90
LAMOTRIGINE ................................................................................................. 90, 277
LAMP OIL
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ...................................................................... 22
See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS ......................................................................... 20
LAMPS
See ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS OR LAMPS ...... 212
LANATOSIDES ................................................................................................. 90
LANREOTIDE ................................................................................................... 90
LANSOPRAZOLE ............................................................................................ 49, 90
LANTHANUM .................................................................................................. 90
LAPATINIB ........................................................................................................ 90
LARONIDASE ................................................................................................... 90
LAROPIPRANT .................................................................................................. 90
LASALOCID ......................................................................................................... 174
LATAMOXEF .................................................................................................... 90
LATANOPROST ................................................................................................. 90
LAUDEXIUM .................................................................................................... 90
LAURETH CARBOXYLIC ACIDS .................................................................... 174, 238
LAURETH-9
See LAUROMACROGOLS
LAURIC ACID .................................................................................................. 221
LAUROMACROGOLS ....................................................................................... 90
LAURYL ALCOHOL (1-DODECANOL) ........................................................................... 221
LAURYL ISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE .............................................................. 175, 238
LAVANDIN OIL .................................................................................................. 221
See also CAMPHOR ......................................................................................... 130, 160
LAVENDER OIL .................................................................................................. 221
LEAD ................................................................................................................. 16, 90, 272
See also LEAD COMPOUNDS ......................................................................... 175, 226
See also PRINTING INKS or INK ADDITIVES .................................................. 214
See also SELENIUM .......................................................................................... 185
LEAD COMPOUNDS ......................................................................................... 140, 175, 226, 238, 263, 272
See also GLAZING PREPARATIONS CONTAINING LEAD COMPOUNDS ............. 261
LEAD METALLIC ................................................................................................ 221
LEFETAMINE ..................................................................................................... 90
LEFLOXOMIDE .................................................................................................. 90, 263, 280
LEMON OIL ....................................................................................................... 141, 238, 263
LEMONGRASS OIL ............................................................................................ 221
LENALIDOMIDE ................................................................................................. 90, 228, 263, 280
LENORASTIM ................................................................................................... 90
LEPIDOPTEROUS SEX PHEROMONES .............................................................. 221
LEPIRUDIN ......................................................................................................... 90
LEPTAZOL ......................................................................................................... 90
LEPTOPHOS ....................................................................................................... 196
LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM OIL (manuka oil) ................................................... 22, 175, 238
LERCANIDIPINE ................................................................................................. 90
LETROZOLE.................................................................90
LEUPRORELIN..................................................................90
LEVALLORPHAN................................................................90
LEVAMISOLE.....................................................................90, 141, 175
LEVAMPHETAMINE..........................................................202
LEVETIRACETAM ................................................................91, 277
LEVOBUNOLOL..................................................................91
LEVOBUPIVACAINE..........................................................91
LEVOCABASTINE ................................................................40, 91, 263, 277, 280
LEVOCETIRIZINE

See CETIRIZINE
LEVODOPA.................................................................................91
LEVOMEPROMAZINE ..............................................................91
LEVOMETHAMPHETAMINE..................................................202
LEVOMETHORPHAN ................................................................206
LEVOMORAMIDE ....................................................................202
LEVONORGESTREL ...................................................................49, 91
LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN ..................................................206
LEVORPHANOL ..........................................................................202
LEVOSIMENDAN.................................................................91
LIDOFLAZINE ..........................................................................91
LIGHT MINERAL OILS

See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ..................................................139
LIGNOCaine .............................................................................40, 91
LIGULARIA DENTATA .........................................................226
LIME OIL ..............................................................................141, 238, 263
LIMONENE (dipentene) .........................................................221
LIMONOIDS

See AZADIRACHTA INDICA EXTRACTS .................................128
LINAGLIPTIN ..........................................................................91
LINCOMYCIN ..........................................................................91
LINDANE ..............................................................................40, 91, 141, 176

See also BHC............................................................................157
LINEZOLID ..............................................................................91
LINOLEIC ACID .......................................................................221
LINSEED FATTY ACIDS ........................................................221
LINSEED OIL See ETHOPHOS ...............................................169
LINURON ................................................................................221
LIOTHYRONINE .....................................................................91
LIPASE

See PANCREATIC ENZYMES ..................................................103
LIQUID AROMATIC HYDROCABARNS

See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID AROMATIC ................................139, 196
LIQUID HYDROCARBON(S) ....................................................13

See also NAPHTHALENE .........................................................178
See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
LIQUORICE, DEGLYCYRRHISINISED........................................221
LIRAGLUTIDE ..........................................................................91
LISINOPRIL ..............................................................................91
LISURIDE ...............................................................................91
LITHIUM ................................................................................40, 91
LITHIUM PERFLUOROOCTANE SULFONATE .........................196
LIXISENATIDE ..........................................................................91
LOBELIA INFLATA ..................................................................40
LOBELINE ..............................................................................40
LOCAL ANAESTHETIC SUBSTANCES ......................................31, 32, 33, 38, 40, 43, 48, 55, 59, 62, 91
LODOXAMIDE ..........................................................................40, 91
LOFEXIDINE ..............................................................................91
LOGIPARIN ..............................................................................91
LOMEFLOXACIN .......................................................................92
LOMUSTINE ..............................................................................92
LOPERAMIDE ..........................................................................41, 92, 263
LOPINAVIR ...............................................................................92
See also ANTIHISTAMINES

M

MACROGOLS .................................................................................. 49
MADURAMICIN ........................................................................... 141, 196, 275
MAFENIDE .................................................................................... 92, 176
MAGNESIUM CHLORATE ............................................................... 141, 238, 263
MAGNESIUM FLUOROSILICATE

See FLUORIDES

MAGNESIUM PHOSPHIDE

See PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC

MAGNESIUM SULFATE ..................................................................... 49
MAIN LABEL .................................................................................. 5
MALACHITE GREEN ...................................................................... 141, 196
MALATHION ................................................................................... 49, 142, 176, 239

See also ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS .......................... 102

MALDISON

See MALATHION

MALEIC HYDRAZIDE ..................................................................... 221
MANCOZEB ................................................................................... 14, 142

See also DITHIOCARBAMATES

MANDIPROPAMID ........................................................................ 142
MANDRAGORA OFFICINARUM ....................................................... 92
MANGANESE DIOXIDE .................................................................. 221
MANNITYL HEXANITRATE ............................................................ 49
MANNOMUSTINE .......................................................................... 92
MANUFACTURER ........................................................................... 5
MANUFACTURING POISONS ........................................................... 17
MANUKA OIL

See LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM OIL ........................................... 22, 175, 238

MAPROTI LINE .............................................................................. 92
MARAVIROC ................................................................................... 92
MARBOFLOXACIN ....................................................................... 92
MARJORAM OIL ............................................................................. 22, 142, 239
MAROPITANT ................................................................................ 92
MATCHES ...................................................................................... 213
MAYCOXIB ..................................................................................... 92
MAZIDOX ...................................................................................... 196
MAZINDOL .................................................................................... 92, 277
MBDB

See N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE .... 207

MCPA ............................................................................................ 142, 176
MCPB ............................................................................................ 142
MDA
See 3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY AMPHETAMINE ......................................................... 207
MDMA
See N,α-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE ...................... 205
MDPV
See 3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPYROVALERONE ...................................................... 207
MEASLES VACCINE ............................................................................................. 92
MEASURE PACK .................................................................................................. 5
MEBANAZINE ....................................................................................................... 92
MEBENDAZOLE .................................................................................................... 41, 142, 176
MEBEVERINE ...................................................................................................... 92
MEBHIDROLIN ...................................................................................................... 93, 277
MEBOLAZINE ...................................................................................................... 93
MEBUTAMATE ...................................................................................................... 93
MECAMYLAMINE ................................................................................................ 93
MECARBAM .......................................................................................................... 196
MECASERMIN ....................................................................................................... 93
MERICLINAM ......................................................................................................... 93
MECLOCYCLINE .................................................................................................. 93
MECLOFENAMATE ............................................................................................... 93
MECLOFENAMIC ACID ......................................................................................... 142
MECLOFENOXATE ................................................................................................ 93
MECLOQUALONE ................................................................................................ 206
MECLOZINE .......................................................................................................... 41, 93, 277
MECOPROP .......................................................................................................... 142, 176
MECOPROP-P ....................................................................................................... 176
MEDAZEPAM ........................................................................................................ 93, 277
MEDETOMIDINE .................................................................................................. 93
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS .................... 213
MEDICAL DEVICES ............................................................................................. 213
MEDICINE ............................................................................................................ 5
MEDIGOXIN (methyl digoxin) .............................................................................. 93
MEDROXYPROGESTERONE .................................................................................. 93
MEDRYSONE ......................................................................................................... 93
MEFENAMIC ACID ............................................................................................... 41, 93, 263
MEFENOREX ......................................................................................................... 93
MEFENPYR-DIETHYL ............................................................................................ 93
MEFLOQUINE ........................................................................................................ 142
MEFLUIDIDE ......................................................................................................... 93
MEFRUSIDE ........................................................................................................... 176
MEGESTROL........................................................................................................... 93
MELAGATRAN ........................................................................................................ 93
MELALEUCA OIL (tea tree oil) ............................................................................. 22, 176, 239
MELANOCYTE STIMULATING HORMONE
See AFAMELANOTIDE
MELATONIN .......................................................................................................... 93
MELENGESTROL ................................................................................................... 93
MELENGESTROL ACETATE .................................................................................. 176
MELIA AZEDARACH ............................................................................................. 226
MELOXICAM .......................................................................................................... 93
MELPHALAN .......................................................................................................... 93
MEMANTINE .......................................................................................................... 93
MENAZON ............................................................................................................. 176
MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINE ............................................................................... 93
MENOTROPHIN .................................................................................................... 93
5-MeO-AMT
See 5-METHOXY-α-METHYLTRYPTAMINE .......................................................... 207
MEPACRINE .......................................................................................................... 93
MEPENZOLATE ..................................................................................................... 93
MEPHEDRONE
See 4-METHYL METHCATHINONE ..................................................................... 207
MEPHENESIN ........................................................................................................ 94
MEPHENTERMINE ............................................................................................... 94
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mepindolol</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepiquat</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepitiostane</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepivacaine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meprobamate</td>
<td>94, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meptazinol</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepyramine</td>
<td>41, 49, 94, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mequitazine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Mercaptoethanol</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptopemer</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptopurine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric chloride</td>
<td>196, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric iodide</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric nitrate</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric oxide</td>
<td>176, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric potassium iodide</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric thiocyanate</td>
<td>239, 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuriochrome</td>
<td>41, 176, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurous chloride</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>8, 41, 94, 197, 270, 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also phenylmercuric acetate</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury metallic</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury, organic compounds</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melpopenem</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mersalyl</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesabolone</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesalazine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mescaline</td>
<td>See 3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenethylamine 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesna</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesolsulfuron-methyl</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesotrione</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mestanolone (androstanone)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesterolone</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mestranol</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacresolsulfonic acid and formaldehyde</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacresolsulfonic acid and formaldehyde condensation product</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaflumizone</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalaxyll</td>
<td>142, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaldehyde</td>
<td>142, 177, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metandienone</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaraminol</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metarhizium anisopliae</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metazocine</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metenolone</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mettergoline</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metformin</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methabenothiazuron</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methacholine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methacrifos</td>
<td>177, 197, 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methacycline</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methadone</td>
<td>202, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methadone intermediate</td>
<td>See 4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methallenoestril</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metham</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metham sodium</td>
<td>See Metham 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methamidophos</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methamphetaamine</td>
<td>See Methyamphetaamine 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methandriol</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
METHYL p-METHYL CHLORIDE ................................................................. 3, 142, 177, 239, 263

See also MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS .................................................... 213

METHANTHELINUM .................................................................................. 95

METHAPYRILENE ..................................................................................... 197

METHAQUALONE ...................................................................................... 207

METHAZOLAMIDE .................................................................................... 95

METHAZOLE ............................................................................................... 197

METHCATHINONE ...................................................................................... 207

METHDILAZINE ......................................................................................... 49, 95, 277

METHENOLONE ......................................................................................... 95

METHICILLIN .............................................................................................. 95

METHIDATHION .......................................................................................... 95

METHIOCARB .............................................................................................. 142, 177, 197

METHISAZONE ............................................................................................ 95

METHIXENE ............................................................................................... 95

METHOCARBAMOL .................................................................................... 95, 277

METHOHEXITONE ...................................................................................... 95

METHOIN ...................................................................................................... 95

METHOMYL ................................................................................................. 177, 197

METHOPRENE ........................................................................................... 221

METHOTREXATE ...................................................................................... 221

METHOTRIMEPRAZINE

See LEVOMEpromazine

METHOXAMINE .......................................................................................... 41, 95, 263

METHOXASALEN ....................................................................................... 95

5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MMDA) ........................................ 207

4-METHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE *(PMA) .............................................. 207

5-METHOXY-α-METHYLTRYPTAMINE *(5-MeO-AMT) .............................................. 207

METHOXY-PHENYLETHYLAMINE

See 3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE ......................................................... 209

METHOXY POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL-EPOETIN BETA

See EPOETINS

METHOXYCHLOR ..................................................................................... 143

METHOXYETHYL MERCURIC ACETATE ........................................................... 197, 275

METHOXYETHYL MERCURIC CHLORIDE .................................................................... 197, 275

METHOXYFENOZIDE .................................................................................... 221

METHOXYFLURANE ..................................................................................... 95

METHOXYPHENAMINE .................................................................................. 41

See also 3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE (MESCAline) .................................... 209

METHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE ........................................................................... 204

2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLINDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE *(JWH-250) ..................... 207

METHSUXIMIDE .......................................................................................... 95

METHYLCHLOTHIAZIDE .................................................................................. 95

METHYL (2S, 4aR, 6aR, 7R, 9S, 10aS, 10bR)-9-ACETOXY-6a,10b-DIMETHYL-4,10-DIOXO-
DODECAHYDRO-2-(3-FURYL)-2H-NAPHTHO[2,1-c]PYRAN-7-CARBOXYLATE *(SALVINORIN A)
................................................................................................................................. 207

N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE *(MBDB) ................. 207

N-α-[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE *(N-HYDROXY MDA) 207

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE .............................................................................. 4, 143, 177, 240

See also N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE ........................................................... 136

See also N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE .................................................................. 144

METHYL ACETATE .......................................................................................... 221

METHYL AMINOLEVULINATE ........................................................................... 95

METHYL BENZOQUATE ................................................................................... 221

METHYL BROMIDE .......................................................................................... 197, 275

METHYL CHAVICOL

See BASIL OIL ................................................................................................. 129

METHYL CHLORIDE ..................................................................................... 263

METHYL ETHYL KETONE ................................................................................ 4, 143, 239, 263

METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE .................................................................. 143, 239, 263

METHYL p-HYDROXYBENZOATE ...................................................................... 221

METHYL ISO-AMYL KETONE ............................................................................ 4, 143, 239, 263
METHYL ISO-BUTYL KETONE ................................................................. 4, 143, 239, 263
See also METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) ......................................................... 143
METHYL ISO-THIOCYANATE ................................................................. 177, 263
METHYL MERCURY ................................................................................. 95
METHYL METHACRYLATE ................................................................. 177, 226, 263
2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1,1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID (MORAMIDE INTERMEDIATE) ................................................................. 207
METHYL NEODECANAMIDE ................................................................. 177
1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE *(MPPP) .................. 207
1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE C) ................................................................. 202
METHYL SALICYLATE ........................................................................... 22, 96, 143, 177
See also DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE ........................................................... 167
METHYL SALICYLATE LIQUID ................................................................ 240
1-(BETA-METHYL SULPHONAMIDOETHYL)- 2-AMINO-3,N,N-DIETHYLAMINOBENZENE ................................................................. 264
4-METHYLAMINOREX .......................................................................... 207
METHYLAMPETAMINE ........................................................................... 202
METHYLANDROSTANOLONE ............................................................... 95
METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) .................................................................... 22, 143, 239
METHYL CoryL PENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL ................................................................. 177, 197
1-METHYL CYCLOPROPENE ............................................................... 221
METHYLDIHYDROMORPHINE ............................................................ 207
METHYLDIBROMO GLUTARIC ACID ....................................................... 177, 226, 263
METHYLDIGOXIN
See MEDIGOXIN ..................................................................................... 93
METHYLDIHYDROMORPHINE ................................................................ 202
METHYLDOPA ......................................................................................... 95
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] (MOCA) .................................. 197, 275
3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY-N,N-DIMETHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE
See N.A-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXYL) PHENYLETHYLAMINE
3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE *(MDA) ........................................ 207
3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPYROVALERONE *(MDPV) ................................... 207
METHYLENE BISTHIOCYANATE .......................................................... 177, 263
METHYLENE BLUE .................................................................................. 95, 143, 197
METHYLENE CHLORIDE ........................................................................ 134, 236, 259, 272
METHYLENE DIANILINE
See 4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE .................................................. 194, 257, 274
METHYLEPHEDRINE .............................................................................. 41
METHYLERGOMETRINE ....................................................................... 95
METHYLEUGENOL .................................................................................. 177, 239, 263
3-METHYLFLUORANTYL ........................................................................ 207
METHYLMERCURY ................................................................................. 270
4-METHYL METHCATHINONE *(METHEDRONE) ...................................... 207
METHYNALTREXONE ............................................................................. 95
METHYLNORBORNYLPYRIDINE .......................................................... 177, 263
alpha-METHYLFLUORANTYL ............................................................... 204
METHYLPHENTYNYL .............................................................................. 96
METHYLPHENIDATE .............................................................................. 202
METHYLPHENOBARBITONE .................................................................. 96, 277
See also BARBITurate
METHYLPREDNISOLONE ....................................................................... 96
METHYLSULFONYL METHANE
See DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE
METHYLTETRESTOSTERONE .................................................................... 96
2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL) AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5-TRIAZINE ................................................................. 143
4-METHYLTHIOAMPHETAMINE ............................................................ 207
alpha-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL ............................................................. 204
3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL ................................................................. 207
METHYLMETHOCAUCIL ......................................................................... 96
METHYLTRIENOLONE ............................................................................ 96
METHYPYRONE ....................................................................................... 96
METHYLSERGIDE ................................................................................. 96

328
Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2012L01200
METIRAM ........................................................................................................ 14, 143
METOCLOPRAMIDE .................................................................................. 49, 96
METOFLUTHRIN .......................................................................................... 178
METOLACHLOR ............................................................................................ 143
METOLAZONE ............................................................................................... 96
METOPON ....................................................................................................... 207
METOPROLOL ................................................................................................. 96
METOSULAM ................................................................................................. 178
METRAFENONE ............................................................................................. 143, 178
METRIBOLONE ............................................................................................... 96
METRIBUZIN .................................................................................................. 178
METRIFONATE (trichlorfon) ......................................................................... 96

See also TRICHLORFON .............................................................................. 189

METRONIDAZOLE ......................................................................................... 96
METSULFURONMETHYL .............................................................................. 221
METRYAPONE ................................................................................................. 96
MEVINPHOS ................................................................................................... 197
MEXILETINE .................................................................................................. 96
MEZLOCILLIN ................................................................................................. 96
MIANSERIN .................................................................................................... 96, 277
MIBEFRADIL ................................................................................................... 96
MIBOLERONE ................................................................................................. 96
MICONAZOLE ................................................................................................. 41, 49, 96, 178, 264, 271
MIDAZOLAM ................................................................................................ 96
MIDODRINE ....................................................................................................
MIFEPRISTONE ............................................................................................... 96
MIGLITOL ......................................................................................................... 96
MIGLUSTAT ..................................................................................................... 96
MILBEMECTIN ............................................................................................... 143, 178
MILBEMYCIN OXIME ................................................................................... 97, 143
MILRINONE ................................................................................................... 97
MINERAL OIL

See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
MINERAL TURPENTINE

See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .................................................................... 22, 139

See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS ..................................................................... 20

MINOCYCLINE ............................................................................................... 97
MINOXIDIL ....................................................................................................... 41, 97
MIPAFOX ........................................................................................................ 197
MIREX ............................................................................................................ 197, 275
MIRTAZAPINE ............................................................................................... 97, 277
MISOPROSTOL .............................................................................................. 97, 264, 280
MITOBRONITOL .............................................................................................. 97
MITOMYCIN .................................................................................................. 97
MITOTANE ...................................................................................................... 97
MITOXANTRONE ............................................................................................ 97
MITRAGYNA SPECIOSA ................................................................................. 207
MITRAGYNINE ............................................................................................... 207
MITRATAPIDE ............................................................................................... 97
MIVACURIUM CHLORIDE ........................................................................... 97
MMDA

See 5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY AMPHETAMINE ................................ 207

MOCA

See 4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE ......................................................... 197
MOCLOBEMIDE ............................................................................................. 97
MODAFINIL ...................................................................................................... 97
MOLGGRAMOSTIM ........................................................................................ 97
MOLINATE ....................................................................................................... 197, 275
MOLINDONE .................................................................................................. 97
MOMETASONE ............................................................................................... 41, 97
MONENSIN ................................................................................................... 97, 143, 178
MONEPANTEL ................................................................................................. 143

329
Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2012L01200
MONOBENZONE .......................................................................................................................... 97

See also HYDROQUINONE ............................................................................................................ 38
MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES ..................................................................................................... 97
MONOCROTAPHOS ........................................................................................................................ 197
MONOMALEATE, CASTOR OIL .................................................................................................... 160
MONTELUKAST ............................................................................................................................. 97
MOPERONE ...................................................................................................................................... 97

MORAMIDE

See DEXTROMORAMIDE
MORAMIDE INTERMEDIATE

See 2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1, 1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID .................. 207
MORANTEL .................................................................................................................................... 143, 178
MORAZONE .................................................................................................................................. 97
MORCIZINE ..................................................................................................................................... 97
MORPHERIDINE ............................................................................................................................. 207
MORPHINE ...................................................................................................................................... 202, 277
MORPHINE METHOBROMIDE ......................................................................................................... 202
MORPHINE-N-OXIDE ..................................................................................................................... 202
(1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLETHYL)INDOL-3-YL)-NAPTHALEN-1-YL METHANONE *(JWH-200) ........ 207
MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS ....................................................................................... 213
MOTRAZEPAM ............................................................................................................................... 97
MOTRETINIDE .............................................................................................................................. 97
MOXIDECTIN .................................................................................................................................. 98, 143, 178, 197
MOXIFLOXACIN ............................................................................................................................ 98
MOXONIDINE ................................................................................................................................. 98
MPPP

See 1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE .......................................................... 207
MSMA ............................................................................................................................................... 178, 197
MUMPS VACCINE, ....................................................................................................................... 98
MUPIROCIN ................................................................................................................................... 98
MUAGLITAZAR ............................................................................................................................... 98
MUROMONAB ............................................................................................................................... 98
MUSCIMOL ...................................................................................................................................... 207
MUSTINE (nitrogen mustard) ......................................................................................................... 98
MYCLOBUTANIL ............................................................................................................................ 144
MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL

See MYCOPHENOLIC ACID ............................................................................................................. 98
MYCOPHENOLIC ACID (includes mycophenolate mofetil) ............................................................ 98
MYRISTIC ACID ............................................................................................................................ 221
MYROPHINE .................................................................................................................................. 207

N

NAA ............................................................................................................................................... 144
NABILONE ..................................................................................................................................... 202
NABIXIMOLS ................................................................................................................................. 202, 228, 277
NABUMETONE ............................................................................................................................. 98
N-α-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE *(MDMA) ................................. 205
NADOLOL ..................................................................................................................................... 144
NADROPARIN ............................................................................................................................... 98
NAFARELIN ................................................................................................................................... 98
NAFTIDROFURYL ............................................................................................................................ 98
NALBUPHINE ............................................................................................................................... 277
NALBUPHINE ............................................................................................................................... 98
NALED .......................................................................................................................................... 144, 178
NALIDIXIC ACID ............................................................................................................................ 98
NALORPHINE ............................................................................................................................... 98
NALOXONE .................................................................................................................................... 98
NALTREXONE .............................................................................................................................. 98
NAME AND ADDRESS .................................................................................................................... 5
N-α-[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE *(N-HYDROXY MDA) 207
NANDROLONE ............................................................................................................................. 98
NAPHAZOLINE ............................................................................................................................. 41, 264
NAPHTHALENE

See also PROHIBITIONS

NAPHTALENEACETIC ACID

See NAA

NAPHTHALOHOS

NAPHTHALOYLINDOLES

NAPHTHALOYLPYRROLES

NAPHTHYLMETHYLMIDENES

NAPHTHYLMETHYLMIDOLES

NAPROXEN

NAPROXEN

NAPRATAM

NAPRALAM

NAPRALAM-1-YL-(1-BUTYLINDOL-3-YL)METHANONE *(JWH-073)

NAPHTHYL ACETAMIDE

NARASIN

NARASSAN

NARATRIPTAN

NATALIZUMAB

NATAMICIN

NATEGLINIDE

n-BUTYL BUTYRATE

n-BUTYL LACTATE

N-COCO-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE

N-CHLOROHEXYLDIAZENIUMDIOXY-POTASSIUM

NEBACUMAB

NEBIVOLOL

NEDOCROMIL

NEEM EXTRACTS

See AZADIRACHTA INDICA EXTRACTS

NEEM

See AZADIRACHTA INDICA

NEFAZODONE

NEFOPAM

NELFINAVIR (includes nelfinavir mesylate)

NEOMYCIN

NEOSTIGMINE

NEPAFENAC

NERIUM OLEANDER

NEROLI OIL

NESIRITIDE

N-ETHYL MDA

See N-ETHYL-α-METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENYDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE

N-ETHYL-α-METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENYDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE *(N-ETHYL MDA)

NETILMICIN

NETOBINIM

NEVIRAPINE

N-ETHOXY MDA

See N-α-[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENYDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE

NIALAMIDE

NICARBAZIN

NICARDINE

NICERGOLINE

NICKEL SULFATE

NICEROSAMIDE

NICOCODINE

NICODICODINE

NICOFURANOSE

NICOMORPHINE

NICORANDIL

NICOTINAMIDE

See NICOTINIC ACID

NICOTINE

NICOTIC ACID

NICOTINYL ALCOHOL
NICOMALONE ................................................................. 99
NIFEDIPINE .................................................................. 99
NIFENAZONE .................................................................. 99
NIKETHAMIDE ............................................................... 99
NILOTINIB ................................................................... 99
NILUTAMIDE .................................................................. 99
NIMESULIDE .................................................................. 99
NIMIDANE ................................................................... 178, 198
NIMODIPINE ................................................................ 100
NIMORAZOLE .................................................................. 100
NIRIDAZOLE .................................................................. 100
NISIN ............................................................................ 221
See also ANTIBIOTIC SUBSTANCES .................................. 56
NISOLDIPINE .................................................................. 100
NITENPYRAM ................................................................ 178
NITISINONE .................................................................. 100
NITRAZEPAM .................................................................. 100, 277
NITRENIDIPINE ............................................................... 100
NITRIC ACID .................................................................. 144, 178, 240, 264
NITRIC OXIDE .................................................................. 100
NITROBENZENE ............................................................... 179, 240, 264
NITROFEN ..................................................................... 198, 275
NITROFURANTOIN ............................................................ 100
NITROFURAZONE ............................................................... 100
NITROGEN MUSTARD
See MUSTINE ..................................................................... 98
NITROPHENOL .................................................................. 179, 240, 264
NITROPRUSSIDES ............................................................ 179, 198, 240, 264
NITROSUCANTATE ................................................................ 144
NITROUS OXIDE .................................................................. 100
NITROXOLINE .................................................................. 100
NITROXYL ......................................................................... 179
NIZATIDINE ....................................................................... .41, 100, 264
N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE *(MBDB) ...................................................... 207
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE ............................................. 4, 143, 177, 240
See also N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE ...................... 136
See also N-(N-OCYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE ................................. 144
N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE .................................. 3, 136, 168, 236
See also N-(N-OCYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE .............................. 144
See also N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE ................................. 143
N-(N-OCYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE .......................................... 4, 144, 179, 240
See also N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE ...................... 136
See also N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE ................................. 143
N,N-BIS(PHENYLAMINE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE ........................................... x, 144, 179, 241, 265
See also N,N-BIS(PHENYLAMINE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE ........................................ 158
N,N-BIS(PHENYLAMINE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE ........................................... 158
N,N-DIALYLDICHLOROACETAMIDE .................................. 134
N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE *(DET) ...................................... 205
N,N-DIMETHYL-4-[PHENYLazo]-BENZENAMINE
See 4-DIMETHYLBenzAMINOAZOBENZENE ....................... 194
N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE (DIMETAMFETAMINE) .... 205
N,N-DIMETHYLBENZAMINE *(DMT) .................................... 205
N-Octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide ..................... 144
N,Oelyl-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE .................................... 179
NOMEGESTROL ................................................................. 100
NOMIFENSINE .................................................................. 100
NON-ACCESS PACKAGING .............................................. 5
NONOXYNOL 9 .................................................................. 144, 179, 240
NON-VOLATILE CONTENT .................................................. 6
NORACYMETHADOL .......................................................... 208
NORADRENALINE ............................................................... 100, 264
19-NORANDROSTENEDION ................................................ 100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORANDROSTENOLONE</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORBOLETHONE</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORBORMIDE</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORCLOSTEBOL</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORCODEINE</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORELGESTROMIN</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORETHANDROLONE</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORETHISTERONE</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORFLOXACIN</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORFLURAZON</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORGESTREL</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORIBOGAINE</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORL TopPHANOL</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORMETHADONE</td>
<td>202, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORMETHANDRONE</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORMORPHINE</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORPITANONE</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTRIPTYLINE</td>
<td>100, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSCAPINE</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also OPIUM</td>
<td>203, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVALURON</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVOBIOCIN</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOXITYLINE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-PHENETHYL-4-PIPERIDONE</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-TALLOW ALKYL-1,3-PROPA NDIAMINE DIACETATE</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTMEG OIL</td>
<td>22, 144, 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTRITION REPLACEMENT PREPARATIONS FOR PARENTERAL ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUX VOMICA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See STRYCHNINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYSTATIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCITHILINONE</td>
<td>41, 49, 101, 264, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See 2-OCTYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTAMYLANINE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTATROPINE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-OCTEN-3-OL</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTHILINONE</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTREOTIDE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTYL ALCOHOLS</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-OCTYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE (OCITHILINONE)</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTYL NITRITE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRLIDONE</td>
<td>4, 144, 179, 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also N-(N-DOCE CYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTRADIODIOL</td>
<td>101, 145, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTRIOL</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTROGENS</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESTRONE</td>
<td>101, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFATUMUMAB</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFLOXACIN</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS (Corymbia citriodora)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL OF TANSY</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See TANACETUM VULGARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL OF TURPENTINE</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLANZAPINE</td>
<td>101, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLAQUINDOX</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLEANDROMYCIN</td>
<td>101, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLEANDRIN</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleic Acid</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-Oleyl-1,3-Diaminopropane</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olmesartan</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olopatadine</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsalazine</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omalizumab</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omega-3-Acid Ethyl Esters</td>
<td>101, 145, 179, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omeprazole</td>
<td>50, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omethoate</td>
<td>145, 203, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ondansetron</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opiramol</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Oil (Bitter)</td>
<td>145, 240, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Oil, Sweet</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orbifloxacin</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orciprenaline</td>
<td>101, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organo Tin Compounds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Tin Organic Compounds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organophosphorus Compound</td>
<td>14, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlistat</td>
<td>50, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornidazole</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornipressin</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orphenadrine</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td>166, 235, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Phenylphenol</td>
<td>146, 241, 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Phthalaldehyde</td>
<td>146, 181, 241, 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthopterin</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Tolidine</td>
<td>200, 244, 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseltamivir</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ouabain</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovandrotone</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxbetrinil</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxabolone</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxacillin</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxadiargyl</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxadiazon</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxadixyl</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalates, Metallic</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic Acid</td>
<td>179, 240, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxaliplatin</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalonitrile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Cyanogen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxamyl</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxandrolone</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxantele Embonate</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxaprozin</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxazepam</td>
<td>102, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxcarbazepine</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxedrine</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxetacaine (oxethazaine)</td>
<td>41, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxethazaine</td>
<td>41, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Oxetacaine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxefendaazele</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxibendaazele</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxiconazole</td>
<td>41, 50, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxitropline</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxolamine</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxolinic Acid</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxpentifylline (pentoxifylline)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxprenolol</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxybutrocaine</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxybutynin</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxycarboxin</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OXYCLOZANIDE ................................................................. 179
OXYCODONE ........................................................................ 203, 277
OXYDEMETHON METHYL .................................................... 198
OXYFLUORFEN ..................................................................... 221
OXYMESTERONE .................................................................. 103
OXYMETAZOLINE ............................................................... 41, 264
OXYMETHOLONE .................................................................. 103
OXYMORPHONE .................................................................... 203
OXYPHENOBUTAZONE .......................................................... 103
OXYPHENCYCLIMINE ............................................................ 103
OXYPHENISATIN .................................................................... 103
OXYPHENONIUM .................................................................... 103
OXYTETRACYCLINE ................................................................ 103, 145
OXYTHIOQUINOX .................................................................. 145
OXYTOCIN ........................................................................... 103, 270

P

PACLITAXEL ........................................................................... 103
PACLOBUTRAZOL ................................................................... 145
PAECILOMYCES LILACINUS STRAIN 251 ................................. 179
PAINT .............................................................................. 6, 18, 272

See also LEAD COMPOUNDS .................................................... 226
PAINT, FIRST SCHEDULE ....................................................... 265, 272
PAINT, SECOND SCHEDULE ................................................... 265, 272
PAINT, THIRD SCHEDULE ...................................................... 272
PALIFERMIN .......................................................................... 103
PALIPERIDONE ...................................................................... 103, 277
PALIVIZUMAB ......................................................................... 103
PALMAROSA OIL ..................................................................... 221
PALMITIC ACID ....................................................................... 221
PALONOSETRON ...................................................................... 103
PAMAQUIN ............................................................................ 103
PAMIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium pamidronate) .............. 103
PANCREATIC ENZYMES .......................................................... 103
PANCURONIUM ....................................................................... 103
PANITUMUMAB ....................................................................... 103
PANTOPRAZOLE ..................................................................... 50, 103
PAPAVERETUM ....................................................................... 277
PAPAVERINE .......................................................................... 41, 103

See also OPIUM ....................................................................... 203, 277
PAPER .................................................................................. 213
PAPER OR FILM, PHOTOGRAPHIC

See PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM ...................................... 213
PARACETAMOL ....................................................................... 42, 50, 103, 265

See also ASPIRIN (+ PARACETAMOL) ...................................... 57
See also METOCLOPRAMIDE (+ PARACETAMOL) .................... 49
See also SALICYLAMIDE (+ PARACETAMOL) ......................... 113
PARA-DICHLOROBENZENE (PDB) ........................................... 134, 235, 258
PARAFFIN OILS

See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ............................................ 139
PARA-FLUOROFENTANYL ....................................................... 208
PARAFORMALDEHYDE .......................................................... 42, 180, 226, 237, 240
PARAHEXYL

See 3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d)
PYRAN .................................................................................. 206
PARALDEHYDE ....................................................................... 104
PARAMETHADIONE .................................................................. 104
PARAMETHASONE .................................................................... 104
PARAQUAT ............................................................................. 198
PARATHION ............................................................................ 198
PARATHION-METHYL ................................................................ 180, 198
PARBENDAZOLE ..................................................................... 180
PERICYAZINE ................................................................. 104
PERHEXILINE ................................................................... 104
PERGOLIDE ......................................................................... 104
PATCHOULI OIL ............................................................... 221
PAZOPANIB ........................................................................ 104
PCBS

See POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

PCE

See ETICYCLIDINE ................................................................ 206

PCP

See PHENCYCLIDINE ................................................................. 208

PCPY

See ROLICYCLIDINE ................................................................. 208

PDB

See PARA-DICHLOROBENZENE ............................................. 235

PEBULATE ........................................................................... 180
PECAZINE ........................................................................... 104
PECTINASE ......................................................................... 222
PEFLOXACIN ....................................................................... 104
PEGAPTANIB ....................................................................... 104
PEGFILGRASTIM .................................................................. 104
PEGINTERFERON .................................................................. 104
PEGVISOMANT ..................................................................... 104
PEMETREXED ....................................................................... 104
PEMOLINE ........................................................................... 104
PEMIPIDINE ......................................................................... 104
PENBUTOLOL ....................................................................... 104
PENICLOVIR .......................................................................... 42, 104
PENCONAZOLE ....................................................................... 145
PENCYCURON ........................................................................ 222
PENDIMETHALIN ............................................................... 145
PENETHAMATE ..................................................................... 104
PENCILLAMINE ..................................................................... 104
PENNYROYAL OIL............................................................... 22, 180, 240
PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE

See QUINTOZENE

PENTACHLOROPHENOL ......................................................... 180, 198, 265
PENTADECANOIC ACID ......................................................... 222
PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE ........................................... 104
PENTAGASTRIN .................................................................... 104
PENTAMETHIONIUM ............................................................ 104
PENTAMIDINE (includes pentamidine isethionate) ................ 104
PENTAZOCINE ....................................................................... 203, 277
PENTHIENATE ....................................................................... 104
PENTHIOPYRAD ..................................................................... 145
PENTOBARBITONE .............................................................. 104, 203, 277
PENTOLINIUM ......................................................................... 104
PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM ........................................... 104
PENTOXIFYLLINE

See OXENTIFYLLINE ................................................................. 102

PEPAP

See 1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE .......... 208
PEPPERMINT OIL ................................................................. 222
PERACETIC ACID ................................................................... 145, 180, 240, 265
PERFLUIDONE ......................................................................... 180
PERGOLIDE ........................................................................... 105
PERHEXILINE ......................................................................... 105
PERICYZINE .......................................................................... 105, 277
PERINDOPRIL .......................................................................... 105
PERMANGANATES .................................................................. 180, 265
PERMETHRIN ......................................................................... 105, 145, 180
PERPHENAZINE ..................................................................... 105, 277
PERTUSSIS ANTIGEN .................................................. 105
PESTICIDE ........................................................................ 6
PETASITES ....................................................................... 226
PETHIDINE ................................................................. 203, 277
PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE A
See 4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE .......... 201
PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE B
See 4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER .......... 203
PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE C
See 1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID .......... 202
PETROL ............................................................................ 20, 146, 240
See also BENZENE ......................................................... 192
See also MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS .............. 213
PETROLEUM OILS See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
PHEDRAZINE ..................................................................... 42
PHENACEMIDE .......................................................... 105
PHENACETIN .................................................................. 105
PHENADOXONE *(JWH-018) ........................................ 208
PHENAGLYCODOL .......................................................... 105
PHENAMPROPIDE .......................................................... 208
PHENAZOCINE .............................................................. 208
PHENAZONE .................................................................... 42, 105, 146
PHENAZOPYRIDINE .......................................................... 105
PHENCYCLIDINE *(PCP) .................................................. 208
PHENIDMETRAZINE .......................................................... 203
PHENELZINE ..................................................................... 105, 277
N-PHENETHYL-4-PIPERIDONE ........................................ 208
PHENETICILLIN .............................................................. 105
PHENFORMIN ................................................................. 105
PHENGLUTARIMIDE ......................................................... 105
PHENINDIONE .................................................................. 105
PHENIRAMINE ............................................................... 42, 50, 105, 277
PHENISATIN ...................................................................... 105
PHENISOPHAM ................................................................. 146
PHENMEDIPHAM ............................................................. 222
PHENMETRAZINE ............................................................ 203
PHENOBARBITONE ............................................................. 105, 277
PHENOL .......................................................................... 43, 105, 146, 181, 265
See also CREOSOTE .......................................................... 165
PHENOLPHTHALEIN .......................................................... 105
PHENOLS ....................................................................... 241, 265
PHENOMORPHAN ............................................................. 208
PHENOPERIDINE ............................................................. 203, 277
PHENOTHIAZINE ............................................................... 181
PHENOXYBENZAMINE ........................................................ 105
PHENOXYMETHYLacenillin ............................................. 105
PHENSUXIMIDE ............................................................... 105
PHENTERMINE ................................................................... 105, 229
PHENTHIMENTONIUM .......................................................... 105
PHENTOLAMINE .............................................................. 105
PHENYL MERCURIC CHLORIDE See MERCURY
PHENYL METHYL KETONE ................................................... 4, 146, 241
1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPTHOYL)INDOLE *(JWH-122) .............. 208
PHENYLACYCLINDINES ...................................................... 208
PHENYLBUTAZONE ............................................................ 105
PHENYLENEDIAMINES ..................................................... 181, 226, 241, 265
PHENYLEPHRINE ............................................................. 43, 106, 265
See also CODEINE (+ PHENYLEPHRINE) .................................... 34
See also PARACETAMOL (+ PHENYLEPHRINE) ................................... 42
1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE *(PEPAP) .......... 208
PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE ............................................. 198, 275
N.N-BIS(PHENYL METHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE ..... x, 144, 179, 241, 265
See also N.N-BIS(PHENYL METHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE ........ 158
N.N-BIS(PHENYL METHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE ........... 158, 241, 265
See also N.N-BIS(PHENYL METHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE ........ 158
4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE B) .... 203
PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE .......................................................... 106, 265
PHENYLTOLOXAMINE ............................................................... 106, 277
PHENCYTOIN ........................................................................... 106, 265
PHOLCODINE ........................................................................... 43, 106, 203, 277
PHORATE ...................................................................................... 198
PHOSALONE .................................................................................. 181
PHOSFOLAN .................................................................................. 198
PHOSMET ....................................................................................... 181
PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC .......................................................... 198, 275
PHOSPHINE .................................................................................. 198, 275
PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE 5 INHIBITORS ................................ 106
PHOSPHONIC ACID ................................................................. 146, 241, 265
PHOSPHORIC ACID ................................................................. 146, 181, 241, 265
PHOSPHORUS ........................................................................... 265, 270
PHOSPHORUS (YELLOW) ........................................................... 265
PHOSPHOURUS ACID .................................................................

See PHOSPHONIC ACID

PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM .................................................... 213
PHOXIM ......................................................................................... 181

PHP

See ROLICYCLIDINE ................................................................. 208
PHTHALYSULFATHIAZOLE ............................................................. 106
PHYSOSTIGMINE ........................................................................ 106
PHYTASE ..................................................................................... 222
PHYTONEMADIONE

See VITAMIN K

PICARIDIN .................................................................................. 146
PICLORAM ................................................................................... 222
PICOLINAFEN ............................................................................ 222
PICRIC ACID ............................................................................... 241, 265
PICROTOXIN ................................................................................ 106
PIGEON POX VACCINE .............................................................. 124
PIGMENTS .................................................................................... 213
PILOCARPINE .............................................................................. 106
PIMARCCIN

See NATAMYCIN

PIMECROLIMUS ........................................................................ 106
PIMELIC ACID ............................................................................. 222
PIMINODINE .............................................................................. 208
PIMOBENDAN ............................................................................ 106
PIMOZIDE .................................................................................... 106, 277
PINACIDIL .................................................................................... 106
PINDOLOL ..................................................................................... 106
PINDONE ...................................................................................... 182
PINE OILS .................................................................................... 146, 182
PINOXADEN ............................................................................... 146, 182
PIOGLITAZONE ........................................................................... 146
PIPECURONIUM .......................................................................... 106
PIPEMIDIC ACID ......................................................................... 106
PIPENZOLATE ............................................................................. 106
PIPER METHYSTICUM (kava) ...................................................... 106
PIPERACILLIN ............................................................................. 107
PIPERAZINE .................................................................................. 43, 146
PIPERAZINE OESTRONE SULFATE

See ESTROPISPIATE ................................................................. 78
PIPERIDINE .................................................................................. 107
PIPERIDOLATE ............................................................................ 107
PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE ............................................................... 222
PIPEROPHOS .......................................................... 182
PIPOBROMAN .................................................................. 107
PIPOTHIAZINE .................................................................. 107
PIPRADROL ...................................................................... 107
PIRACETAM ..................................................................... 107
PIRIBUTEROL ................................................................... 107
PIRENOXINE (catalin) ...................................................... 107
PIRENZEPINE ................................................................... 107
PIRETANIDE ...................................................................... 107
PIRIMICARB ..................................................................... 146, 182
PIRIMPHOS-ETHYL ................................................................ 182
PIRIMPHOS-METHYL ................................................................ 182
PIRITRAMIDE ..................................................................... 203
PIROXICAM ...................................................................... 107
PIRPROFEN ....................................................................... 107
PITAVASTATIN .................................................................... 107
PITUITARY HORMONES .................................................. 107
PIVAMPICILLIN ................................................................... 107
PIZOTIFEN ......................................................................... 107, 277
PLASMA SUBSTITUTES
See DEXTRANS, GELATIN – SUCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES .................. 212
PLASMA-DERIVED THERAPEUTIC PROTEINS
See HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS ........................................... 212
PLERIXAFOR ..................................................................... 107
PLICAMYCIN ...................................................................... 107
PMA
See 4-METHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE .................. 207
PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE ............................................... 107
PODOPHYLLIN ..................................................................... 266
See also PODOPHYLLUM EMODI ....................................... 43, 50, 108
See also PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM ................................... 43, 50, 108
See also PODOPHYLLUM RESIN ......................................... 270
PODOPHYLLOTOXIN ................................................................ 43, 50, 107, 266
PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) .................................. 43, 50, 108
PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) ............................. 43, 50, 108
PODOPHYLLUM RESIN (podophyllin) .................................. 270
POIZON .................................................................................. 6
POLIDEXIDE ........................................................................ 108
POLIHEXANIDE ................................................................... 146, 266
POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE .................................................. 108
POLIXETONIUM SALTS .......................................................... 146, 182
POLOXALENE ..................................................................... 222
POLY (GNRF) OVALBUMIN ............................................... 222
POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE .............. 222
POLY(1-OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL) ............................................ 146
POLY(1-OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL), α-[2-[6-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)AMINO]-2-OXOETHYL]-α-HYDROXY-MONO-C13-15-ALKYL ETHERS ........................................ 146, 241, 266
POLYACRYLAMIDE ................................................................ 108
POLYDADMAC
See POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE .............. 222
POLYESTRADIOL .................................................................. 108
POLYETHANOXY (15) TALLOW AMINE ................................. 146, 241, 266
POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF HELICO ZEA OCCLUSION BODIES .......... 222
POLYLACTIC ACID ................................................................ 108
POLYMXYVIN ..................................................................... 108
POLYSILICONE-15
See DIMETHICODIETHYLBENZALMALONATE
POLSORBATE 20 ................................................................... 222
POLYSULFATED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANs .............................. 108
POLYTHIAZIDE ................................................................... 108
POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE ............................................ 201
PORACTANT ........................................................................ 108
PORCELAIN ......................................................................... 213
PORCINE SOMATOTROPHIN ................................................................. 222
POSACONAZOLE .............................................................................. 108
POTASSIUM AZELOYL DIGLYCINATE ................................................. 182
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE .............................................................. 222
POTASSIUM BROMIDE ...................................................................... 108
POTASSIUM BROMATE ..................................................................... 182, 242
POTASSIUM CARBONATE .................................................................. 108
POTASSIUM CHLORATE ..................................................................... 43, 146, 242
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE ................................................................. 147, 242, 266
POTASSIUM CHROMATE ...................................................................... vi
POTASSIUM CYANIDE .......................................................................... 162
POTASSIUM CYANATE ........................................................................ 272
POTASSIUM CYANIDE .......................................................................... 182, 242
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE ................................................................. 22, 147, 182, 226, 242, 266
POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE .......................................................... 147, 242, 266
POTASSIUM NITRITE ......................................................................... 147, 182, 198, 242, 266
POTASSIUM NITRITE ........................................................................... 108
POTASSIUM NITRATE .......................................................................... 180
POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT ......................... 147, 182, 242
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE ................................................................. 183, 242, 266
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE ................................................................. 108
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE ................................................................. 108
POTASSIUM SALTS ............................................................................. 127, 154, 224
POTASSIUM SORBATE ........................................................................ 129, 158, 192, 234, 255, 274
POTASSIUM SULFATE ........................................................................ 108
POTASSIUM SULFITE ......................................................................... 147, 242, 266
POULTRY VACCINES .......................................................................... 124
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PRACTOLOL .................................................................................. 109
PROTHIONAMIDE .......................................................... 50, 109, 277
PROCYCLIDINE .................................................................. 43, 109
PROCYMIDONE ..................................................................... 198
PROFENOFOS ...................................................................... 183
PROFOXYDIM ...................................................................... 147
PROGESTERONE ..................................................................... 109, 147, 270
PROGESTOGENS ..................................................................... 110
PROGLUMIDE ......................................................................... 110
PROGUANIL ........................................................................... 110
PROHEPTAZINE ..................................................................... 208
PROHEXADIONE CALCIUM ...................................................... 147
PROHIBITIONS ..................................................................... 19, 24
PROHIBITIONS ON SALE, PRESCRIBING AND POSSESSION .......... 26
PROLINTANE ......................................................................... 110
PROMACYL ............................................................................. 183
PROMAZINE .......................................................................... 110, 277
PROMETHAZINE .................................................................... 43, 50, 110, 278
PROMETRYN .......................................................................... 147
PROMOXOLANE ..................................................................... 110
PROPACHLOR ......................................................................... 183
PROPafenone .......................................................................... 110
PROPAMIDINE ....................................................................... 44, 110
PROPAMOCARB ...................................................................... 147
PROPANIDID .......................................................................... 110
PROPANIL ................................................................................. 147
PROPANTHELINE ..................................................................... 110
PROPACUZAFOP ..................................................................... 147
PROPARGITE .......................................................................... 183
PROPENTOFYLLINE .................................................................. 110
PROPERIDINE ......................................................................... 208
PROPETAMPHOS .................................................................... 183
PROPETANDROL ....................................................................... 110
PROPICONAZOLE ................................................................... 147, 183
PROPINEB ................................................................................. 14, 183

See also DITHIOCARBAMATES

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES ..................................................... 110
PROPIONIC ACID ..................................................................... 147, 183, 242, 266
PROPIRAM ............................................................................... 203
PROPOFOL ................................................................................ 110
PROPOXUR ............................................................................. 148, 183
PROPANOLOL .......................................................................... 110, 270
PROPYL ACETATES ............................................................... 148, 270
PROPYLENE GLYCOL ............................................................. 222
2-PROPYLENE GLYCOL 1-MONOMETHYL ETHER ......................... 222
PROPYLENE OXIDE ................................................................... 198, 275
PROPYLEXEDRINE ..................................................................... 110
PROPYLTHIOURACIL ............................................................. 110
PROPYPHENAZONE .................................................................. 110
PROPYZAMIDE ........................................................................ 148
PROQUAZONE .......................................................................... 110
PROQUINAZID ......................................................................... 183
PROSCILLARIDIN .................................................................... 110
PROSTAGLANDINS .................................................................... 110
PROSTIANOL .............................................................................. 110
PROSULFOCARB ...................................................................... 183
PROSULFURON ........................................................................ 183
PROTAMINE .............................................................................. 110
PROTHIOCONAZOLE .............................................................. 222
PROTHIOCONAZOLE-DESCHLORO ........................................... 148
PROTHIOCONAZOLE-TRIAZOLIDINETHIONE .................................. 148
PROTHIOFOS ........................................................................... 183
PROTHIONAMIDE .................................................................... 110
PROTHIPENDYL ........................................................................ 110
PROTIRELIN
PROTOVERATRINES
PROTRIPTYLINE
PROXYMETACaine
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS
SILOXINE
See 3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE
SILOCYBINE
SILOTSIN
See 3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE
PORTERIUM spp
PULMONARIA spp
PYMETROZINE
PYRACLOFOS
PYRAMOPIELIN
PYRAZOPHOS
PYRETHRIC ACIDS
See PYRETHRINS
PYRETHRINS
PYRETHROLONE
See PYRETHRINS
PYRIDABEN
PYRIDALYL
PYRIDATE
PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE
PYRIDOSTIGMINE
PYRIDOXAL
PYRIDOXAMINE
PYRIDOXINE
PYRIFENOX
PYRIMETHAMINE
PYRIMETHANIL
PYRINURON
PYRIPROLE
PYRIPROXYFEN
PYRITHIOBAC SODIUM
PYRITHIONE COPPER
PYRITHIONE ZINC
PYROVALERONE
PYROXASULFONE
PYROXSULAM
PYRVINIUM
Q
QUASSIA
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS
QUAZEPAM
QUETIAPINE
QUINAGOLIDE
QUINALBARBITONE
QUINAPRIL
QUINBOLONE
QUINCLORAC
QUINETHAZONE
QUINIDINE
QUININE
QUINSOCAINE (dimethisoquin)
QUINOXYFEN
QUINTOZENE
QUINUPRISTIN
QUIZALOFOP ETHYL
QUIZALOFOP ETHYL (D + ISOMER)
QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL
QUIZALOFOP-P-TEFURYL

R

RABBIT ANTI-HUMAN THYMOCYTE IMMUNOGLOBULIN
See IMMUNOGLOBULINS RABEPRAZOLE

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RADIOPAQUES
See RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA

RALOXIFENE

RALTEGRAVIR

RALTITREXED

RAMIPRIL

RANIBIZUMAB

RANITIDINE

RAPACURONIUM

RASAGILINE

RASBURICASE

RAUWOLFA SERPENTINA

RAUWOLFA VOMITORIA

RAZOXANE

REBOXETINE

RECOMBINANT FOLLICLE STIMULANT
See CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA

RECOMBINANT HUMAN FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE
See FOLLITROPIN ALPHA
See FOLLITROPIN BETA

RED YEAST RICE

REDUCERS
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS

REMIFENTANIL

REMOXIPRIDE

REPAGLINIDE

REQUIRED ADVISORY STATEMENTS FOR MEDICINE LABELS

RESERPINE

RESMETHRIN

RESTRICTED FLOW INSERT

RETEPLASE

RIBAVIRIN

RIFABUTIN

RIFAMPICIN

RIFAMCYCIN

RIFAPENTINE

RIFAXIMIN

RILPIVIRINE

RILUZOLE

RIMEXOLOL

RIMITEROL

RIMEXOLONE

RILUZOLE

RIFAMPICIN

RIFAPENTINE

RIBAVIRIN

RESMETHRIN

REMIFENTANIL

REDUCERS

QUANTA

RAUWOLFA SERPENTINA

RANIBIZUMAB

RADIOISOTOPES

RALOXIFENE

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)

RADIOISOTOPES

RIGIN

REMIFENTANIL

RAGUZINE

RADIOPAQUES

RABIES VACCINE

RACEMETHORPHAN

RACEMORAMIDE

RACEMORPHAN

RACTOPAMINE

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES)
RIMSLFURON ........................................................................................................................................ 149
RISEDRONIC ACID .............................................................................................................................. 112
RISPERIDONE ...................................................................................................................................... 112, 278
RITODRINE ......................................................................................................................................... 113
RITONAVIR .......................................................................................................................................... 113
RITUXIMAB ......................................................................................................................................... 113
RIVAROXBAN ....................................................................................................................................... 113
RIVASTIGMINE ..................................................................................................................................... 113
RIZATRIPTAN ....................................................................................................................................... 113
ROBENACOXIB ..................................................................................................................................... 113
ROBENIDINE ....................................................................................................................................... 149
ROCURONIIRO .................................................................................................................................... 113
ROFECOXIB .......................................................................................................................................... 113
ROFLUMILAST ..................................................................................................................................... 113
ROLICYCLIDINE *(PHP or PCPY) ....................................................................................................... 208
ROLITETRACYCLINE .......................................................................................................................... 113
ROMIFIDINE ....................................................................................................................................... 113
ROMIPLOSTIM ..................................................................................................................................... 113
RONDIAZOLE ...................................................................................................................................... 113
ROPINIRELO ....................................................................................................................................... 113
ROPIVACAINE ...................................................................................................................................... 113
ROSEMARY OIL .................................................................................................................................... 222
See also CAMPHOR ............................................................................................................................ 130, 160
See also CINEOLE .................................................................................................................................. 162
ROSIGLITAZONE ................................................................................................................................... 113
ROSOXACIN ......................................................................................................................................... 113
ROSUVASTATIN ................................................................................................................................... 113
ROTHENONE ...................................................................................................................................... 184
ROTIOTLINE ........................................................................................................................................ 113, 278
ROXIBOLONE ..................................................................................................................................... 113
ROXITHROMYCIN ................................................................................................................................. 113
RUBELLA VACCINE ............................................................................................................................ 113
RUBOIXSTAUROIN ............................................................................................................................... 113
RUPATADINE ....................................................................................................................................... 113, 278

S

S.S.S-TRIBUTYLPHOSPHOROTRITHIOATE
See TRIBUFO S ...................................................................................................................................... 200
SABADILLA
See SCHOENOCAULON OFFICINALE .................................................................................................... 114
SAFLUFENACIL ..................................................................................................................................... 149, 199
SAFROLE ................................................................................................................................................ 184, 226, 242, 267
See also SASSAFRAS OIL ...................................................................................................................... 185
SAGE OIL (Dalmatian) .......................................................................................................................... 23, 184, 242
SAGE OIL (Spanish) ............................................................................................................................. 222
See also CAMPHOR ............................................................................................................................. 130, 160
SALBUTAMOL ....................................................................................................................................... 50, 113, 267
SALCATONIN ......................................................................................................................................... 113
SALE OR SUPPLY ................................................................................................................................. 25
SALICYLAMIDE ..................................................................................................................................... 44, 113, 267
See also ASPIRIN (+SALICYLAMIDE) ................................................................................................. 57
See also PARACTAMOL (+SALICYLAMIDE) .......................................................................................... 103
SALICYLAMIDE ..................................................................................................................................... 149
SALICYLIC ACID .................................................................................................................................. 50
SALINOMYCIN ...................................................................................................................................... 113, 185
SALMETEROL ....................................................................................................................................... 114
SALVIA DIVINORUM .............................................................................................................................. 208
SALVINORIN A
See METHYL (2S, 4aR, 6aR, 7R, 9S, 10aS, 10bR)-9-ACETOXY-6a,10b-DIMETHYL-4,10-DIOXODODECAHYDRO-2-(3-FURYL)-2H-NAPHTHO[2,1-c]PYRAN-7-CARBOXYLATE ........................................................................ 207
SANDALWOOD OIL ................................................................................................................................. 222
SANTONIN ............................................................................................................................................. 50
SITAGLIPTIN ................................................................. 114
SAQUINAVIR ............................................................. 114
SASSAFRAS OIL ......................................................... 185, 242, 267
SAVIN(ES) See JUNIPERUS SABINE ......................................... 226
SAXAGLIPTIN ........................................................... 114
SCABBY MOUTH VACCINE ............................................. 124
SCHEONOCaulON OFFICINALE (sabadiilla) ......................... 114
SCHRADAN ............................................................... 199
SCOPOLIA CARNIOLICA ................................................ 114
SEAWEED & UNFRACTIONED SEAWEED EXTRACTS .......... 222
SECButOBARBITONE ................................................... 203, 278
SECOBARBITAL See QUINALBARBITONE
SECOND SCHEDULE PAINTS ........................................ 6, 265, 272
SEEDS ........................................................................... 214
SELAMECTIN ............................................................... 149
SELECTED CONTAINER .................................................. 6
SELECTED CONTAINERS AND MEASURE PACKS ............ 16
SELEgILINE ................................................................. 114
SELENIUM .................................................................. 5, 44, 114, 185, 199, 270, 272
SELENIUM ARSENeIDE See ARSENIC ........................................ 191
See SELENIUM ............................................................ 199
SELENIUM COMPOUNDS ............................................... 242, 267, 272
SELENIUM SULFIDE See SELENIUM ..................................... 44
SEMDURAMICIN .......................................................... 185, 199
SENECIO spp .................................................................. 226
SERMORELIN ............................................................... 114
SERTINDOLE ................................................................. 114
SERTRALINE ................................................................. 114
SETHOXYDIM ............................................................... 149
SEVELAMER ................................................................. 114
SEVOFLURANE ............................................................. 114
SEX HORMONES .......................................................... 114
SHUI OIL See CAMPHOR ................................................... 114
SIBUTRAMINE .............................................................. 114
SIDURON ....................................................................... 149
SILANDRONE ............................................................... 114
SILDENAFIL ................................................................. 114
SILICOFLUORIC ACID See HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID
SILICOFLUORIDES ......................................................... 149, 185, 242
See also FLUORIDES .................................................... 261
SILICONEs ................................................................. 114, 226
SILVER ......................................................................... 44, 267
See also SILVER NITRATE .............................................. 185
SILVER NITRATE .......................................................... 185
SILVER SALTS ............................................................. 242
SILVER SULFADIAZINE .................................................. 114
SIMAZINE ................................................................. 222
SIMVASTATIN ............................................................. 115
SINBIoALLERThRIN ....................................................... 149, 186
SINGLE-USE TUBES ..................................................... 214
SIROLIMUS ................................................................. 115
SISOMICIN (sisomycin) .................................................. 115
SITAGLIPTIN ............................................................... 115
SITAXENTAN ............................................................... 115, 229, 267, 280
SLIMICIDES ................................................................. 212
SMELLING SALTS See AMMONIA ....................................... 254
SODIUM

See also CHROMIUM........................................................................................................... 272
SODIUM ALUMINATE ........................................................................................................... 186, 243, 267
SODIUM BICARBONATE ...................................................................................................... 222
SODIUM BROMATE ............................................................................................................. 186, 243
SODIUM BROMIDE ............................................................................................................. 115
SODIUM CARBONATE

See ALKALINE SALTS
SODIUM CELLULOSE PHOSPHATE ...................................................................................... 115
SODIUM CHLORATE ........................................................................................................... 149, 243, 267
SODIUM CHROMATE

See CHROMATES.............................................................................................................. 162
SODIUM CLODRONATE

See CLODRONIC ACID ....................................................................................................... 67
SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE .................................................................................................. 149, 243
SODIUM DIACETATE .......................................................................................................... 115
SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE

See also DICHLOROISOCYANURATES .............................................................................. 258
SODIUM 2,2-DICHLOROPROPIONATE

See 2,2-DPA
SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE ........................................................................ 149, 243, 267
SODIUM FLUORIDE ............................................................................................................. 267
SODIUM HYDROGEN SULFATE ........................................................................................... 149, 243, 267
SODIUM HYDROSULFITE .................................................................................................... 149, 243, 267
SODIUM HYDROXIDE ......................................................................................................... 23, 149, 186, 226, 243, 267
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

See CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS .................................................................................. 131, 161
SODIUM LAURETH-6 CARBOXYLATE ................................................................................ 149, 243, 267
SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE .................................................................................................. 186, 243
SODIUM METABISULPHITE ................................................................................................. 150, 243, 267
SODIUM MORRHUATE ......................................................................................................... 115
SODIUM NITRITE .................................................................................................................. 44, 150, 186, 199, 243, 268
SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE .................................................................................................. 115
SODIUM OXALATE ................................................................................................................ vi
SODIUM OXYBATE

See 4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID
SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) ............................................................. 150, 187, 243
SODIUM PERSULFATE ......................................................................................................... 187, 243, 268
SODIUM PHOSPHATE ........................................................................................................... 51, 115
See also ALKALINE SALTS
SODIUM PICOSULFATE ......................................................................................................... 51
SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE .............................................................................. 115, 150
SODIUM PROPIONATE ........................................................................................................ 222
SODIUM SALICYLATE .......................................................................................................... 115
SODIUM SALTS

See ALKALINE SALTS .......................................................................................................... 127, 154, 224
See BIFLUORIDES .............................................................................................................. 129, 158, 192, 234, 255, 274
SODIUM SILICATE(S)

See ALKALINE SALTS
SODIUM STANNATE ............................................................................................................ 150, 243
SODIUM SULFIDE ............................................................................................................... 150, 187, 243, 268
SODIUM TETRADECYLSULFATE ........................................................................................... 115
SODIUM TRICHLOORACETATE ............................................................................................... 243
SOLANACEOUS ALKALOIDS

See ATropa BELLaDONNA ........................................................................................................ 32
See ATROPINE ...................................................................................................................... 32
See DATURA ......................................................................................................................... 34
See DATURA STRAMONIUM ............................................................................................... 34
See DATURA TATULA .......................................................................................................... 34
See DubOISIA LEICHnARDTII ............................................................................................... 36
See DubOISIA MYOPOROIDES ............................................................................................ 36
See HYOSCINE ..................................................................................................................... 38
See HYOSCYAMINE .............................................................................................................. 39
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOLASODINE</td>
<td>39, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLID</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLIFENACIN</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLVENTS</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMATOSTATIN</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMATOTROPIN EQUINE</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone)</td>
<td>115, 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONTQUINE</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORAFENIB</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOTALOL</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARFLOXACIN</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARTEINE</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECTINOMYCIN</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPINETORAM</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPINOSAD</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIRAMYCIN</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIAPRIL</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIRONOLACTONE</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIROTERAMAT</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIROXAMINE</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQUILL</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STABAXOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See 2,2',6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANOLONE</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANZOLOL</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAPHISAGRIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See DELPHINUM STAPHISAGRIA</strong></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAR ANISE OIL</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATEMENTS OF QUANTITY, PROPORTION OR STRENGTH</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATINS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See HMG-CoA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS</strong></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAVUDINE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STENBOLONE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERIC ACID</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEROID HORMONES</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEROIDAL AGENTS, ANABOLIC</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEROIDAL AGENTS, ANDROGENIC</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STILBOESTROL (diethylstilboestrol)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STORAGE</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See 2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE</strong></td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAMONIUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See DATURA STRAMONIUM</strong></td>
<td>34, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See DATURA TATULA</strong></td>
<td>34, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STREPTODORNASE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STREPTOKINASE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STREPTOMYCIN</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRONTIUM CHROMATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See CHROMATES</strong></td>
<td>162, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See CHROMIUM</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRONTIUM RANELATE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STROPHANTHUS spp</td>
<td>116, 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRYCHNINE</td>
<td>26, 116, 199, 243, 270, 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRYCHNOS spp</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STYRAMATE</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STYRENE</td>
<td>4, 150, 243, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCCIMER</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCCINYLATED &amp; ETHERIFIED STARCHES</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCRALFATE</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFENTANIL</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGAMMADEX</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULBACTAM</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SULCOFURON..............................................................................................187, 199, 243, 275
SULCONAZOLE .......................................................................................... 44, 116
SULESOMAB ............................................................................................... 222
SULFACETAMIDE .......................................................................................51, 116, 150

*See also* SULFONAMIDES

SULFADIAZINE .........................................................................................116, 150
SULFADIMETHOXINE ............................................................................... 116
SULFADIMIDINE ......................................................................................... 116
SULFADOXINE ............................................................................................. 116
SULFAFURAZOLE ......................................................................................... 116
SULFAGUANIDINE ....................................................................................... 116
SULFAMERAZINE ......................................................................................... 116, 150
SULFAMETHIZOLE ....................................................................................... 116
SULFAMETHOXAZOLE ............................................................................... 116
SULFAMETHOXYDIAZINE ....................................................................... 116
SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE .................................................................. 116
SULFAMETROLE ......................................................................................... 117
SULFAMIC ACID ......................................................................................... 150, 187, 243, 268
SULFAMONEMETHOXINE ....................................................................... 117
SULFAMOXOLE ........................................................................................... 117
SULFAPHENAZOLE ..................................................................................... 117
SULFAPYRIDINE ........................................................................................ 117
SULFAQUINOCALINE ............................................................................... 117
SULFASALAZINE ......................................................................................... 117
SULFATHIAZOLE ......................................................................................... 117, 150
SULFATROXAZOLE ..................................................................................... 117
SULFENTRAZONE ....................................................................................... 199
SULFINPYRAZINE ....................................................................................... 117
SULFLURAMID ............................................................................................. 187
SULFOMETURON-METHYL .................................................................... 150
SULFOMYXIN ............................................................................................. 117
SULFONAL

*See* SULFONMETHANE.......................................................................... 117

SULFONAMIDES ......................................................................................... 117
SULFONMETHANE (sulfonal and alkyl sulfonals) ...................................... 117
SULFOSULFURON ...................................................................................... 222
SULFOTEP .................................................................................................. 199
SULFURIC ACID .......................................................................................... 187, 244, 268
SULFURYL FLUORIDE ............................................................................... 187
SULINDAC ................................................................................................. 117

SULPHANILAMIDE

*See* SULFONAMIDES

SULPHATED POLYSACCHARIDES .............................................................. 223
SULPROFOS .............................................................................................. 187
SULTAMICILLIN ........................................................................................ 117
SULTHIAME ............................................................................................... 117
SUMATRIPTAN ........................................................................................... 117
SUNITINIB .................................................................................................. 117
SUPROFEN ................................................................................................. 117
SUTILAINS ................................................................................................. 117
SUXAMETHONIUM ..................................................................................... 117
SUXETHIONIUM ........................................................................................ 117
SYMPHYTUM spp (Comfrey) .................................................................... 150, 226, 268
SYNEPHRINE

*See* OXEDRINE

SYNTHETIC CANNABINOMIMETICS ......................................................... 209

T

2,4,5-T ........................................................................................................ 187
TACRINE ..................................................................................................... 117
TACROLIMUS ............................................................................................. 117
TADALAFIL ................................................................................................. 117
TAFLUPROST

TALIGLUCERASE ALFA

N-TALLOW ALKYL-1,3-PROPANEDIAMINE DIACETATE

TALLOW ALKYLAMINE ACETATES

TAMOXIFEN

TAMSULOSIN

TANACETUM VULGARE

TANNIC ACID

TANNIC ACID/BENZYL ALCOHOL

TANSY OIL

See TANACETUM VULGARE

TAPENTADOL

TAR

See PHENOL

TAR ACIDS

TASONERMIN

TAZAROTENE

TAZOBACTAM

2,3,6-TBA

TBTO

See TRI-ALKYL TIN COMPOUNDS/SALTS

T-CELL RECEPTOR ANTIBODY

TCMB 2-[THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO]BENZOTHIAZOLE

TCP

See TENOCYCLIDINE

TDE (1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS[4-CHLOROPHENYL]ETHANE)

TEA TREE OIL

See MELALEUCA OIL

TEBUCONAZOLE

TEBUFENZIDE

TEBUFENPYRAD

TEBUTHIURON

TEFLUTHRIN

TEGAFUR

TEGASEROD

TEICOPLANIN

TELBIVUDINE

TELITHROMYCIN

TELMSARTAN

TEMAZEPAM

TEMEDPHOS

TEMOZOLOMIDE

TEMSIROLIMUS

TENECTEPLASE

TENIPOSIDE

TENOCYCLIDINE *(TCP)

TENOFOVIR

TENOXICAM

TEPOXALIN

TEPP

TEPRAŁOXYDIM

TERAZOSIN

TERBACIL

TERBINAFINE

TERBUCONAZOLE

See TEBUCONAZOLE

TERBUFOS

TERBUTALINE

TERBUTYLALZINE

TERBUTRYN

TERFENADINE

See also ANTIHISTAMINES

TERIPARATIDE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THINNERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOACETAZONE</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOBENCARB</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOCARLIDE</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-[THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO]BENZOTHIAZOLE</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See TCMTB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIODICARB</td>
<td>151, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOFANOX</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOFENTANYL</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOGUANINE</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOMESTERONE (tiomestron)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOMETON</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOPENTONE</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOPHANATE-METHYL</td>
<td>152, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOPROPAZATE</td>
<td>119, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOPROPERAZINE</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIORIDAZINE</td>
<td>119, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOSTREPTON</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOTEPAC</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOTHIXENEC</td>
<td>120, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOURACIL</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOURACIL</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIOURAEN</td>
<td>120, 188, 244, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIRAM</td>
<td>14, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also DITHIOCARBAMATES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIRD SCHEDULE PAINT</td>
<td>7, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THUIONE</td>
<td>23, 188, 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also SAGE OIL</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYME OIL</td>
<td>23, 152, 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYMOXAMINE (includes thymoxamine hydrochloride)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROID</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See THYROTROPIN THYROTROPHIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROTROPHIN RELEASING FACTOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See PROTIRELIN THYROXINE</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROXINE (includes thyroxine sodium)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIAGABINE</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIAMULIN</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIAPROFENIC ACID</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIARAMIDE</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIBOLONE</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TICAGRELOR</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TICARCILIN</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TICLOPIDINE</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIEMONIUM</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIENILIC ACID</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIGECYCLINE</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIGLOIDINE</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILETAMINE</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILDINE</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILMICOSIN</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TILDURONIC ACID (includes disodium tiludronate)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMBER</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMOLOL</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINIDAZOLE</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINTER(S)</td>
<td>7, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also LEAD COMPOUNDS</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINZAPARIN (includes tinzaparin sodium)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIOCARBAZIL</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TIOCONAZOLE .............................................................................................................. 44, 51, 120
TIOMESTERONE 
See THIOMESTERONE ......................................................................................... 119
TIOTROPium .................................................................................................................. 120
TIPEPIDINE .................................................................................................................. 121
TIPRANAVIR .................................................................................................................. 121
TIRILAZAD .................................................................................................................... 121
TIROFIBAN .................................................................................................................... 121
TISSUE RECONSTRUCTIVE, AUGMENTATION AND RESTORATION MATERIALS – INJECTABLE 
See MEDICAL DEVICES ......................................................................................... 213
TMA 
See 3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE ........................................... 209
TOBRAMYCIN .............................................................................................................. 121
TOCAINIDE .................................................................................................................. 121
TOCERANIB .................................................................................................................. 121
TOCILIZUMAB ............................................................................................................. 121
TOLAZAMIDE .............................................................................................................. 121
TOLAZOLINE ............................................................................................................... 121
TOLBUTAMIDE ............................................................................................................ 121
TOLBUTAMIDE ............................................................................................................ 121
TOLCAPONE ............................................................................................................... 121
TORASEMIDE ............................................................................................................. 121
TOPICAL USE .............................................................................................................. 7
TOPRAMECTIN ........................................................................................................... 121
TOPROPIFAC ................................................................................................................ 121
TOREMIFENE ............................................................................................................. 121
TOXAMIDE ................................................................................................................... 121
TOXICOS ....................................................................................................................... 121
TOXINS ........................................................................................................................... 7
TOY ................................................................................................................................. 7
TOY FUELS 
See MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS ................................................................. 213
TRALKOXYDIM ........................................................................................................... 152
TRAMADOL ................................................................................................................... 121
TRAMAZOLINE .......................................................................................................... 44, 268
TRANDOLAPRIL ......................................................................................................... 121
TRANEXAMIC ACID ................................................................................................. 121
TRANSDERMAL USE ................................................................................................. 7
TRANSFLUTHRIN ....................................................................................................... 189
TRANSPORT CONTAINERS AND WRAPPINGS ......................................................... 17
TRANYLCYPROMINE ................................................................................................. 121, 278
TRASTUZUMAB .......................................................................................................... 121
TRAVOPROST .............................................................................................................. 121
TREZODONE ................................................................................................................ 122
TRENBOLONE ............................................................................................................. 122, 152
TREOSULPHAN ......................................................................................................... 122
TREPATTN .................................................................................................................... 122
TREXOMILO .................................................................................................................. 122
TRETAMINE ................................................................................................................ 122
TRETINOIN .................................................................................................................. 122
TRIACTYLOLEANDOMYCIN ....................................................................................... 122
TRIADIMEFON ........................................................................................................... 152, 189
TRIDIMENOL .................................................................................................................. 152
TRIALKYL TIN COMPOUNDS
   See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS .................................................................................. 200
TRI-ALLATE .................................................................................................................... 14, 152
TRIAMCINOLONE ......................................................................................................... 44, 51, 122, 268
TRIAMIPHOS ................................................................................................................... 200
TRIAMTERENE ................................................................................................................ 122
TRIASULFURON ............................................................................................................... 223
TRIAZIBUTIL .................................................................................................................... 200
TRIAZIQUE ..................................................................................................................... 122
TRIAZOLAM .................................................................................................................... 122
TRIBENURON-METHYL ................................................................................................. 152
TRIBUFOS (S,S,S-TRIBUTYLPHOSPHOROTHIOATE) ....................................................... 200
TRIBUTYL TIN COMPOUNDS
   See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS .................................................................................. 200
TRICHLORFON .................................................................................................................. 189
   See also METRIFONATE ............................................................................................... 96
TRICHLORMETHYL .......................................................................................................... 122
TRICHLORACETIC ACID .................................................................................................. 122, 152, 189, 244, 268
TRICHLORACETIC ACID ALKALI SALTS ...................................................................... 244
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE .............................................................................................. 4, 152, 227, 244, 269
TRICHLOROETHENE
   See TRICHLOROETHYLENE
TRICHLOROETHYLENE .................................................................................................... 122, 189, 244, 269
TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID ..................................................................................... 244, 275
   See also CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS ...................................................................... 257
TRICHLOROPHENOL ......................................................................................................... 189, 269
TRICHERMA HARNIANUM .............................................................................................. 223
TRICHERSMA AFRICANA ................................................................................................. 227
TRICLABENDAZOL .......................................................................................................... 189
TRICLOFOS ...................................................................................................................... 122
TRICLOPYR ...................................................................................................................... 189
TRICLOSAN ...................................................................................................................... 189
(Z)-9-TRICOSENE ........................................................................................................... 223
TRICOSENE
   See (Z)-9-TRICOSENE .................................................................................................. 223
TRICYCLAMOL .................................................................................................................. 122
TRIDEMORPH ................................................................................................................... 189
TRIDHEXETHYL ................................................................................................................ 122
TRIDIPHANE .................................................................................................................... 153
TRINOBOLONE
   See TRENBOLONE ........................................................................................................ 122
TRIENOLONE
   See TRENBOLONE ........................................................................................................ 122
TRIETAZINE ...................................................................................................................... 153
TRIETHANOLAMINE ....................................................................................................... 153, 244, 269
TRIETHYL PHOSPHATE .................................................................................................. 189, 244, 269
TRIETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS
   See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS .................................................................................. 200
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL .................................................................................................... 223
TRIETHYLENE THIOPHOSPHORAMIDE
   See THIOTEP A
TRIFLOXYSROBIN ............................................................................................................ 153
TRIFLOXYSULFURON ....................................................................................................... 223
TRIFLUMIZOLE .................................................................................................................. 153
TRIFLUMURON .................................................................................................................. 153
TRIFLUOPERAZINE .......................................................................................................... 122, 278
TRIFLUROMETHANESULFONIC ACID .............................................................................. 189, 244, 269
1-(3-TRIFLUROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE *(TFMPP) .................................................. 209
TRIFLUPERIDOL ................................................................................................................ 122
TRIFLUPROMAZINE ......................................................................................................... 122
TRIFLURALIN .................................................................................................................... 223
TRIFORINE ......................................................................................................................... 223

353
Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2012L01200
TRIODO THYRONINE
See LIO THYRONINE SODIUM
TRIISO PRO PANOL AMINE LAURYL ETHER SULFATE ........................................... 153, 244, 269
TRILO STANE ................................................................................................................. 122
TRIME PERIDINE ............................................................................................................. 209
TRIME PRAZINE ............................................................................................................. 45, 51, 122, 278
TRIM ETAPHAN ............................................................................................................. 122
TRIMETHOPRIM .............................................................................................................. 122
3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY-α-METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE *(TMA) ........................................ 209
3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE (MESCALINE) .................................................. 209
1-(3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENYL)-2-AMINOBUTANE .......................................................... 209
TRIMETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS .................................................................................. 200
TRIMIPRAMINE .............................................................................................................. 122, 278
TRIMUSTINE ................................................................................................................... 122
TRINE XAPAC-ETHYL ....................................................................................................... 153
TRINITROPHENOL ........................................................................................................... 122, 189
3,6,9-TRIOXANODECAEDIOIC ACID .............................................................................. 153, 269
TROXYSALEN .................................................................................................................. 122
TRIPARANOL ................................................................................................................... 227
TRIPLENNA MINE ............................................................................................................ 123
TRIPHENYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS .................................................................................. 200
TRIPLE ANTIGEN VACCINE ......................................................................................... 123
TRIPROLIDINE .................................................................................................................. 45, 51, 123, 278
TRIPROPYL TIN COMPOUNDS
See TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS .................................................................................. 200
TRIPTORELIN ................................................................................................................... 123
TRISODIUM NITRILO TRIACETATE .............................................................................. 189
TRITICONAZOLE ............................................................................................................. 153
TROG LITAZONE ............................................................................................................. 123
TROMETAMOL .................................................................................................................. 123
See also KETO ROC AC TROMETAMOL ....................................................................... 89
TROPICAMIDE .................................................................................................................... 123
TROPISETRON .................................................................................................................... 123
TROVAFLOXACIN ............................................................................................................. 123
Troxidone ........................................................................................................................... 123
TRYPTOPHAN .................................................................................................................... 123
TSH
See THYROTROPHIN
TUAMINOHEPTANE .......................................................................................................... 45
TUBERCULIN ..................................................................................................................... 123
TUBOCURARINE .............................................................................................................. 123
TULATHROMYCIN .......................................................................................................... 123
TULO BUTEROL .................................................................................................................. 123
TURPENTINE (MINERAL) ............................................................................................... 244
TURPENTINE OIL ............................................................................................................. 22, 153
TURPENTINE OIL (VEGETABLE) .................................................................................... 244
TUSSILAGO FARFARA ...................................................................................................... 227
TYLOPIN ............................................................................................................................. 123, 153
TYL MELINE ....................................................................................................................... 45, 269
TYPHOID VACCINE .......................................................................................................... 123
U
ULOCLADIUM OUD EMANSII ......................................................................................... 223
ULTRASONIC AND MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING ENHANCING AGENTS
See ENHANCING AGENTS ............................................................................................. 212
UNICONAZOLE-P
See (E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL .... 161
UNOPROSTONE ................................................................................................................... 123
URACIL ................................................................................................................................. 123

354
Federal Register of Legislative Instruments F2012L01200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VETERINARY CHEMICAL</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERINARY AND MEDICAL ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URAPIDIL</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UREA</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>¹³C-UREA</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URETHANE</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URINARY CATHETERS</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UROFOLLITROPIN</td>
<td>123, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UROKINASE</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USTEKINUMAB</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, CHOLERA</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, HEPATITIS A</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, HEPATITIS B</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, MEASLES</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, MENINGOCOCCAL</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, MUMPS</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, PIGEON POX</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, PNEUMOCOCCAL</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, POLIOMYELITIS</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, RABIES</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, RUBELLA</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, SCABBY MOUTH</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, TRIPLE ANTIGEN</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, TYPHOID</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, VACCINIA VIRUS</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, VARICELLA</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINE, GnRH</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINES FOR HUMAN THERAPEUTIC USE</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINES, INFLUENZA AND CORYZA</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINES, POULTRY</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINES, VETERINARY LIVE VIRUS</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACCINIA VIRUS VACCINE</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALACICLOVIR</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALDECOXIB</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALGANCICLOVIR</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALNOCTAMIDE</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALPROIC ACID</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALSARTAN</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAMIDOTHION</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANCOMYCIN</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARDENAFIL</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARENICLINE</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARICELLA VACCINE</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VASOPRESSIN</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VECURONIUM</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEDAPROFEN</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VELAGLUCERASE ALFA</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEMURAFENIB</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VENLAFAXINE</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERAPAMIL</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERATRUM spp</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERNAKALANT</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERNOLATE</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERTEPORFIN</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERINARY AND MEDICAL ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERINARY CHEMICAL</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERINARY CHEMICAL PRODUCT</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VERITY LIVE VIRUS VACCINES ................................................................. 124
VETIVER OIL .................................................................................... 223
VIDARABINE.................................................................................. 124
VIGABATRIN................................................................................... 125
VILDAGLIPTIN ............................................................................ 125
VILOXAZINE ................................................................................ 125
VINBLASTINE ............................................................................ 125
VINCA ALKALOIDS
See UNDER INDIVIDUAL ENTRIES
VINCAMINE .................................................................................. 125
VINCLOZOLIN ............................................................................. 200, 269
VINCIRISTINE .............................................................................. 125
VINDESINE................................................................................... 125
VINFLUNINE ................................................................................ 125
VINORELBINE .............................................................................. 125
VINYL CHLORIDE ........................................................................ 200, 275
VINYL ETHER ............................................................................. 125, 223
VIPRYNIUMA
See PYRVINIUM
VIRGINIAMYCIN ......................................................................... 125, 153
VISNADINE .................................................................................. 125
VITAMIN A .................................................................................. 125
VITAMIN D .................................................................................. 125
VITAMIN K .................................................................................. 223
VITREOUS ENAMELS .................................................................. 214
VORICONAZOLE .......................................................................... 125
VORINOSTAT ................................................................................ 125

W
WALLBOARD.................................................................................. 214
WARFARIN ................................................................................... 125, 153, 189
WHITE LEAD
See BASIC LEAD CARBONATE
WHITE MINERAL OILS
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .................................................. 139
WHITE PETROLEUM SPIRIT
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .................................................. 139
See LIQUID HYDROCARBONS .................................................. 20, 22
WHITE SPIRIT
See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID
WOOD
See CREOSOTE ......................................................................... 34, 165
WRITING ..................................................................................... 7
WRITING CORRECTION FLUIDS
See 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE .................................................. 152
See HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID .................................................. 139
WRITING CORRECTION PENS .................................................. 214

X
XAMOTEROL .................................................................................. 125
XANTHINOL NICOTINATE ............................................................. 125
XANTHOPHYLL (lutein) ................................................................. 223
XIMELAGATRAN ......................................................................... 125
XIPAMIDE .................................................................................. 125
XYLANASE ................................................................................ 125
XYLAZINE .................................................................................. 125
XYLENE ...................................................................................... 21, 189, 245, 269, 272
See also HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID ........................................ 139
See also TOLUENE .................................................................... 188
XYLENOLS ................................................................................ 245
See also PHENOL ...................................................................... 146, 181
XYLOMETAZOLINE ........................................................................................................ 45, 269

Y
YLANG YLANG OIL ................................................................................................. 223
YOHIMBINE ........................................................................................................... 125

Z
ZAFIRLUKAST ........................................................................................................... 125
ZALCITABINE .......................................................................................................... 125
ZALEPLON ............................................................................................................... 126
ZANAMIVIR ............................................................................................................. 126
ZERANOL ................................................................................................................. 126, 190
ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN ...................................................................................... 190, 200
ZIDOVUDINE .......................................................................................................... 126
ZILPATEROL ........................................................................................................... 126
ZIMELDINE .............................................................................................................. 126
ZINC
See ZINC COMPOUNDS ...................................................................................... 126
ZINC CHLORIDE .................................................................................................... 45, 190, 245, 269
ZINC CHROMATE
See CHROMATES .................................................................................................. 162
See CHROMIUM ..................................................................................................... 272
ZINC COMPOUNDS .............................................................................................. 126
ZINC NAPHTHENATE ............................................................................................ 223
ZINC PARA-PHENOLSULFONATE ........................................................................ 190
ZINC PHOSPHIDE
See PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC ............................................................................. 190, 245, 269
ZINC SULFATE ....................................................................................................... 190, 245, 269
ZINEB .................................................................................................................... 14, 153
See also DITHIOCARBAMATES ......................................................................... 126, 278
ZIPRASIDONE ......................................................................................................... 126, 278
ZIRAM ..................................................................................................................... 14, 190, 200
ZOLAZEPAM .......................................................................................................... 126
ZOLEDRONIC ACID ............................................................................................... 126
ZOLMITRIPTAN ....................................................................................................... 126
ZOLPIDEM ................................................................................................................ 126, 278
ZONISAMIDE .......................................................................................................... 126, 278
ZOPICLONE ............................................................................................................. 126, 278
ZOXAZOLAMINE .................................................................................................... 126
ZUCLOPENTHIXOL ................................................................................................. 126